

STATISTICS
BACK-UP

3

S.P. 118 (i).

NOTE.—The Census Report is being issued in parts as available, and this copy should be kept for reference in its present form, or for binding with other parts later.

N.B.—Namate die informasie beskikbaar kom, sal die verskillende onderwerpe van die sensusverslag afsonderlik behandel en uitgegee word, en hierdie eksemplaar kan desverlangd later met hierdie deel ingebind word.



UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA

UNIE VAN SUID-AFRIKA

SIXTH
CENSUS

SESDE
SENSUS

OF THE POPULATION OF THE UNION
OF SOUTH AFRICA, ENUMERATED

VAN DIE BEVOLKING VAN DIE UNIE
VAN SUID-AFRIKA, OPGENEEM OP

5th MAY, 1936

5 MEI 1936

VOLUME I
POPULATION

BOEKDEEL I
BEVOLKING

SEX AND GEOGRAPHICAL
DISTRIBUTION OF THE
POPULATION.

GESLAG EN GEOGRAFIESE
VERDELING VAN DIE
BEVOLKING

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY

UITGEGEE OP GESAG

PRICE: 7s. 6d.

PRYS: 7s. 6d.

PRINTED IN THE UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA BY THE GOVERNMENT PRINTER, PRETORIA
GEDRUK IN DIE UNIE VAN SUID-AFRIKA DEUR DIE STAATSDRUKKER, PRETORIA
1936

[U.G. No. 21, '38]
Cost of Printing £485. 16s. 1d.
G.P.—S.4603—1938—1,750

NOTE.—The Census Report is being issued in parts as available, and this copy should be kept for reference in its present form, or for binding with other parts later.

N.B.—Na mate die informasie beskikbaar kom, sal die verskillende onderwerpe van die Sensusverslag afsonderlik behandel en uitgegee word, en hierdie eksemplaar kan desverlangd later met hierdie deel ingebind word.



UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA.

UNIE VAN SUID-AFRIKA.

SIXTH
CENSUS

SESDE
SENSUS

OF THE POPULATION OF THE UNION
OF SOUTH AFRICA, ENUMERATED

VAN DIE BEVOLKING VAN DIE UNIE
VAN SUID-AFRIKA, OPGENEEM OP

5th MAY, 1936

5 MEI 1936

VOLUME I
POPULATION

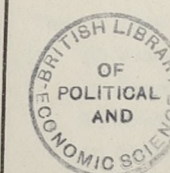
BOEKDEEL I
BEVOLKING

SEX AND GEOGRAPHICAL
DISTRIBUTION OF THE
POPULATION.

GESLAG EN GEOGRAFIESE
VERDELING VAN DIE
BEVOLKING

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

UITGEGEE OP GESAG.



PRINTED IN THE UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA BY THE GOVERNMENT PRINTER, PRETORIA
GEDRUK IN DIE UNIE VAN SUID-AFRIKA DEUR DIE STAATSDRUKKER, PRETORIA
1938.

[U.G. No. 21, '38].
G.P.-S.4603—1938—1,750.

INDEX.

	PAGE
PREFACE.....	v
REPORT.	
1 Date of Census.....	vii
2 Historical survey and growth of population.....	vii
3 British South Africa.....	vii
4 Racial distinctions of the population.....	viii
5 Proportions of the races.....	viii
6 Miscegenation and mixed marriages.....	viii
7 Geographical distribution of population.....	ix
8 Explanatory notes.....	x
9 Urban and rural population.....	xiii
10 Census and Statistical service and staff.....	xiv
11 Supervision of districts.....	xiv
12 Organization in principal towns.....	xiv
13 Organization in Native areas.....	xiv
14 Analysis of field organization.....	xiv
15 Modes of transport.....	xv
16 Period of enumeration.....	xv
17 Cost of enumeration.....	xv
18 Railway travellers.....	xvi
19 Prosecutions under the Census Act.....	xvi
20 Density of population.....	xvi
21 Distribution and density of population illustrated by maps.....	xvi
22 Preliminary and final results, 1936.....	xvii
23 Increase of European population.....	xvii
24 Kruger National Park.....	xvii
25 Distribution of Natives.....	xviii
26 Parliamentary representation.....	xviii
27 Proportion of the sexes.....	xix
28 South West Africa.....	xix
Regulations for the taking of the Census, 1936.....	xx
GRAPHS	
1 Diagram of staff and field organization.....	xi
2 Diagram illustrating the building up of administrative areas from the enumerators' sub-districts.....	xii
MAPS.	
Union (i) Total population of all races.	
(ii) European population.	
(iii) Native population.	
(iv) Coloured population.	
(v) Asiatic population.	
(vi) Increase of population 1921-1936.	
(vii) Increase of European population 1921-1936.	
South West Africa (viii) Total population.	
(ix) Native population.	

INHOUD.

	BLADSY.
VOORWOORD.....	v
VERSLAG.	
1 Datum van Sensus.....	xxvii
2 Historiese oorsig en toename van bevolking.....	xxvii
3 Brits Suid-Afrika.....	xxvii
4 Rasseverskille in die bevolking.....	xxviii
5 Verhouding van die rasse.....	xxviii
6 Rasvermenging en gemengde huwelike.....	xxviii
7 Geografiese indeling van die bevolking.....	xxix
8 Verduidelikende opmerkings.....	xxx
9 Stedelike en plattelandse bevolking.....	xxx
10 Sensus- en Statistiekdiens en -personeel.....	xxxiv
11 Kontrole oor distrikte.....	xxxiv
12 Organisasie in die vernaamste stede.....	xxxiv
13 Organisasie in naturrelegebiede.....	xxxiv
14 Ontleding van veldorganisasie.....	xxxv
15 Vervoermetodes.....	xxxv
16 Tydperk van opname.....	xxxv
17 Koste van opname.....	xxxv
18 Spoorwegreisigers.....	xxxvi
19 Vervolgings onder die "Census Wet".....	xxxvi
20 Digtheid van bevolking.....	xxxvi
21 Indeling en digtheid van bevolking deur middel van kaarte verduidelik.....	xxxvi
22 Voorlopige en finale resultate, 1936.....	xxxvii
23 Vermeerdering van blanke bevolking.....	xxxvii
24 Nasionale-Kruger-Wildtuin.....	xxxvii
25 Indeling van naturelle.....	xxxviii
26 Volksraadverteenvoording.....	xxxviii
27 Verhouding van geslagte.....	xxxix
28 Suidwes-Afrika.....	xxxix
Regulasies vir die Sensus van 1936.....	xl
GRAFIEKE.	
1 Diagram van personeel- en veldorganisasie.....	xxxii
2 Diagram om die opstelling van administratiewe gebiede uit die subdistrikte van opnemers te verduidelik.....	xxxiii
KAARTE.	
Unie (i) Totale bevolking van alle rasse.	
(ii) Blanke bevolking.	
(iii) Naturellebevolking.	
(iv) Kleurlingbevolking.	
(v) Asiatiese bevolking.	
(vi) Vermeerdering van bevolking, 1921-1936.	
(vii) Vermeerdering van blanke bevolking, 1921-1936.	
Suidwes-Afrika (viii) Totale bevolking.	
(ix) Naturellebevolking.	

STATISTICS
BACK-UP

68 ()

STATISTICAL TABLES.

Table No.		PAGE.
1	Growth of Population—1865–1936.....	1
2	Density of Population—1865–1936.....	2
3	Masculinity of population—1865–1936.....	2
4	Comparative Summaries— (a) All races 1921 and 1936.....	3
	(b) Europeans 1931 and 1936.....	4
5	Comparative Summary— European adults and minors—1931 and 1936.....	4
6	Comparative Summary— Urban and rural areas—1921 and 1936.....	5
7	Population of each magisterial district by race, sex and area— 1936.....	6
8	Population of each urban area by race and sex—1921, 1931 and 1936.....	30
9	Population of the principal towns by race and sex—1921, 1931 and 1936.....	50
10	Population of rural settlements by race and sex—1921, 1931 and 1936.....	56
11	De Facto and De Jure enumeration of Europeans—1936... ..	65
12	Population of seven non-administrative regional divisions— 1921 and 1936.....	85
13	Distribution of the native population in various areas—1936	86

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS, ETC.

M.....	Males.....	Manlik.
F.-V.....	Females.....	Vroulik.
P.....	Persons.....	Persone.
U.....	Urban.....	Stedelik.
R.....	Rural.....	Plattelands.
T.....	Total.....	Totaal.
Mun.....	Municipality.....	Munisipaliteit.
V.M.B.....	Village Management Board.....	Dorpsbestuursraad.
H.C.....	Health Committee.....	Gesondheidskomitee.
T.B.....	Township Board.....	Dorpsraad.

STATISTIESE TABELLE.

Table No.		BLADSY
1	Vermeerdering van bevolking, 1865–1936.....	1
2	Digtheid van bevolking, 1865–1936.....	2
3	Manneverhouding van bevolking, 1865–1936.....	2
4	Vergelykende Oorsig— (a) Alle rasse, 1921 en 1936.....	3
	(b) Blankes, 1931 en 1936.....	4
5	Vergelykende Oorsig— Blanke volwassenes en minderjariges, 1931 en 1936.....	4
6	Vergelykende Oorsig— Stedelike en plattelandse gebiede—1921 en 1936.....	5
7	Bevolking van elke magistraatsdistrik volgens ras, geslag en gebied, 1936.....	6
8	Bevolking van elke stedelike gebied volgens ras en geslag— 1921, 1931 en 1936.....	30
9	Bevolking van die vermaamste stede volgens ras en geslag— 1921, 1931 en 1936.....	50
10	Bevolking van plattelandse nedersettings volgens ras en geslag—1921, 1931 en 1936.....	56
11	De Facto en De Jure getalle van blankes, 1936.....	65
12	Bevolking van sewe nie-administratiewe land-afdelinge—1921 en 1936.....	85
13	Indeling van die natuurlikebevolking in verskillende gebiede, 1936.....	86

LYS VAN VERKORTINGS, ENS.

L.A.....	Local Area.....	Plaaslike Gobeid.
R.S.....	Rural Suburb.....	Plattelandse Voorstad.
Uns.-Onges.....	Unspecified.....	Ongespesifiseer.
0-.....	Means under 1 year to-.....	Beteken onder 1 jaar tot-.
25-.....	Means 25 years to-.....	Beteken 25 jaar tot-.
+.....	And over.....	En oor.
No.....	Number.....	Aantal.
%.....	Per Centum.....	Persent.

PREFACE.

On the 31st December, 1936, the preliminary results of the sixth census of the population of the Union of South Africa were published.

In presenting this, the first volume of the finally audited results of the census, it is desired to point out that it is proposed to publish the results in twelve volumes as described hereunder. Volumes I to XI will contain a summary of the more important facts relating to the characteristics of the population dealt with in the volume. A detailed analysis will be reserved for the final report—Volume XII.

The fact that particulars of four races are being tabulated concurrently may make it necessary to re-arrange the contents of the various volumes so as to make the particulars tabulated available to the public at the earliest possible moment.

Provisional arrangement of the Census Reports:—

Volume I.—Sex and geographical distribution of all races of the population (with maps and diagrams).

Volume II.—Ages of the European population (with graphs of the age and sex constitution).

Volume III.—Marital Condition—
European, Coloured and Asiatic population.

Volume IV.—Languages: Official and home languages spoken—
European, Coloured and Asiatic population.

Volume V.—Birthplaces, Period of Residence and Nationality.—
European, Coloured and Asiatic population.

Volume VI.—Religions—
European, Coloured and Asiatic population.

Volume VII.—Occupations and Industries—
European, Coloured and Asiatic population.

Volume VIII.—Dwellings in Urban Areas.

Volume IX.—Natives (Bantu) and other non-European Races.
Distribution, Ages, etc.

Volume X.—Unemployment—
European, Coloured and Asiatic population.

Volume XI.—South African Life Table No. 3.

Volume XII.—Final Report with summaries, maps and graphs.

My predecessor in the report on the Census of 1926 complained of the inadequacy of the building in which the Census and Statistics Office is housed. Since that date three rooms have been added, but nothing further has been done to complete the new block foreshadowed in that report.

During recent years the expansion of the statistical side of the Office and the concomitant increase of staff to cope with the additional burdens due to the requirements of legislative enactments have caused still further pressure on the available accommodation, largely at the expense of the Census side of the Office.

VOORWOORD.

Op 31 Desember 1936 is die voorlopige resultate van die sesde volkstelling van die Unie van Suid-Afrika gepubliseer.

By die voorlegging van hierdie eerste deel van die finaal geauditerte resultate van die sensus is dit wenslik om daarop te wys dat dit die bedoeling is om die resultate in twaalf dele soos hieronder uiteengesit te publiseer. Dele I tot XI sal 'n opsomming bevat van die meer belangrike feite ten opsigte van besonderhede omtrent die bevolking in die betrokke deel behandel. 'n Gedetailleerde ontleding sal eers in die finale rapport, Deel XII, verskyn.

Die feit dat besonderhede in verband met vier rasse gelyktydig getabelleer word, kan dit noodsaaklik maak om die inhoud van die verskillende dele opnuut te rangskik ten einde die getabelleerde besonderhede so spoedig moontlik vir die publiek beskikbaar te stel.

Voorlopige rangskikking van die Sensusverslae:—

Deel I.—Geslags- en geografiese indeling van alle rasse van die bevolking (met kaarte en diagramme).

Deel II.—Leeftyte van die blanke bevolking (met grafieke van die samestelling volgens leeftyd en geslag).

Deel III.—Huwelikstaat—
Blanke, Kleurling- en Asiatische bevolking.

Deel IV.—Tale: Offisiële en huistale wat gepraat word.
Blanke, Kleurling- en Asiatische bevolking.

Deel V.—Geboorteplekke, Tydperk van Verblyf, en Nasionaliteit.
Blanke, Kleurling- en Asiatische bevolking.

Deel VI.—Godsdienste—
Blanke, Kleurling- en Asiatische bevolking.

Deel VII.—Beroepe en Nywerhede—
Blanke, Kleurling- en Asiatische bevolking.

Deel VIII.—Wonings in Stedelike Gebiede.

Deel IX.—Natuurlike (Bantoes) en ander nie-blanke Rasse.
Indeling, Ouderdomme, ens.

Deel X.—Werkloosheid—
Blanke, Kleurling- en Asiatische bevolking.

Deel XI.—Suid-Afrikaanse lewens tabel No. 3.

Deel XII.—Finale Verslag met oorsigte, kaarte en grafieke.

In sy verslag oor die Sensus van 1926 het my voorganger gekla oor die ondoeltreffendheid van die gebou waarin die Kantoor van Sensus en Statistiek gehuisves is. Sedert dié tyd is drie kamers bygevoeg, maar niks verder is gedoen om die nuwe blok waarvan in sy verslag gewag gemaak is, te voltooi nie.

Gedurende die laaste paar jaar het die uitbreiding van die statistiese sy van die Kantoor en die gevolglike vermeerdering van personeel om die addisionele laste as gevolg van die vereistes van wetgewende verordeninge te dra, die beskikbare akkommodasie nog verder in beslag geneem, grotendeels ten koste van die Sensus-sy van die kantoor.

Until adequate provision is made for the housing of the necessary tabulating machinery for the vast volume of work entailed by a full Population Census, in addition to the normal activities of the Office, the results of a Census cannot be made available to the public as early as is desirable and as should be possible.

The interval of fifteen years since the last full enumeration of all races of the population upset all calculations regarding the estimates and provision to be made for tabulation. It was not anticipated that the enumeration would reveal over 40 per cent. increase in the number of Natives and also of Coloured persons.

Machinery to the limit of capacity of the floor space available was installed but has proved inadequate to deal with the volume of work with the rapidity that was anticipated. The storage and handling of over ten million cards has also placed extreme pressure on the accommodation.

It is hoped that the position will be remedied before the next quinquennial census is taken.

The district supervision of the enumeration was carried out entirely by permanent officers of the Public Service and much credit is due to them for the fact that the machinery set up worked without a hitch.

Especially would I thank Magistrates, and their staffs, of the Departments of Justice and Native Affairs and the Electoral Officers of the Department of the Interior. To the permanent staff of the Office in charge of the Census must go the credit of a thorough preliminary organization, the detail of which had to be worked out often at great pressure, concurrently with other statistical duties, beyond the normal official hours.

A. W. CARRUTHERS,
Director of Census and Statistics.

Census Office, Pretoria,
4th March, 1938.

Tot tyd en wyl voldoende voorsiening gemaak word vir die huisvesting van die nodige tabelleer-masjinerie vir die ontsaglike massa werk wat die volledige Volkstelling meebring, bo en behalwe die normale werksaamhede van die Kantoor, kan die Sensus-resultate nie so spoedig aan die publiek beskikbaar gestel word nie as wat wenslik is en moontlik behoort te wees.

Die verloop van 15 jaar sedert die vorige volledige opname van alle rasse van die bevolking het alle berekenings omver gegooi ten opsigte van die begroting en voorsiening wat vir tabellering gemaak moes word. Dit was nie verwag dat die opname 'n vermeerdering van 40 persent in die getal van naturelle en ook van kleurlinge sou openbaar nie.

Hoewel soveel masjinerie opgerig is as wat die beskikbare ruimte maar kon bevat, het dit tog onvoldoende geblyk om die massa werk te behartig met die spoed wat verwag was. Die wegbere en die behandeling van meer as tien miljoen kaarte het ook veel van die akkommodasie gevorder.

Dit word gehoop dat die posisie verhelp sal word voor die volgende vyfjarige sensus opgeneem word.

Die distrikskontrole oor die opname is uitsluitlik deur permanente amptenare van die Staatsdiens uitgevoer en veel lof kom hulle toe weens die feit dat die opgestelde masjinerie sonder hapering gewerk het.

In besonder wil ek Magistrate, met hulle personele, van die Departemente van Justisie en Naturellesake, en die Verkiesings-beamptes van die Departement van Binnelandse Sake bedank. Aan die permanente personeel van die Kantoor met toesig oor die Sensus kom die eer toe vir 'n deeglike voorlopige organisasie, die besonderhede waarvan dikwels onder groot drukte uitgewerk moes word, gelyktydig met ander statistiese werksaamhede, buite die normale kantoorure.

A. W. CARRUTHERS,
Direkteur van Sensus en Statistiek.

Sensuskantoor, Pretoria,
4 Maart 1938.

REPORT ON THE SIXTH CENSUS OF THE POPULATION OF THE UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA, 5th MAY, 1936.

VOLUME 1.—ORGANIZATION AND ENUMERATION—NUMBER, SEX AND GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION OF ALL RACES OF THE POPULATION.

INTRODUCTION.

1. **Date of Census.**—The sixth census of the Union was taken on the 5th May, 1936. The date accorded with the *South Africa Act* and the enumeration included the whole population as was the case at the third census of 1921 and the first census of 1911. The point of time was midnight between Tuesday 5th May and Wednesday, 6th May, 1936, in accordance with Proclamation No. 234 of the 5th November, 1935, made by His Honour the Officer Administering the Government. The second, fourth and fifth censuses were limited to the European population. The fifth census of 1931 was to have included all races, but owing to world depression, was eventually confined to Europeans.

The Union Census is taken under the *Census Act*, No. 2 of 1910, as amended by Act No. 5 of 1935, and the regulations framed thereunder. The latter, which were published in the Union Government Gazette of the 20th December, 1935, are appended, and give the form of questionnaire applicable to the four races of the population. Although the schedules to the Regulations show only one column for the replies, in the printing of the forms and books provision was made for eight columns which were sufficient for the majority of households, especially as separate forms were provided for four different races.

For the collection of the census data seven forms and fifteen books were employed, and to simplify the work of those handling them, both in distribution and in enumeration, a colour scheme was adopted as under.

Cover of books: These were printed on orange, buff, blue and yellow manilla paper, and on maroon, green, buff, biscuit, blue, and brick red kraft paper.

Forms: Similarly, forms were printed on buff, white, pink, blue and yellow paper according to their use.

In addition, 28 forms, pamphlets, etc., were used for instructional and administrative purposes.

2. **Historical Survey and Growth of Population.**—Table 1 gives a history of the censuses taken in the states now comprising the Union since the first enumeration in the Cape of Good Hope in 1865. Since that date, the area has increased by the following additions:—

- Between Censuses of 1865 and 1875, British Kaffraria was annexed to the old Cape Colony;
- Between Censuses of 1875 and 1891, Griqualand West and the Transkeian Native Territories (excluding Pondoland) were annexed to Cape Colony;
- Between Censuses of 1891 and 1904, Pondoland and the area known as British Bechuanaland were added to Cape Colony.

The first simultaneous census of the area now comprising the Union was taken on the 17th April, 1904, while the first census of the Union was taken on the 17th May, 1911.

The following table shows the growth of population since the year 1904:—

UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA.

Growth of Population.

Census Year.	Total Population.	European Population.	Non-European Population.	Average Annual Percentage Increase.	
				Total.	European.
1904....	5,157,824	1,116,806	4,059,018	—	—
1911....	5,973,394	1,276,242	4,697,152	2·07	1·92
1918....	—	1,421,781	—	—	—
1921....	6,028,580	1,519,488	5,409,092	1·49	1·76
1926....	—	1,677,322	—	—	2·00
1931....	—	1,828,175	—	—	1·74
1936....	9,589,898	2,003,857	7,586,041	2·19	1·85

The above figures call for some comment. The fall in the average annual percentage increase between 1911 and 1921 was due to the Influenza Epidemic in 1918-19. As the fall was greater for the total population than for the European section, it is obvious that the non-Europeans, especially the Natives, suffered a very heavy mortality.

It would also appear from the figures that the non-European population is increasing at a greater rate than the European. This may or may not be the case, but a very important fact that must not be overlooked is that at each successive Census enumeration of Natives is more complete and a greater proportion of these primitive people is brought into the census net. The gradual opening up and settlement of the less accessible parts of the country and of areas previously considered too unhealthy for Europeans, the enlightenment of the Natives in the more remote Native Areas, and improved methods of enumeration, are all factors which tend to shew a greater rate of increase in the Native population than is actually the case. From information received from several district Supervisors, enumeration in those areas is not yet 100 per cent. complete.

3. **British South Africa.**—Concurrently with the enumeration in the Union, censuses were taken in the Mandated Territory of South West Africa, the High Commission Territories of Basutoland, Swaziland and Bechuanaland Protectorate; and also in Southern Rhodesia.

The results of the censuses in the other territories available at the time of going to press are given hereunder.

In South West Africa the census of Natives was extended to those resident in the Police Zone, which covers the greater portion of the occupied area of the country and excludes the extensive desert areas.

In Southern Rhodesia, the census excluded all Natives except those in employment; consequently the majority of those enumerated were males.

The enumerations in Basutoland, Swaziland and Bechuanaland were conducted on similar lines to the Union Census and included all areas and all races of the population.

SUMMARY OF POPULATION OF THE STATES AND TERRITORIES OF BRITISH SOUTH AFRICA—CENSUS, 1936.

Country.	Europeans.	Natives.	Asiatics.	Coloured	All Races.
Union.....	2,003,857	6,596,689	219,691	769,661	9,589,898
South-West Africa*.	30,677	261,724	14	65,372	357,787
Southern Rhodesia†.	55,408	1,243,000	2,180	3,187	1,303,775
Basutoland.....	1,434	559,273	341	1,263	562,311
Bechuanaland Protectorate.....	1,899	260,064	66	3,727	265,756
Swaziland‡.....	2,740	153,270	4	701	156,715

* Includes an estimate of 191,984 Natives and 24,465 Coloured outside police zone.

† Only Natives in employment (254,297) enumerated—remainder estimated.

‡ Includes 9,561 Natives absent at labour centres outside Swaziland.

4. **Racial Distinctions of the Population.**—The existence in South Africa of three main racial groups, plus a fourth of mixed origin, means that in effect four separate censuses are taken simultaneously. As far as tabulation of the results is concerned, four separate tabulations are actually undertaken, and the tabulation cards are never mixed.

(i) **European:** Persons of pure European descent as defined by the *South Africa Act*, and by decisions of the Supreme Court. They total over 2,000,000.

(ii) **Natives:** The various tribes of the Bantu race, the chief of whom are the Zulu, Basuto, Xosa, Pondo, Barolong, Shangaan, Fingo, Mashona, Bechuana, Tembu, Baca, Bavenda, Ndebele, Pandomise, Swazi, Tonga, Mozambique. They total over 6,500,000.

(iii) **Asiatics:** Over 98 per cent. of the Asiatics in the Union are Indians, the remainder being a few Chinese, Japanese, etc. They total about 219,000.

(iv) **Mixed and other Coloured:** This group totalling over 750,000, is chiefly made up of the results of miscegenation. It is usually referred to as "Cape Coloured" and originally consisted of a mixture of European, Hottentot, and Malay blood. There is also a proportion of European mixed with Bantu, Asiatic mixed with Bantu, European mixed with Asiatic, and so on, of more recent date.

It further includes the remnants of the few pure-blooded stocks of Hottentot, Bushman, Griqua and Namaqua. The "Cape Malays" have to some extent lost their original Asiatic characteristics by intermarriage but have retained their Mohammedan religion.

5. **Proportions of the Races.**—Generally speaking the factors of increase in the four race groups of the Union's population are as follows. **Europeans:** natural increase by excess of births over deaths, and immigration from overseas. **Bantu:** natural increase and a negligible increase from neighbouring territories. Native labourers for mines and other industrial undertakings are engaged principally on the contract system for specified periods,

after which they are repatriated to their homes. **Asiatics:** natural increase and restricted immigration. **Mixed and Coloured:** natural increase and by miscegenation due to intercourse or marriage with any of the other three groups, and further by intermarriage or intercourse between the other groups. The offspring of any such intercourse is classed as "Coloured" and is included within this group although one or both of the parents may be classed in the pure racial groups. In other words the offspring of seven different combinations can augment this group of the population.

The table below shows the proportions of the races for the past four complete censuses. It will be seen that while between 1921 and 1936 the Asiatics and Coloureds changed 0.1 per cent., the Natives increased 1 per cent. at the expense of the Europeans. The increase in the Bantu, however, is probably due in large measure to the improved methods and more effective enumeration of some of the Native areas more difficult of access as mentioned elsewhere in this report. If allowance is made for this fact, the racial proportions will be found to have changed very little during the past 15 years.

RACIAL PROPORTIONS, 1904 TO 1936.

Census Year.	European.	Native.	Asiatic.	Coloured	Total Non-European.	All Races.
1904....	1,116,806	3,491,056	122,734	445,228	4,059,018	5,175,824
1911....	1,276,242	4,019,006	152,309	525,837	4,697,152	5,973,394
1921....	1,519,488	4,699,433	163,896	545,548	5,409,092	6,928,580
1936....	2,003,857	6,596,689	219,691	769,661	7,586,041	9,589,898

Proportions.

1904....	21.6	67.4	2.4	8.6	78.4	100.00
1911....	21.4	67.3	2.5	8.8	78.6	100.00
1921....	21.9	67.8	2.4	7.9	78.1	100.00
1936....	20.9	68.8	2.3	8.0	79.1	100.00

6. **Miscegenation.**—Every endeavour is made during enumeration and later during audit prior to tabulation to place the individuals enumerated to their correct ethnological groups as defined in paragraph 4 above. The use of four different census forms although greatly assisting the correct assignment and simplifying the work for machine tabulation has been criticized in certain areas where the races are very mixed, such as in the Cape Peninsula. Cases have occurred where parents who are quite willing to use the correct form for entering their own particulars have objected to using a separate form for their children who happened to fall within the definition of "mixed or coloured." These entries are accepted to avoid giving offence and afterwards transferred to the correct form either by the Enumerator, the Supervisor, or in the Census Office before tabulation.

Every care is exercised in an endeavour to give as correct a picture as possible of the actual facts. It is impossible for an enumerator to see or examine every man, woman, and child, or to ascertain their antecedents at the time of enumeration. There are always borderline cases which give rise to doubts. These are dealt with as mentioned above.

In this connexion the Report of the Commission of Enquiry regarding Cape Coloured Population of the Union (U.G. 54/1937) contains some interesting facts and statements regarding miscegenation and the following extract is of interest in relation to the Census:—

"The great mass of Europeans in South Africa have for many generations tended definitely to consider as belonging to the Coloured class anyone known to have an admixture of Coloured blood, at any rate when such admixture is clearly discernible or recent. The consequence has been that the preponderating direction in miscegenation took the form more of an introduction of European blood in the Cape Coloured group, rather than of the introduction of Coloured blood in the European group. Due, however, to a number of social

and economic disabilities affecting the Cape Coloured, and still to be discussed, which have in some respects become more severe in latter years, there is an increasing tendency for Cape Coloured to "pass over the line" if their appearance enables them to do so. There is ample evidence that a number of Coloured persons have already "passed over" and been absorbed in the European population. The Cape Coloured are well aware of what is taking place. It is important, however, for the individual who attempts to "pass over" that this fact should not be known to the European community of which he desires to become a member; so that, from the very nature of the process, Europeans generally are not aware of it to nearly the same extent as the Cape Coloured themselves, and there can be no doubt that it is taking place on a considerably larger scale than is thought to be the case by the majority of Europeans.

"Passing over the line" is, however, a term of some indefiniteness of meaning. In the first place there are degrees

in which individuals having Coloured blood break with the Coloured group. Secondly, there are degrees in which they are accepted by the European group. Thus, an individual having Coloured blood may be entered in the population census as a European, but this need not imply that he is accepted as such by the European community at large in social and economic life and intercourse (see footnote*). Still, to a limited extent, such acceptance has long been, and is still, taking place, particularly, though not solely, by Europeans who do not know the facts of the descent of an individual who "passes over"; and so, by intermarriage or otherwise, an infusion of Coloured blood into the European group is being brought about."

The following vital statistics are taken from the annual reports published by the Census and Statistics Office and give the number of "mixed marriages" for the twelve years from 1925 to 1936.

MARRIAGES PRODUCING MIXED-COLOURED OFFSPRING—1925 TO 1936.

Year.	Europeans to—			Natives to—		Asiatics to Coloured.	Total Mixed Marriages.	Coloured to Coloured.	Total.
	Natives.	Asiatics.	Coloured.	Asiatics.	Coloured.				
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1925.....	19	1	113	4	262	47	446	3,963	4,409
1926.....	25	3	81	5	251	45	410	4,403	4,813
1927.....	64	5	84	5	249	51	458	4,207	4,665
1928.....	42	5	88	6	297	60	498	4,351	4,849
1929.....	16	3	80	4	302	63	468	4,701	5,169
1930.....	17	5	75	3	284	63	447	4,789	5,236
1931.....	8	4	73	3	290	52	430	4,645	5,075
1932.....	6	6	70	3	318	43	446	4,373	4,819
1933.....	9	7	67	4	268	49	404	4,714	5,118
1934.....	7	5	60	7	307	56	442	5,139	5,581
1935.....	7	3	81	4	363	58	516	5,284	5,801
1936.....	6	7	60	8	417	71	569	6,099	6,668
TOTAL.....	226	54	932	56	3,608	658	5,534	56,668	62,202

During this period 962 European males took non-European wives and 250 European females took non-European husbands. 753 of the European husbands married Cape Coloured brides, and 179 European brides took Cape Coloured husbands.

The table shows the intermarriage of the pure racial stocks which will produce offspring of mixed-coloured stock, and further in column eight the intermarriage of the existing coloured population. Column nine shows the total number of married couples the potential producers of coloured offspring.

The figures record the actual marriages registered according to civil or religious rites and exclude customary unions or marriages by Native Custom. The actual number of potential producers of coloured progeny is considerably higher, for the Supervisors of Census in several of the south-western districts of the Cape Province reported numerous cases of cohabitation of Cape Coloured persons, many of whom do not bother about the necessity of legal attachment. There is also an unknown quantity of promiscuous intercourse producing or tending to produce children of mixed blood.

In Zululand and parts of Natal, Native Commissioners reported numbers of cases of illegitimate children of Indian-Zulu blood living in the Native Locations. As the children lived with the Zulu mothers in the Crown Reserves they fell under Native Code Law for administrative purposes and the majority of these children were probably enumerated as Natives.

Of the 56 legal marriages between Asiatics and Natives, 53 were Asiatic brides and only 3 Asiatic males married Natives.

In our present state of development and in the circumstances as existing today it is impossible to arrive at the exact number of "Mixed-Coloured" persons by means of the Census. As seen above, some are included with Natives, others with Indian fathers are included with the Asiatics, while a number "pass over the line" into the European group. In the aggregate, however, the number of such cases is in all probability relatively small and for all practical purposes the racial proportions as given by the Census results may be considered reasonably accurate.

7. **Geographical Distribution of Population.**—This volume of the census report deals mainly with the distribution of the population in various geographical areas, such as provinces, magisterial districts, regional divisions (climatic areas) and the various classes of urban area—municipal council, village board, health committee and so forth. In regard to rural areas, certain sub-divisions such as rural suburbs of large towns and small rural communities (rural townships) are also given.

(*) The following is an extract from the instructions to Census Enumerators:—

"It is admittedly extremely difficult to discriminate by outward appearances, especially in the Cape Peninsula, and where doubt exists, discreet inquiries should be made locally to ascertain whether a person of doubtful descent is looked upon locally and received by his European neighbours as a European."

The volume also shows the distribution of Natives in a number of other areas, such as crown locations, mission reserves, tribally owned farms, Native owned farms, alluvial diggings, mine and industrial compounds, on European owned farms, and unalienated Crown land, etc.

This is the first time in the history of census taking in South Africa that such a widespread distribution of the Native population has been tabulated. It has been made possible only by the full co-operation of private owners of property, various government officials, the Departments of Native Affairs, Labour and Agriculture and Forestry, and the Transvaal Land Owners' Association, and by careful organization during the preliminary work in the Census Office. Every endeavour has been made to check the accuracy of the returns, but it must be remembered that the census was a *de facto* enumeration and represents the position of the Native population at a given moment of time, as indeed it does for all races of the population.

The accompanying diagram shows the building up of the various geographical areas, administrative areas, etc., from the enumerator's sub-districts.

The principal table in this volume is No. 7 which is a comprehensive survey of the numbers of each sex in the urban and rural areas of each magisterial district in 1936. The numerical increases or decreases and the density and masculinity of population are also given. *Where boundaries have been altered since 1921, the figures for the census of 1921 have been adjusted in conformity with the alterations so that the increases or decreases are for identical areas at the two censuses.*

The European population is now considerably more urban than rural and the following table has been compiled to show the expansion of the largest towns. Johannesburg with its suburbs has now passed the half million mark and has a total population of 519,384 persons almost half of whom are Europeans. Capetown and Durban now have populations well over a quarter of a million, while two others exceed 100,000.

DISTRIBUTION OF THE POPULATION ACCORDING TO SIZE OF TOWNS (INCLUDING THEIR SUBURBS).

Description of Area.	No.	Population.	Percentage of Total Population.	European Population.	Percentage of European Population.
Towns					
(including suburbs) of—					
500,000 and over.....	1	519,384	5.42	257,671	12.86
250,000 to 500,000....	2	603,829	6.29	268,445	13.40
100,000 to 250,000....	2	238,462	2.49	130,396	6.51
50,000 to 100,000....	8	534,849	5.58	185,010	9.23
25,000 to 50,000....	4	160,105	1.67	54,112	2.70
10,000 to 25,000....	13	209,014	2.18	85,543	4.27
5,000 to 10,000....	27	211,790	2.21	89,766	4.48
2,500 to 5,000....	70	241,626	2.52	99,748	4.98
Under 2,500.....	328	341,793	3.56	150,304	7.50
TOTAL.....	455	3,061,032	31.92	1,320,995	65.93
RURAL TOWNSHIPS.....	156	118,733	1.24	38,552	1.92
OTHER RURAL.....	—	6,410,133	66.84	644,310	32.15
GRAND TOTAL...	—	9,589,898	100.00	2,003,857	100.00

The towns classified in the table include suburbs both urban and rural.

8. **Explanatory Notes.**—To assist readers and users of statistical data appearing in the Census volumes the following notes are given.

(i) *Type of enumeration:* The basis of the Union enumeration is the *de facto* population, or the *population present at a particular moment of time at the place of enumeration.*

This applies in all respects with the one exception of the comparatively few railway travellers who are assigned to their normal place of residence.

While this method is probably the most accurate method of enumeration, it has the drawback of increasing the enumerated population of certain areas, such as seaside resorts, above the normal resident population. Supplementary tables are therefore prepared, showing the normal population of the large towns and other urban areas, and also of rural areas. In all other respects the tabulation, whether of birthplace, religion, etc., is based on the *de facto* population.

(ii) *Areas:* The geographical distribution in which results are presented is as follows:—

- (a) Provinces (Administrative) Four.
- (b) Regional Divisions (Climatic, but non-Administrative) Seven.
- (c) Magisterial Districts (Administrative) Two hundred and forty-eight.
- (d) Areas—Urban and Rural. (Partly Administrative.)

The two latter items are more fully explained below.

(1) The Magisterial District, designated "district" in the tables, is primarily a sub-division of the Union for the suitable administration of justice. In actual fact, it is a decentralized area for the administration of all governmental work, and members of the Magisterial staff are designated District Registrars of Births and Deaths, Revenue Officers, and so forth, and perform duties for numerous Government Departments, including the Census and Statistics Office.

Tabulation of the Census is based on this unit of district. Districts are divided into Urban and Rural areas, (see also Chart No. 1):—

(2) *Urban*—comprises all Municipalities, Village Boards and Councils, Health Committees, Township Boards, and Local Areas possessing any form of urban local government.

Large Towns: Two sets of figures are shown for the large towns—one for each Municipality, and the other for the Municipality and suburbs—e.g., Johannesburg Municipality and Johannesburg and suburbs.

In each case the municipality includes all townships, municipal locations or bazaars, townlands, etc., within the proclaimed municipal boundaries, while the term suburbs comprises areas outside but adjacent to the municipal boundary. These suburbs may be either urban areas or rural suburbs. Care must, therefore, be taken to see from the heading or index column of the table that the correct set of figures is being used.

(3) *Rural*—comprises the remainder of the magisterial district, i.e., the whole area outside the jurisdiction of the urban areas, and includes the following sub-divisions:—

Rural suburbs.—Certain large towns have grown so rapidly that the populations have spread beyond the boundaries of the areas of jurisdiction of the local authorities. The populations in these instances, although residing in rural areas, are suburban in character and the majority of the residents follow urban vocations. Until these areas are absorbed by the municipality they are designated rural suburbs. Unless otherwise stated, the populations of rural suburbs are not included with those of the municipalities.

Rural Townships: This term is used to designate the small villages, hamlets or other settlements which possess no local authority or government, but have populations sufficient to justify their tabulation as separate areas. Such areas have frequently acquired local self-government by the time a further census is

DIAGRAM ILLUSTRATING THE STAFF AND FIELD ORGANIZATION.

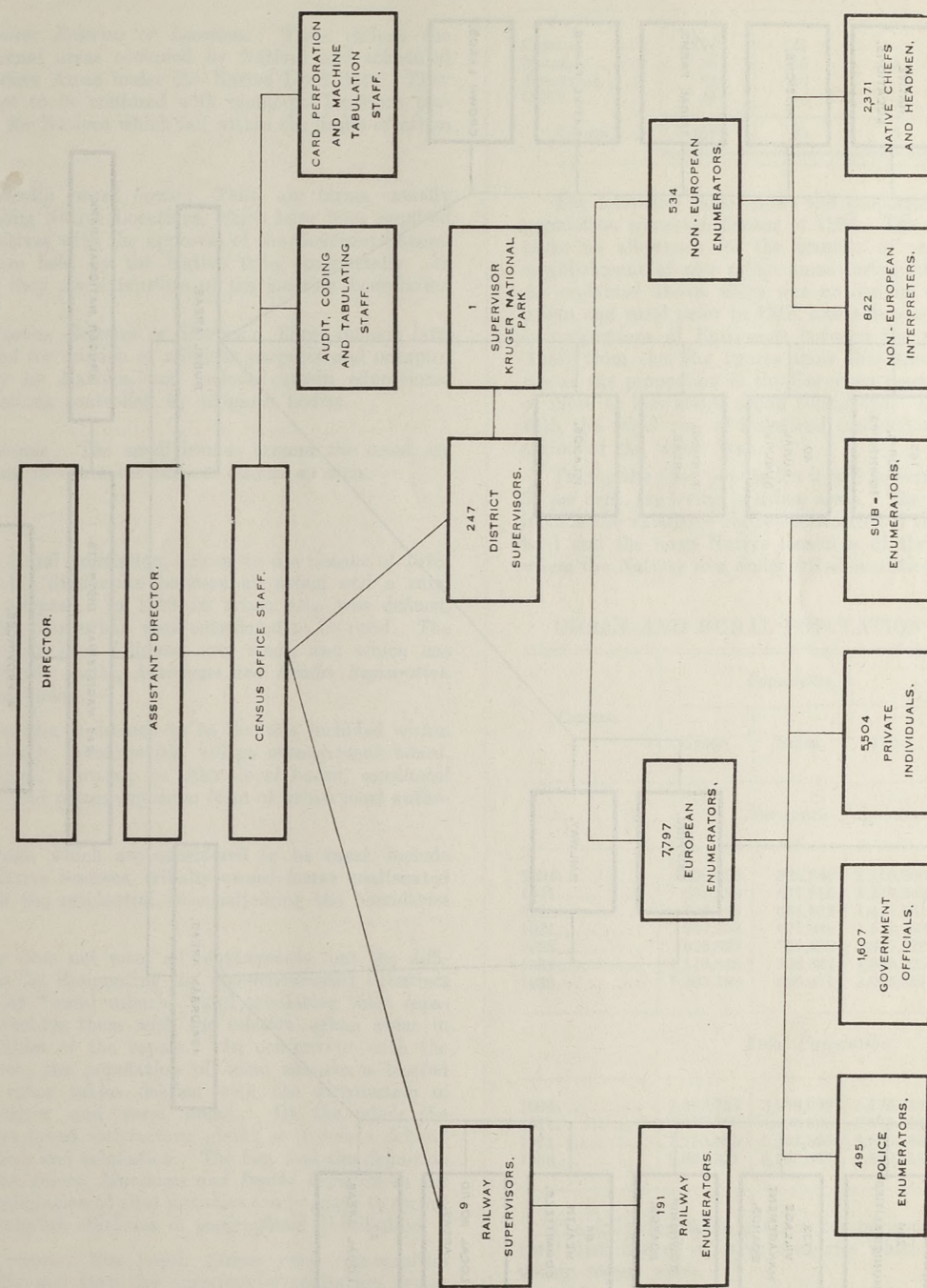
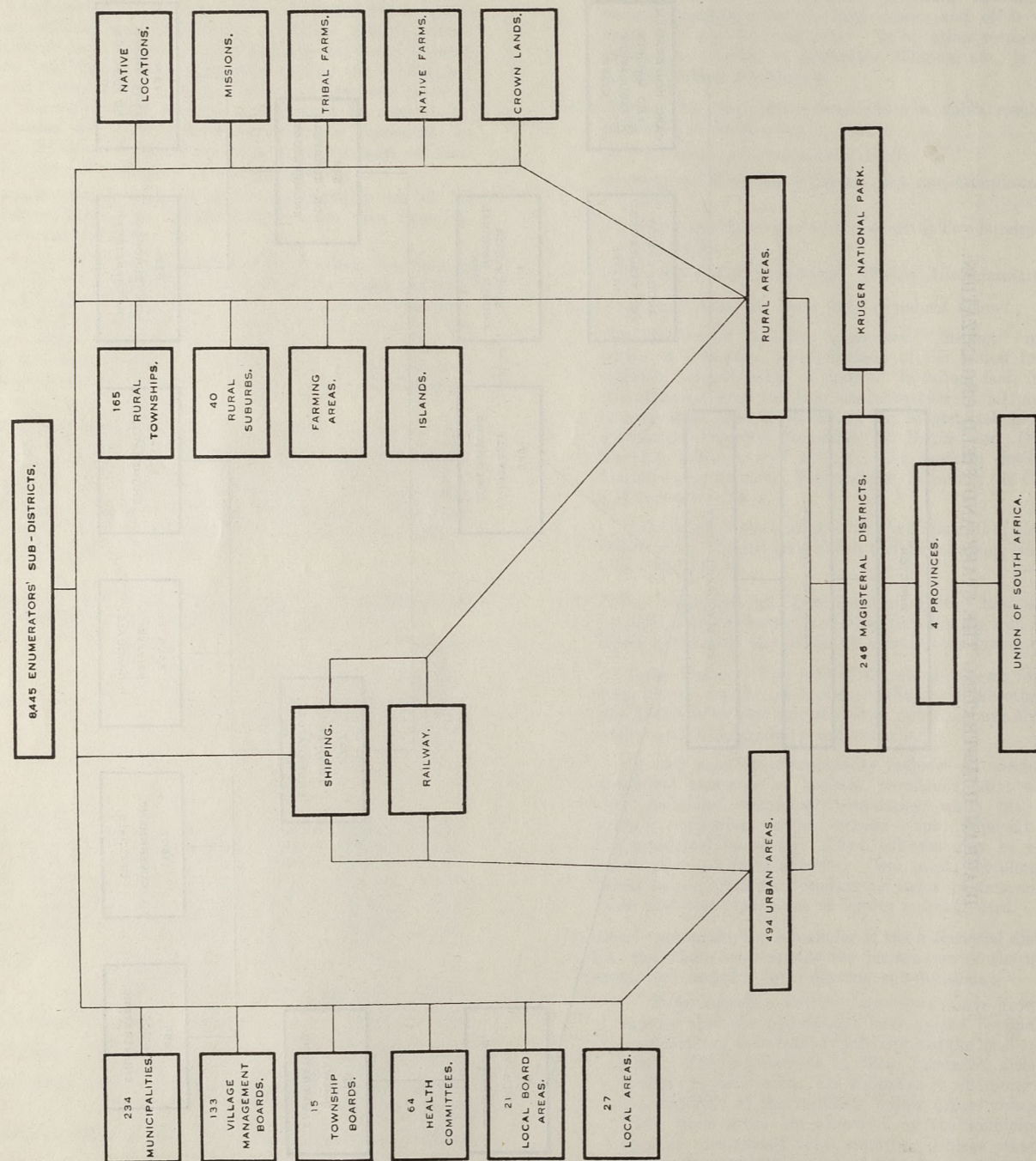


DIAGRAM ILLUSTRATING THE BUILDING UP OF THE ADMINISTRATIVE AREAS FROM THE ENUMERATORS' SUB-DISTRICTS.



taken and the separate tabulation of their population is, therefore, useful for comparative purposes.

Farming Areas: This term comprises farms privately owned (whether by Europeans or non-Europeans), company owned, and Government owned, and unalienated Crown land.

Native Reserves or Locations: These include the communal areas occupied by Natives and scheduled as Native Areas under the Native Land Acts. They are not to be confused with municipal locations provided for Natives which fall within the limits of urban areas.

Tribally owned farms: These are farms, usually adjoining Native Locations, which have been acquired by Natives with the approval of the Governor-General and are held by the Native tribe communally. In effect they are extensions of the location boundaries.

Mission Reserves or Stations: These include land granted for mission or religious purposes and occupied chiefly by Natives, and include certain educational institutions controlled by religious bodies.

Islands: The small islands around the coast are all rural in character and are classed as such.

9. Urban and Rural Population.—Prior to the Census of 1918, no definition of the distinction between an urban and a rural area had been adopted. In 1918 an urban area was defined, and all areas other than urban were considered to be rural. The definition, which has been followed ever since, and which has been embodied in the *Births, Marriages and Deaths Registration Act* of 1923, is as under:—

“An urban area is deemed to be the area included within any city, borough, municipality, village management board, health committee, township or other local board, constituted under any law and possessing some form of urban local authority.”

The other areas, which are considered to be rural, include farming areas, Native reserves, tribally owned farms unalienated Crown lands, and the residential areas adjoining the boundaries of large towns.

The definition does not meet all requirements, but the difficulty is overcome by designating the abovementioned suburban residential areas as “rural suburbs” and tabulating them separately so as to include them with the relative urban areas in certain special tables of the report. In conformity with the definition, however, the population of rural suburbs is treated as rural in all other tables dealing with the distribution of population in urban and rural areas. On the whole the definition has been found satisfactory, giving as it does a definite rule for enumeration and tabulation. The fact that the definition is embodied in the *Births, Marriages and Deaths Registration Act* ensures that the tabulation of vital statistics can be made to accord strictly with population statistics in geographical distribution.

In a young country like South Africa, rural communities grow fairly rapidly and then the questions of sanitation, water supply, lighting, etc., arise, with the result that health committees are appointed, then village councils, etc., and the rural township takes on the form of an urban area.

In comparing the increase of urban or rural population from census to census, due consideration must be given to the change of status of such communities and the following table shows the changes in status which took place between the 1931 and 1936 censuses.

ALTERATIONS IN URBAN AREAS—1931 AND 1936.

Province.	Number of Urban Areas at Census 1931.	Additional Urban Areas created 1931-1936.	Urban Areas Abolished since 1931.	Amalgamated with other Urban Areas.	Number at Census 5th May, 1936.
Cape.....	257	21	—	2	276
Natal.....	44	15	3	5	51
Transvaal.....	89	10	—	1	98
O.F.S.....	68	—	—	—	68
UNION.....	458	46	3	8	493

The following table shows the proportion of urban to rural population since the Census of 1904. The figures are crude and make no allowance for the transfer of rural to urban by the establishment of new urban areas during the intercensal periods. As explained above, there was no definite demarcation between urban and rural prior to 1918, and this accounts for the decrease in proportions of Europeans between the years 1904 and 1911. Apart from this the figures show that there has been a steady rise in the proportion of the European population living in towns or more or less under urban conditions. This is to be expected with the rapid rise of industrial production especially since the period of the Great War.

Taking the total population it will be seen that little more than 31 per cent. are living in urban areas. The rural areas, of course, include the extensive Native territories of the Transkei and Zululand and the large Native locations of the Northern Transvaal, where the Natives live under tribal conditions on communal land.

URBAN AND RURAL POPULATION: PROPORTIONS.

Census.	Population.			Percentage Enumerated in—	
	Urban.	Rural.	Total.	Urban Areas.	Rural Areas.
<i>European Population.</i>					
1904.....	590,926	525,880	1,116,806	52·91	47·09
1911.....	658,286	617,956	1,276,242	51·70	48·30
1918.....	766,849	654,932	1,421,781	53·94	46·06
1921.....	847,508	671,980	1,519,488	55·78	44·22
1926.....	975,897	701,425	1,677,322	58·18	41·82
1931.....	1,119,848	708,327	1,828,175	61·25	38·75
1936.....	1,307,386	696,471	2,003,857	65·24	34·76
<i>Total Population.</i>					
1904.....	1,199,725	3,976,099	5,175,824	23·18	76·82
1911.....	1,477,868	4,495,526	5,973,394	24·74	75·26
1921.....	1,735,685	5,192,895	6,928,580	25·05	74·95
1936.....	3,009,531	6,580,367	9,589,898	31·38	68·62

The following table gives a comparison with the urban and rural distribution in other countries which have taken censuses within recent years.

England and Wales, which is a highly industrialized country, harbours 82 per cent. of its population in the towns. Australia, which has vast tracts of open country, has only 36·2 per cent. of its population on the land. In the Union almost twice as many Europeans are to be found in the towns as in the farming areas. The Bantu on the other hand are predominantly peasants in the rural areas and compare with the aboriginal population of India which is also of the peasant class and therefore to be found in rural areas.

The definitions of urban and rural areas vary in different countries, but as the variations are concerned with the small villages or communities on the borderline between urban and rural, the populations of such areas in the aggregate do not affect the proportions for comparative purposes to any great extent.

Country.	Year.	Percentage of Population.	
		Urban.	Rural.
Union—All Races.....	1936	31.4	68.6
Natives.....	..	17.3	82.7
Europeans.....	..	65.2	34.8
England and Wales.....	..	82.0	18.0
New Zealand.....	..	59.5	40.5
Australia.....	1933	63.8	36.2
Canada.....	1931	53.7	46.3
India.....	1931	11.0	89.0
United States of America.....	1930	56.2	43.8
.....	1926	63.7*	36.3*
Ireland.....	1926	31.8	68.2

* In the United States 7.5 per cent. of the rural population dwell in incorporated localities of less than 2,500 population. If allowance is made for this, the amended figures are comparable with the Union figures.

10. Census and Statistical Service and Staff.—The *Census Act* was passed in 1910, and the *Statistics Act* in 1914, and although for various reasons the *Statistics Act* was not promulgated until April, 1917, when the Office was established on a permanent basis, the Census Office in skeleton form had been continuously in existence since 1910. The Office has been particularly fortunate in that its present Director has had experience of eight population censuses from the year 1901 to date, and the Assistant Director detailed control of six successive censuses.

Although the permanent staff of the Population Census section of the Office is small, the senior officers have all had experience of at least one previous census. The organization is therefore mapped out by the permanent staff for execution by a gradually recruited temporary staff. The latter was built up from 6 units in the preliminary stages to 128 units during the coding stage preparatory to machine tabulation. A further 80 units were employed on card perforation and machine tabulation and a few additional units as clerks, draughtsmen, typists and messengers. The nature of a periodical census is such that a large permanent staff cannot be fully employed but only a nucleus of experienced officers can be retained to organize and carry out the more responsible duties. The accompanying diagram illustrates the staff and the numbers employed on the field work of the Census of 1936.

11. Supervision of Districts.—In 241 districts, the Magistrate personally, or a responsible member of his staff, undertook the supervision of his area of jurisdiction. In seven districts the Electoral Officer supervised the area of the magisterial district. Supervisors co-operated loyally with the Census Office in carrying out an operation which was additional to their normal duties, and which necessitated giving up many hours of their leisure. The lack of information regarding the non-European population, which had not been enumerated for 15 years, made many of them, especially in the areas containing large Native populations living under tribal conditions, take a keen personal interest in the work. The success of the Census is, therefore, largely due to the efforts of the district Supervisors who displayed great energy, often at considerable personal sacrifice, to ensure that the machinery for the enumeration was thoroughly organized and running smoothly.

12. Organization in Principal Towns.—The towns of the Witwatersrand mining area plus the other eight large towns of the Union contain forty-two per cent. of the European population and approximately fifteen per cent. of the Natives and other non-Europeans. Twenty per cent. of the total population live in these urban areas.

In the principal towns the Electoral Officers were responsible for the local supervision of their areas. Most of these areas

were visited by either the Director or Assistant Director to discuss the preliminary organization and sub-division for enumeration purposes and close touch was kept with the Supervisors during the period of enumeration. As the supervision of a quinquennial census is additional to the Electoral Officers' normal duties, the staffs have to be augmented by the employment of temporary men and women who need to be instructed in their duties. Great credit is, therefore, due to the Electoral Officers for the satisfactory manner in which the census was carried through.

The work of supervision in both Capetown and Johannesburg needs great care and forethought. In the former there are slum areas containing large numbers of coloured persons and the lower social strata of whites, and other areas where the races are very intermingled, and care must be exercised to see that the racial classifications are observed and that the enumerators have used the correct forms and performed their duties honestly. Johannesburg has risen from a mining camp to a city of over half a million souls in 50 years. Single storey dwellings of the early days stand side by side with towering modern structures, and a large number of the poorer elements of the population live in alleyways and back premises difficult to locate. Representatives of most nations are to be found in this cosmopolitan city and an intimate knowledge of the localities is essential for a successful and economical delimitation and enumeration.

The city of Durban also presents many difficulties of delimitation and enumeration owing to the presence of large numbers of Indians intermingled with the other races. In the surrounding suburbs it was necessary to employ a considerable number of interpreters to accompany the enumerators. The thick natural bush which still surrounds parts of this city makes the work of locating the dwellings in the outlying portions of the municipality difficult without a guide familiar with the locality.

13. Organization in Native Areas.—During the preliminary stages of the Census an opportunity was afforded the Director and the Assistant Director to visit most of the Native districts of Natal, Transvaal and the Ciskei. Meetings were held with the Magistrates and Native Commissioners at various centres, when the particular difficulties of each area were explained and alternative schemes of delimitation and enumeration discussed. The contacts thus made were fully appreciated and the co-operation of the Magistrates and Native Commissioners, who were appointed local Supervisors of Census, was given willingly when they were given discretionary powers to adopt the methods best suited to their localities. In Natal some districts adopted dipping tank areas as units of enumeration, others Chiefs' wards, and so on, according to the social organization of the Native population.

An opportunity was also afforded the Assistant Director to attend the Magisterial Conference at Umtata in 1935 and discuss the enumeration of the Native districts of the Transkeian Territories.

Considerably more districts were visited in 1935 and 1936 than at any previous Census, and there is no doubt that an extension of this method will lead to improved results and greater co-operation between the Head Office and the Supervisors in the district offices.

During the course of enumeration in the districts of Paulpietersburg and Vryheid, a Native agitator spread false rumours concerning the census with the result that large numbers of Natives attempted to boycott it. Prompt action by the Magistrate of Paulpietersburg, however, and the arrest of numerous members of the tribe, prevented the trouble from spreading and with the aid of the police the enumerators were eventually able to obtain all the necessary particulars.

14. Analysis of Field Organization.—The following table gives some idea of the field organization established for the purpose of the enumeration. The unit of supervision is the magisterial district and, with certain exceptions, the Magistrate is the Supervisor of Census for his area. Excluding Supervisors and special clerical assistants there were 11,524 persons employed on active enumeration.

The Union was divided up into 8,445 sub-districts, 2,836 for the towns and villages, and 5,609 sub-divisions of the Native Reserves, Crown lands, farming areas, etc.

The persons engaged in field work numbered 7,797 European and 534 non-European enumerators. In addition, 822 non-European interpreters and 2,371 Native chiefs and headmen were employed to ensure that the non-European elements of the populations were accounted for. An analysis of the 8,331 enumerators shows that 191 were railway officials for the enumeration of passengers on trains and at stations, and of officials in restrooms, 495 were police officers, 1,607 were Government officials, 5,504 were farmers and other private individuals and 534 were non-Europeans.

15. Modes of Transport.—A summary has been made of the modes of transport used by enumerators. Unfortunately no similar record was made at previous enumerations, but it is known that at the earlier censuses, the horse was the mode used by the police, and the horse and cart largely by other rural enumerators. The services of the police are not now used to the same extent as previously. The adoption of motor transport has speeded up the enumeration and the motor car has even replaced the camel in the desert areas where the latter was formerly used by the patrol police. As will be seen below, only one camel was used

SUPERVISORS, ENUMERATORS AND ENUMERATION AREAS.

Censuses, 1921 and 1936.

Province.	CENSUS, 1936—ALL RACES.										CENSUS, 1921—ALL RACES.									
	Magisterial Districts.	Enumeration Sub-Districts.			No. of Supervisors.	No. of Enumerators.			Interpreters.	Headmen.	Magisterial Districts.	Enumeration Sub-Districts.			No. of Supervisors.	No. of Enumerators.			Interpreters.	Headmen.
		Total.	Urban.	Rural.		Total.	Police.	Others.				Total.	Urban.	Rural.		Total.	Police.	Others.		
Cape.....	130	3,931	1,257	2,674	127	3,081	321	2,760	279	1,107	119	2,718	735	1,983	118	2,476	689	1,787	286	1,194
Natal.....	44	1,101	269	832	44	1,105	51	1,054	140	914	40	448	74	374	40	638	178	460	29	56
Transvaal.....	41	2,593	1,055	1,508	43	3,128	74	3,054	390	350	26	1,336	546	790	26	1,335	304	1,031	94	76
Orange Free State.....	33	820	225	595	33	826	49	777	1	—	24	606	129	477	24	591	234	357	27	—
S.A. Railways.....	9 Systems	—	—	—	9	191	—	191	12	—	4 Systems	—	—	—	4	152	—	152	—	—
UNION.....	248	8,445	2,836	5,609	256	8,331	495	7,836	822	2,371	209	5,108	1,484	3,624	212	5,192	1,405	3,787	436	1,326

in 1936. The following statement summarizes the transport used, but in a number of instances the work was performed partly on foot and partly by transport according to the circumstances of density or sparsity of dwellings, nature of or existence of roads, weather conditions, etc. Where any sort of transport was used the fact has been recorded against that particular form of transport or against that principally used.

Urban Areas.		Rural Areas.	
On foot.....	2,409	On foot.....	262
Motor car.....	127	Motor car.....	3,284
Motor cycle.....	43	Motor car and horse.....	100
Bicycle.....	170	Motor cycle.....	50
Horse.....	37	Motor lorry.....	1
Horse and cart.....	4	Bicycle.....	51
Cart and donkeys.....	1	Horse.....	723
Cart and mules.....	1	Horse and cart.....	189
Launch (and foot).....	1	Camel.....	1
		Government tug.....	2

The above figures do not include particulars for sub-enumerators employed in the enumeration of blocks of flats, tenements, mine compounds and similar localities, where the work is of a more or less stationary nature.

16. Period of Enumeration.—The success of a census depends largely on the speed with which an enumeration can be carried through, in order to avoid omission or overlap due to the movement of population. The *desideratum* would be a complete enumeration within 24 hours. This of course is impossible in the Union covering an area of 472,500 square miles, and embracing as it does, desert, semi arid regions, high veld, low veld, extensive mountain areas, and dense bush country with a scattered European population a little in excess of 2 millions amidst a Native population of 6½ millions, most of whom are in the primitive stage of development.

In urban areas, enumerators are given sub-districts which

they must cover in a maximum of five days, including the period for distributing the forms prior to census day.

In rural areas, generally 7 days are allowed, but in thinly populated areas this is frequently extended to 10 days, while in the arid areas where water is scarce and enumerators are hard to obtain, up to 14 days or more may have to be allowed.

17. Cost of Enumeration.—The expenditure upon enumeration amounted to £83,083. An analysis of this expenditure appears in the table hereunder in comparison with the expenditure incurred at the full census of 1921.

The *per capita* cost of enumeration was 2.07 pence compared with 2.22 pence in 1921.

Of the amount of £72,582 paid in enumerators' fees, approximately £23,918 was for the use of transport—chiefly in the rural areas.

In addition to the above, the cost of printing the Census forms, books, tabulation sheets, etc., amounted to £6,550.

The reduction in the *per capita* cost is to be expected with the increase of population, and the greater increase in the urban than in the rural population further tends to reduce the proportionate cost. The filling in of the forms in the towns is mostly performed by the head of the household. Hence it costs no more to enumerate a family of ten than it does a family of three persons.

The cost of transport in the rural areas in 1921 was inordinately high. Petrol was scarce and varied from 4s. 6d. to 6s. per gallon inland, compared with the cost in 1936 of from 1s. 9d. to 2s. 6d. per gallon.

Moreover the year 1921 followed the peak year of the post-war boom and the prices of all services and commodities were still very high.

ANALYSIS OF EXPENDITURE ON ENUMERATION—CENSUSES, 1921 AND 1936.

Province.	Total Cost of Enumeration.	Enumerators' Fees including Transport.			Special Supervisors and Clerical Assistants.	Interpreters' Fees.	Chiefs' and Head-men's Fees.	Special Transport and Subsistence Claims.	Rent 1921.	Petty Expenses.	Total Cost per Capita of Population.	Average Payment per Head.		Cost of Enumeration per Square Mile.	Approximate Average Cost of Each Magisterial District.
		Total.	Urban.	Rural.								Enumerators.	Interpreters and Others.		
<i>Census, 1921.</i>															
Cape.....	£ 27,627	£ 23,511	£ 4,535	£ 18,976	£ 1,710	£ 869	£ 1,092	£ 434	£ 3	£ 11	£ 2.38	£ 6 1 0	£ 1 6 8	£ 2 0	£ 280
Natal.....	10,566	9,768	736	9,032	254	228	62	243	—	11	1.77	13 17 0	3 8 0	6 0	271
Transvaal.....	20,336	17,350	3,393	13,957	2,167	477	50	198	72	22	2.34	9 19 8	3 2 0	3 8	782
Orange Free State.....	5,316	5,124	632	4,492	33	41	—	117	—	1	2.03	8 12 4	1 10 0	2 1	222
S.A. Railways.....	255	175	—	175	80	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
UNION.....	64,100	55,928	9,296	46,632	4,244	1,615	1,204	992	75	42	2.22	7 18 0	1 12 0	2 9	307
<i>Census, 1936.</i>															
Cape.....	£ 32,378	£ 28,939	£ 6,662	£ 22,277	£ 1,758	£ 614	£ 969	£ 17	£ 71	£ 10	£ 2.20	£ 9 7 10	£ 1 2 10	£ 2 4	£ 253
Natal.....	13,619	11,807	1,973	9,834	885	263	638	17	3	6	1.68	10 13 8	0 17 1	7 8	301
Transvaal.....	28,470	23,688	7,019	16,669	4,223	397	76	23	13	50	2.04	7 11 1	0 12 9	5 2	694
Orange Free State.....	3,263	3,009	1,065	6,944	249	1	—	1	2	1	2.57	9 13 11	1 0 0	3 4	250
S.A. Railways.....	353	139	—	139	109	4	—	101	—	—	—	0 15 0	6 8	—	—
UNION.....	83,083	72,582	16,858	55,724	7,224	1,279	1,683	159	89	67	2.07	8 14 3	1 8 7	3 6	375

18. **Railway Travellers.**—The form used for the enumeration of railway travellers makes provision for ascertaining the normal place of residence of the traveller. On receipt of the forms in the Census Office all such travellers are allocated to their area and district of residence. Those few who cannot be so allocated, such as visitors from overseas and other non-Union residents who may happen to be travelling by train on the Census night, are allocated to the nearest place in the district where the train was situated at midnight.

The South African Railways are divided into nine systems for administrative purposes. A Railway Supervisor of Census was appointed for each system and working under them were 191 enumerators. They enumerated 12,044 persons, but not all of them were railway travellers. Persons on railway premises, train staffs in restrooms, and gangs in railway camps in Natal were also accounted for by these enumerators. The numbers of each race were as follows:—

	European.	Native.	Asiatic.	Coloured.	All Races.
Males.....	3,038	6,636	28	555	10,257
Females.....	1,107	578	19	83	1,787
TOTAL.....	4,145	7,214	47	638	12,044

19. **Prosecutions under the Census Act.**—For the first time in the history of census enumerations in the Union, a large number of prosecutions under the *Census Act* were instituted. Four Europeans and 247 non-Europeans were prosecuted; one for obstruction and the others for refusing or withholding information. One European woman was discharged and cautioned, and one Native was discharged on giving the necessary particulars. The others were all convicted.

As mentioned elsewhere in this report a Native agitator spread false reports regarding the object of the Census, with the result that 173 Natives in Paulpietersburg and 42 in the adjoining district of Vryheid in northern Natal were arrested and charged under the *Census Act*. There were no contraventions of the Act or Regulations in the Orange Free State.

20. **Density of Population.**—Table No. 2 in this report gives the density of the different races of the population in the several provinces from the year 1865. The following brief summary gives the figures for the past four complete censuses covering a period of 32 years.

The European population increased from 2.36 to 4.24 persons per square mile. The total population rose from 10.95 persons per square mile to 20.29 during the period 1904 to 1936.

The most densely populated province is Natal and the most thinly populated the Cape of Good Hope, but the Transvaal had more Europeans to the square mile than the other provinces as shewn hereunder.

The area of the Union is 472,550 square miles divided between the provinces as follows: Cape, 277,169; Natal, 35,284; Transvaal, 110,450; Orange Free State, 49,647.

NUMBER OF PERSONS PER SQUARE MILE—UNION, 1904 TO 1936.

Race.	1904.	1911.	1921.	1936.
European.....	2.36	2.70	3.22	4.24
Non-European.....	8.59	9.94	11.45	16.05
Total Population.....	10.95	12.64	14.67	20.29

DENSITY OF POPULATION IN THE FOUR PROVINCES, 1936.

Race.	Cape.	Natal.	Transvaal.	O.F.S.
European.....	2.86	5.40	7.43	4.05
Total Population.....	12.74	55.19	30.25	15.55

21. **Maps of Density.**—This volume contains nine maps, seven of which depict the distribution or density of the population as follows:—

Union:—

- (i) Total population of all races. Rural population—scale 1 dot=500.
 - (ii) European population.
 - (iii) Native population.
 - (iv) Coloured population.
 - (v) Asiatic population.
- } Rural population—scale 1 dot=100.

South West Africa:—

- (i) Total population.
 - (ii) Native population.
- } Rural population—scale 1 dot=100.

The urban population has been indicated by means of circles, squares, etc., according to the number of inhabitants of the particular race, and the rural population by means of dots; one dot for each 100 persons except in the case of the map showing total population

where 1 dot is used for each 500 persons. Special care has been exercised to place the dot as near as possible to the exact area of residence, so as to give a true picture of the location of the population. This has been made possible by preparing the maps on a very large scale, indicating the 5,609 rural enumerators' sub-districts thereon, and then reducing the map to a scale suitable for reproduction and publication.

Reference to the map showing the Native population will show that the communal Native areas of the Transkei are solid red, and the thick clusters of dots in certain other areas indicate the Native reserves and adjoining tribal farms.

On account of the larger numbers to be dealt with a change in the scale of the map showing the total population was found to be necessary.

After consultation with the Administrations of Basutoland and Swaziland it was decided to show the distribution of the population in those territories on the maps.

The two maps of the mandated territory of South West Africa have been compiled on the same basis as those for the Union.

22. **Preliminary and Final Results, 1936.**—The first preliminary results of the Union Census, taken from unchecked results in Enumerators' Summary Books, were available on the 15th June, 1936, less than six weeks after the enumerators started on their itineraries. They were published in the *Union Government Gazette* of the 19th June.

The first revision by hand tabulation methods was made in October, 1936, and the results were subsequently published on the 31st December, 1936. Exactly a year later the finally audited figures for each race, arrived at by machine tabulation, were released to the press.

The present volume deals entirely with the final figures, but the following statement gives a comparison between the preliminary results and the final results.

INCREASE IN EUROPEAN POPULATION, 1931-36.

Province.	Births, 1931-36.	Deaths, 1931-36.	Natural Increase, 1931-36.	Census, 1931.	Expected Population, 1936.	Enumerated Population, 1936.	Gain or Loss by Migration.
Cape.....	90,527	37,933	52,594	749,231	801,825	791,574	— 10,251
Natal.....	17,049	8,767	8,282	177,449	185,731	190,549	+ 4,818
Transvaal.....	97,184	37,843	59,341	696,120	755,461	820,756	+ 65,295
Orange Free State.....	23,861	8,854	15,007	205,375	220,382	200,978	— 19,404
UNION.....	228,621	93,397	135,224	1,828,175	1,963,399	2,003,857	+ 40,458*

Column 5 shows the expected population of each province allowing for Natural Increase only i.e. if there had been no gain or loss by migration—either by the Union as a whole, or by the provinces separately. Column 7, therefore, gives the net gain or loss by migration.

While the Union gained 40,458* persons by external migration, there was also a considerable movement of population between the provinces of the Union. As would be expected this move-

* The migration statistics for the same period show an excess of arrivals over departures of 24,000 only. However, it was not until October, 1935, when Immigration Officers were stationed at Mafeking and Beitbridge, that reasonably complete statistics of migration via land borders became available. The difference of 16,000 is probably accounted for to a large extent by non-enumeration of travellers at land borders.

Results.	Europeans.	Natives (Bantu.)	Asiatics.	Coloured.	All Races.
(a) Preliminary (19/6/36)	1,979,390	6,529,784	215,529	755,282	9,479,985
(b) Revised..... (31/12/36)	2,003,512	6,597,241	219,928	767,984	9,588,665
(c) Final..... (31/12/37)	2,003,857	6,596,689	219,691	769,661	9,589,898
Differences (b) and (c).....	+ 345	— 552	— 237	+ 1,667	+ 1,233

The first preliminary results were issued from unchecked returns compiled by enumerators and submitted as rapidly as possible by District Supervisors to the Census Office, many of them by telegraph.

The decreases in the Bantu and Asiatics are mainly due to the transfer of children to the Coloured category in the cases of the offspring of mixed marriages where the parents had entered their children on the householder's form applicable to the race of the head of the family.

23. **Increase of Population.**—In the following statements an attempt has been made to balance as far as possible the increase in population as recorded by the census. The registration of births and deaths is compulsory for Europeans, Asiatics and Coloured persons in all areas of the Union, but not for Natives. No means, therefore, exist of checking the increase of the latter. Registration is almost complete for Europeans.

Vital Registration is only compulsory for Natives living in urban areas, but in the small towns the numbers registered appear to indicate that the Natives do not realize the advantages of registration.

It is not possible, however, to balance the births, deaths and migration of the Asiatic and Coloured population with the Census figures as the vital statistics for the period include these people with a certain number of Natives under the general term of non-Europeans. Hence the following table refers only to the European population.

ment was chiefly to the Transvaal, which gained slightly more by migration than by natural increase. On the other hand the Orange Free State suffered severely, the loss amounting to about 9 per cent. of the population.

24. **Kruger National Park.**—This world famous game sanctuary covering approximately 8,000 square miles of country lies along the eastern boundary of the Transvaal and falls within the eastern portions of four magisterial districts: Zoutpansberg, Letaba, Pilgrims Rest and Nelspruit. The human population of the Park is, therefore, included with that of the districts.

In order to arrive at separate figures for the game reserve, the Warden of the Park was appointed a special Supervisor of Census for the area, and with the assistance of the Rangers and Native police undertook the enumeration of this vast area with which their daily duties made them familiar. The results were

subsequently included with the Magisterial district units, but a summary for the National Park as a whole is given below.

Section of Park.	All Races.			Europeans.			Natives.		
	M.	F.	P.	M.	F.	P.	M.	F.	P.
Letaba.....	171	92	203	5	1	6	166	91	257
Nelspruit.....	720*	529	1,249*	37	13	50	681	516	1,197
Pilgrims Rest....	459	446	905	5	2	7	454	444	898
Zoutpansberg....	569	301	870	4	3	7	565	298	863
TOTAL.....	1,919*	1,368	3,287*	51	19	70	1,866	1,349	3,215

* Includes 2 "Coloured" persons (males) enumerated in the Nelspruit section.

The following table shows the occupations of the Europeans in the Nelspruit Section, which was the original Sabi Game Reserve before the establishment and extension of the Kruger National Park. The Europeans in the other sections were officials, their families and their visitors.

Occupation.	M.	F.	T.
K.N.P. Officials.....	7	5	12
S.A. Railways Employees.....	3	1	4
Contractors, Artisans, etc.....	20	3	23
S.A. Police.....	1	—	1
Traders.....	1	1	2
Visitors.....	4	2	6
Children.....	1	1	2
TOTAL.....	37	13	50

25. **Distribution of the Native Population.**—A special feature of this report will be found in table No. 13, which shows in detail the distribution of the Native population in a large number of areas. This is the first occasion on which such an elaborate tabulation of detail has been possible, and it required many months of careful scheduling of areas in each district to carry out the scheme. Moreover, enumerators had to be instructed in detail regarding the boundaries of the different classes of area, many of which are indistinguishable on the open veld or in the bushveld country of the Transvaal. The figures represent the position at the date of enumeration. Several changes have since taken place. To quote an example: In one district a "tribally owned farm" being acquired by purchase at the date of the Census has since reverted to Crown land because the Native tribe got hopelessly in arrears with its payments. The money for the payments is usually raised by means of a levy on the male members of the tribe.

The summary table given below shows the distribution of the 6,596,689 Natives. Further sub-divisions of course are possible, because the figures for the urban areas include the Natives in institutions, such as hospitals, gaols, etc., and some of the Crown Reserves contain leper and mental institutions. These, however, are minor sub-divisions to be dealt with in a more exhaustive analysis.

DISTRIBUTION OF NATIVES IN VARIOUS AREAS—1936.

Area.	Males.	Females.	Persons.
Urban (Residential Areas and Townlands).....	234,156	156,239	390,395
Urban Locations.....	165,520	189,647	355,167
Rural Suburbs.....	6,545	4,760	11,305
Rural Townships.....	19,444	16,401	35,845
Native Townships.....	14,655	17,094	31,749
Farms owned or occupied by—			
Europeans.....	998,850	1,054,590	2,053,440
Asiatic or Coloured Persons.....	12,817	14,129	26,946
Companies.....	42,986	58,431	101,417
Government.....	8,025	5,907	13,932
Native Areas—			
Crown Reserves or Locations.....	1,005,915	1,414,433	2,420,348
Mission Reserves or Stations.....	49,524	64,611	114,135
Tribally owned Farms.....	55,996	78,428	134,424
Native owned Farms.....	61,461	81,649	143,110
Crown Lands.....	63,404	86,975	150,379
Alluvial Diggings.....	14,883	9,749	24,632
Mine Compounds.....	371,323	15,535	386,858
Industrial Compounds (Including Sugar, Wattle, etc., Estates).....	102,832	10,904	113,736
Municipal Compounds.....	34,231	1,819	36,050
Construction Gangs.....	41,414	1,781	43,195
Other Areas.....	8,670	956	9,626
TOTAL.....	3,312,651	3,284,038	6,596,689

26. **Parliamentary Representation.**—The *Electoral Quota Act*, No. 21 of 1937, which amends Section 34 of the *South Africa Act*, 1909, provides that the quota for the Union shall be obtained by dividing the total number of European Union Nationals, both male and female, of and over the age of 21 years, as ascertained at the Census taken in 1936 and following Censuses, by 150 (the maximum number of members at present allowed for the House of Assembly).

In determining the Union quota, members of His Majesty's (non-Union) regular forces on full pay are excluded.

The quota referred to above, when applied to the total number of adult European Union Nationals in each province of the Union, gives the number of parliamentary representatives to be assigned to such province.

Provision is made for the continuation of the quinquennial census of population until 1951, and thereafter for a decennial census. The figures as ascertained at these censuses will be utilized by future Delimitation Commissions to arrive at the Union quotas.

The following table shews the Nationality of the adult males and females in each province of the Union.

CENSUS, 1936.

Summary of European adult males and females according to Nationality in each Province and the Union.

	MALE ADULTS.					FEMALE ADULTS.					TOTAL ADULTS.				
	Cape.	Natal.	Transvaal.	O.F.S.	Union.	Cape.	Natal.	Transvaal.	O.F.S.	Union.	Cape.	Natal.	Transvaal.	O.F.S.	Union.
Union Nationals—															
South African.....	209,416	55,673	217,815	54,404	537,308	218,077	57,850	206,493	53,743	536,163	427,493	113,523	424,308	108,147	1,073,471
South African Naturalized.....	7,361	1,785	13,768	1,545	24,459	5,361	1,298	9,105	904	16,668	12,722	3,083	22,873	2,449	41,127
TOTAL.....	216,777*	57,458	231,583	55,949	561,767	223,438*	59,148	215,598	54,647	552,831	440,215*	116,606	447,181	110,596	1,114,598*
Others—															
British (A).....	2,310	1,225	2,050	68	5,653	1,243	727	1,334	64	3,368	3,553	1,952	3,384	132	9,021
British Naturalized (B).....	45	15	73	—	133	23	10	47	—	80	68	25	120	—	213
Foreign.....	4,423	1,219	10,529	500	16,680	3,147	1,004	5,802	315	10,268	7,570	2,223	16,331	824	26,948
TOTAL.....	223,555	59,917	244,235	56,526	584,233	227,851	60,889	222,781	55,026	566,547	451,406	120,806	467,016	111,552	1,150,780

N.B.—(A) Includes Imperial forces and British subjects not Union Nationals by Residential Qualification.
(B) Not Union Nationals by Residential Qualifications. * Includes 154 Males and 114 Females at Walvis Bay.

NUMBER OF EACH SEX PER 1,000 OF POPULATION.

Country.	Year.	Male.	Female.
Union—			
Europeans.....	1936	507.96	492.04
All Races.....	..	504.40	495.60
South West Africa—			
Europeans.....	1936	539.95	460.05
All Races.....	..	496.00	504.00
Southern Rhodesia.....	1926	556.70	443.30
Kenya.....	1931	559.36	440.64
England and Wales.....	1931	479.00	521.00
Scotland.....	1931	480.18	519.82
Canada.....	1931	517.94	482.06
New Zealand.....	1936	507.74	492.26
Australia.....	1933	507.87	492.13
India.....	1931	515.23	484.77
Irish Free State.....	1936	512.10	487.90
United States of America.....	1930	506.11	493.89
Japan.....	1930	502.56	497.44
Switzerland.....	1930	481.59	518.41
Austria.....	1934	480.50	519.50
Italy.....	1936	485.21	514.79
Sweden.....	1930	491.82	508.18
Czechoslovakia.....	1930	484.95	515.05
Finland.....	1930	493.33	506.67
Estonia.....	1934	469.53	530.47
Norway.....	1930	487.50	512.50
France.....	1931	482.90	517.10
Denmark.....	1935	492.17	507.83

27. **Proportion of the Sexes.**—The ratio between the sexes can be expressed either by indicating proportions in every 1,000 persons or by stating the number of males to each 100 females. The latter method is usually referred to as *masculinity* and can be expressed by a single number whereas the former requires two numbers to make the total of 1,000. The masculinity of the European population of the Union has fallen considerably since 1904, the principal cause being immigration of females during recent years. The greater mortality amongst European males has also been a factor in levelling up the proportions of the sexes from year to year. The figures are:—

	1904.	1911.	1921.	1936.
Europeans.....	131.85	115.92	106.05	103.23
Non-Europeans.....	101.75	103.08	103.80	101.39

As will be seen in the detailed tables of this report, in some of the large towns the number of females exceeds the number of males.

The distribution of the sexes in the four Provinces shows large variations:—

NUMBER OF MALES TO EACH 100 FEMALES.

All Races—Census, 1936.

Province.	European.	Native.	Asiatic.	Coloured.	All Races.
Cape.....	100.30	81.47	174.29	101.11	87.98
Natal.....	99.75	91.56	112.11	101.63	94.21
Transvaal.....	107.11	129.87	152.06	102.33	123.53
O.F.S.....	102.79	95.85	314.29	108.01	97.88
UNION.....	103.23	100.87	118.51	101.36	101.77

The preponderance of males of all four races in the Transvaal is due to the gold mining activities of the Witwatersrand. Natives for the mines are indentured from all provinces, but chiefly from the Native Territories of the Cape and Natal.

Natal, for the first time in its history, has now a surplus of European females. The actual excess is very small, being but 235.

Asiatic males still exceed the number of Asiatic females, in consequence of a small but steady immigration from India.

The following table has been compiled from Census publications of various countries. Estonia has the greatest excess of females, followed by England and Wales and by Scotland. Kenya and Rhodesia, being young countries, show a considerable preponderance of males. Immigration from the Union into South West Africa accounts largely for the excess European male population of the mandated territory.

28. **South West Africa.**—Although this report deals with the Census of the Union, I have, in consultation with the Administration of the Mandated Territory, included two maps shewing the distribution of the population in South West Africa for comparison with similar maps for the Union of South Africa. My thanks are due to the officials of that territory for assistance in locating the population in the arid areas outside the Police Zone to which area the enumeration was confined.

A. W. CARRUTHERS,
Director.

E. P. PEARCE,
Asst. Director.

Population and Vital Statistics Section,
Census Office,
Pretoria.

REGULATIONS FOR THE TAKING OF THE CENSUS, 1936.

His Excellency the Officer Administering the Government has been pleased, in terms of section eight of the Census Act, 1910 (Act No. 2 of 1910), to make the following regulations, framed under the provisions of that Act, in connection with the census of the population of the Union of South Africa to be taken on the 5th day of May, 1936.

REGULATIONS FRAMED UNDER THE PROVISIONS OF THE CENSUS ACT, 1910, AND THE CENSUS AMENDMENT ACT, 1935, FOR CARRYING OUT THE OBJECTS AND PURPOSES OF THE SAID ACTS AT THE CENSUS OF THE POPULATION OF THE UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA TO BE TAKEN IN THE YEAR 1936.

1. At the census to be taken on the fifth day of May, 1936, the forms set forth in the Schedules annexed hereto, marked A, B, C, D, E, F and G shall be the forms to be completed with reference to persons, dwellings and live stock.

The said forms will be supplied by the Director of Census.

Such observations and directions as the Director of Census may think fit may be noted on any form.

2. The occupier or person in charge of any house, hut, building, structure, booth, tent or other erection, or any wagon, cart, or other vehicle in or under which any person habitually sleeps, at which any appropriate form set forth in the Schedules A, B, C, D, E or F referred to in the preceding regulation has been delivered by a census officer, shall, on demand, hand over the same duly completed in every particular to the census officer who calls for or requires the return of the form; Provided that any persons residing in an hotel, boarding-house, or similar establishment, may furnish the required particulars on separate forms and hand the same to the census officer in sealed envelopes.

3. Every person travelling in any railway carriage or employed in or upon any railway train on the night of the census day shall answer fully, truly, and correctly all questions put to him by any census officer to enable such census officer to complete in respect of such person or of any member of his household travelling with him the form set forth in Schedule G of these regulations.

Every form so filled up shall be attested by the signature or mark of such person.

4. To every such person as is in the last preceding regulation mentioned who shall have furnished the required particulars the census officer shall issue a certificate recording the fact that such person has been enumerated; and such person shall be bound to hand the said certificate to the occupier or person in charge of the first dwelling at which he assumes residence after leaving the railway train.

5. Every person travelling in any aircraft within the Union on the night of the census day shall, if he has not been enumerated elsewhere, furnish the census officer appointed at the first airport at which the aircraft lands, with such particulars as may be required for the completion in respect of such person or any member of his household travelling with him of the form set forth in Schedule G of these regulations.

6. It shall be the duty of every owner or person in charge of every wagon or other vehicle, whether plying for hire or not, proceeding on any journey necessitating an outspan or camp out on the night of the census day, to make such arrangements as will ensure the enumeration of all persons travelling in or upon such wagon or other vehicle, as well as any other person accompanying such owner or person in charge; provided that nothing in this regulation shall absolve any such passenger or other person from individual liability under Regulation No. 14 should such owner or person in charge fail to ensure such enumeration.

7. (a) The census officer appointed for a port or harbour shall, on or before the census day, hand to the commander, master or person in charge of every vessel which may be in the port or harbour at the time, so many copies of the forms set forth in Schedules A, B, C and D of these regulations as such commander, master or person in charge may reasonably require for the purposes of this regulation, and such commander, master, or person in charge shall on demand hand over to the census officer the requisite number of such forms duly completed in every particular with reference to all persons on board the vessel on the night of the census day.

(b) Every person who was on board the vessel on that night shall furnish the commander, master, or person in charge of the vessel with such particulars as may be required in order that the said forms may be duly completed in respect of himself or any member of his household travelling with him.

8. On the day following the census day, or as soon thereafter as practicable, the census officer shall visit each vessel in the port or harbour for which he has been appointed and shall collect the returns, examine the entries therein, and satisfy himself that the returns have been made out in accordance with the requirements, and shall correct or cause to be corrected any errors or omissions therein.

9. In case any vessel shall leave any port of the Union less than one week before the census day, and is bound for any other port in the Union, the census officer shall furnish the commander, master, or person in charge of such vessel with so many copies of the form set forth in Schedules A, B, C and D of these regulations as such commander, master or person in charge may reasonably require for the purpose of these regulations.

10. (a) Every person to whom any forms have been furnished under the last preceding regulation shall, as soon as possible after the census day, fill in the form or forms with all the particulars required in respect of every person that may be on such vessel on the night of the census day, and shall deliver the form or forms so completed to the census officer at the first port in the Union, which he shall reach after the night of the census day.

(b) The provisions of paragraph (b) of regulation No. 7 shall apply in respect of every person who was on board the vessel on that night.

11. Every census officer receiving the necessary completed forms from the commander, master, or person in charge of any vessel shall hand to the commander, master, or person in charge, a certificate in the form shown in Schedule H and should such vessel thereafter proceed to any other port in the Union, the production of such certificate shall be sufficient evidence that the persons thereon have been enumerated.

12. The census officer for every port shall board every vessel arriving at such port from any other port in the Union at any time during the fourteen days after census day, and if such vessel shall have been in any port in the Union, or shall have been voyaging between ports in the Union on that day, the census officer shall require the commander, master or person in charge of such vessel to deliver to him, with the required particulars in respect of every person who was on such vessel on the night of the census day inserted therein, the form or forms which such commander, master, or person in charge shall have received at some other port in the Union, or otherwise to produce the certificate referred to in the last preceding regulation.

13. Should the commander, master, or person in charge of any vessel fail to comply with the provisions of these regulations the census officer at the port or harbour in which the vessel is, shall complete the appropriate form in respect of every unenumerated person on board the vessel on the night of the census day. The commander, master, or person in charge of the vessel and every person who was on board the vessel on that night shall furnish the said officer with such particulars as he may require to enable him duty to complete any such form.

14. Any person who, from any cause whatsoever, has not been enumerated within ten days after the census day, shall, not later than the fourteenth day after the said day, attend at the office or residence of the magistrate or a census officer of the district in which he is at the expiry of the tenth day after the census day and shall then and there complete the appropriate form or furnish the magistrate or census officer with such particulars as may be required to complete such a form.

15. Any person who fails to comply with any of the fore-going regulations shall be liable on conviction to the penalties provided by the Census Act, 1910.

SCHEDULE "A."

PARTICULARS TO BE FURNISHED IN RESPECT OF EUROPEANS, AND DWELLINGS OCCUPIED BY THEM.

QUESTION.	1.		FOR URBAN AREAS, RURAL SUBURBS AND RURAL TOWNSHIPS ONLY.			
	Name.		DESCRIPTION OF DWELLING. (To be filled in by the occupier or person in charge.)			
A.—Name in full of each European, whether member of family, visitor, lodger or servant, who spent the night between Tuesday, 5th May, and Wednesday, 6th May, 1936, in this dwelling, or who was absent on that night but returned to these premises on the 6th May without having been counted elsewhere.			1. Class of Dwelling: State whether private house, flat, residential chamber, boarding house, caretaker's quarters, etc.			
B.—Relationship to Head of Family: State whether the person whose name appears at the top of the column, is the head or wife, son or daughter, visitor, lodger, etc.			2. Materials of which Outer Walls are Built: If more than one material is used, state that which is chiefly used.			
C.—Sex: State whether the person recorded in each column is a male or female. Write M. for male, and F. for female.			3. Ownership: If this house is owned by Government, Municipality, Railway Administration, Mining or Industrial Company, and is occupied by you as an employee thereof please write "Railways," "Mines," etc., or the name of the owning company, as the case may be. In all other cases, write "Private Ownership."			
D.—Date of Birth.	Day.	Month.	Year.	4. Number of Rooms: Excluding kitchen, pantry, bathroom, and outside rooms occupied by or intended for servants.		
E.—Age: In years and months. (For infants under one month, write "Under 1 month.")	Years.	Months.		5. Occupancy: Make a X against one of the following items which applies in your case:—		
F.—(i) Industry, Trade, Profession, or Service: State the branch of industry, trade, etc., in which employed, such as, gold-mining, building, legal, municipal service, etc. For persons receiving wages or salary, the industry, etc., will be that industry or business which is carried on by the employer. For domestic servants and others in private personal service, write "Personal Service." For persons employed in unpaid domestic service at home, write "Home Duties."			(a) Rented unfurnished.....			
(ii) Personal Occupation or Craft: State the craft or calling which each person was following at the time of the Census, such as Clerk, Attorney, Blacksmith, Governess, Music Teacher, etc. If out of work at time of Census, state usual occupation. (If retired from business, of independent means, or if living solely on a pension, state accordingly.)			(b) Rented furnished or part furnished.....			
(iii) Unemployment: State as correctly as possible, number of days lost during the period 1st May, 1935, to 30th April, 1936, through:—			(c) Owned and occupied by you.....			
(a) Sickness, Accident or Injury.....			(d) Being acquired by you on hire (or rent) purchase system.....			
(b) Scarcity of work.....			(e) Occupied FREE or at nominal rental as caretaker, employee, etc.....			
(c) Old age.....						
(d) Other cause (state).....						
G.—Marriage:			6. Monthly Rental and Rates: To be completed only in respect of a private dwelling, flat, or residential chamber rented unfurnished.			
If never married.....			Rent per Month.....			
If married.....			£ s. d.			
If widowed, but not remarried.....			Monthly Rates Paid by Tenant:			
If divorced, but not remarried.....			(a) Water.....			
			(b) Sanitary.....			
			(c) Sewerage.....			
			(d) Rubbish or slop removal.....			
			(e) Assessment or general rate (if any).....			
H.—Nationality: State the nation of which you are at present a subject. Persons of Union citizenship or nationality, whether such by birth, domicile, or naturalization, should record themselves as "South African." If a British or Union subject by naturalization, add "N."			TOTAL.....			
I.—Birthplace: If born in South Africa, state the Province or Territory in which born. In other cases, insert name of Country only, or if born at sea, insert "At Sea."			Note.—If all rates are paid by Landlord, no entry should be made. If rates (or rent) are paid other than monthly, the equivalent monthly amount should be given. Electric light and gas must not be included.			
J.—Residence in Union: If not born in the Union, state the number of completed years of residence therein (ignoring temporary absences). If resident less than one year, write "Under One."			SUMMARY.			
K.—Official Languages:			Total number of Europeans enumerated on this form.			
If able to speak both English and Afrikaans.....			Males.			
If able to speak English only.....			Females.			
If able to speak Afrikaans only.....			Total Persons.			
If unable to speak either English or Afrikaans.....			Under 21 Years.			
			21 Years and Over.			
L.—What is the language usually spoken in your home?						
M.—Religion: State clearly the religious denomination or sect. Do not use words that may stand for more than one religious body, such as "protestant," "catholic," etc.						
N.—Visitors: State in regard to visitors, and relatives present in this dwelling on Census night (i.e. enumerated on this form), their usual or normal place of residence, in the column headed by their respective names, giving the magisterial district and town or farm. Temporary visitors from beyond the Union Borders to state country of residence only.						

I certify that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the above return has been correctly and completely filled in.

Date.....

Signature of Occupier or Person in Charge.

PARTICULARS TO BE FURNISHED IN RESPECT OF COLOURED PERSONS AND PERSONS OF MIXED RACE, AND DWELLINGS OCCUPIED BY THEM.

QUESTION.	1.	FOR URBAN AREAS, RURAL SUBURBS AND RURAL TOWNSHIPS ONLY.
A. (i) Name in full of each person, whether member of family, visitor, lodger or servant, who spent the night between Tuesday, 5th May, and Wednesday, 6th May, 1936, in this dwelling, or who was absent on that night but returned to these premises on the 6th May without having been counted elsewhere.	Name.	DESCRIPTION OF DWELLING. (To be filled in by the occupier or person in charge.)
A. (ii) State in regard to each person the particular branch or section of the Coloured Race to which he or she belongs, e.g. Cape Malay, Cape Coloured, Griqua, Koranna, Hottentot, Bushman, Namaqua, St. Helenian, Zanzibari, Swahili, etc.		1. Class of Dwelling: State whether private house, flat, residential chamber, boarding house, caretaker's quarters, etc.
B.—Relationship to Head of Family: State whether the person whose name appears at the top of the column, is the head or wife, son or daughter, visitor, lodger, etc.		2. Materials of which Outer Walls are Built: If more than one material is used, state that which is chiefly used.
C.—Sex: State whether the person recorded in each column is a male or female. Write M. for male, and F. for female.		3. Ownership: If this house is owned by Government, Municipality, Railway Administration, Mining or Industrial Company, and is occupied by you as an employee thereof please write "Railways," "Mines," etc., or the name of the owning company, as the case may be. In all other cases, write "Private Ownership."
D.—Date of Birth.	Day. Month. Year.	4. Number of Rooms: Excluding kitchen, pantry, bathroom, and outside rooms occupied by or intended for servants.
E.—Age: In years and months. (For infants under one month, write "Under 1 month.")	Years. Months.	5. Occupancy: Make a X against one of the following items which applies in your case:—
F.—(i) Industry, Trade, Profession, or Service: State the branch of industry, trade, etc., in which employed, such as, gold-mining, building, legal, municipal service, etc. For persons receiving wages or salary, the industry, etc., will be that industry or business which is carried on by the employer. For domestic servants and others in private personal service, write "Personal Service." For persons employed in unpaid domestic service at home, write "Home Duties."		(a) Rented unfurnished.....
(ii) Personal Occupation or Craft: State the craft or calling which each person was following at the time of the Census, such as Clerk, Attorney, Blacksmith, Governess, Music Teacher, etc. If out of work at time of Census, state usual occupation. (If retired from business, of independent means, or if living solely on a pension, state accordingly.)		(b) Rented furnished or part furnished.....
(iii) Unemployment: State as correctly as possible, number of days lost during the period 1st May, 1935, to 30th April, 1936, through:—		(c) Owned and occupied by you.....
(a) Sickness, Accident or Injury.....	days.	(d) Being acquired by you on hire (or rent) purchase system.....
(b) Scarcity of work.....	days.	(e) Occupied FREE or at nominal rental as caretaker, employee, etc.....
(c) Old age.....	days.	
(d) Other cause (state).....	days.	
G.—Marriage:		6. Monthly Rental and Rates: To be completed only in respect of a private dwelling, flat, or residential chamber rented unfurnished.
If never married..... write 1		Rent per Month.....
If married..... write 2		(a) Water.....
If widowed, but not remarried..... write 3		(b) Sanitary.....
If divorced, but not remarried..... write 4		(c) Sewerage.....
H.—Nationality: State the nation of which you are at present a subject. Persons of Union citizenship or nationality, whether such by birth, domicile, or naturalization, should record themselves as "South African." If a British or Union subject by naturalization, add "N."		(d) Rubbish or slop removal.....
I.—Birthplace: If born in South Africa, state the Province or Territory in which born. In other cases, insert name of Country only, or if born at sea, insert "At Sea."		(e) Assessment or general rate (if any).....
J.—Residence in Union: If not born in the Union, state the number of completed years of residence therein (ignoring temporary absences). If resident less than one year, write "Under One."		TOTAL.....
K.—Official Languages:		Note.—If all rates are paid by Landlord, no entry should be made. If rates (or rent) are paid other than monthly, the equivalent monthly amount should be given. Electric light and gas must not be included.
If able to speak both English and Afrikaans..... write 1		
If able to speak English only..... write 2		
If able to speak Afrikaans only..... write 3		
If unable to speak either English or Afrikaans..... write 4		
L.—What is the language usually spoken in your home?		SUMMARY.
M.—Religion: State clearly the religious denomination or sect. Do not use words that may stand for more than one religious body, such as "protestant," "catholic," etc.		Total number of Coloured Persons enumerated on this form.
N.—Visitors: State in regard to visitors, and relatives present in this dwelling on Census night (i.e. enumerated on this form), their usual or normal place of residence, in the column headed by their respective names, giving the magisterial district and town or farm. Temporary visitors from beyond the Union Borders to state country of residence only.		Males. Females. Total Persons.

I certify that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the above return has been correctly and completely filled in.

Date

Signature of Occupier or Person in Charge.

PARTICULARS TO BE FURNISHED IN RESPECT OF INDIANS AND OTHER ASIATICS, AND DWELLINGS OCCUPIED BY THEM.

QUESTION.	1.	FOR URBAN AREAS, RURAL SUBURBS AND RURAL TOWNSHIPS ONLY.
A.—Name in full of each Asiatic, whether member of family, visitor, lodger, or servant, who spent the night between Tuesday, 5th May, and Wednesday, 6th May, 1936, in this dwelling, or who was absent on that night but returned to these premises on the 6th May without having been counted elsewhere.	Name.	DESCRIPTION OF DWELLING. (To be filled in by the occupier or person in charge.)
B.—Relationship to Head of Family: State whether the person whose name appears at the top of the column is the head, or wife, son, or daughter, visitor, lodger, or servant.		1. Class of Dwelling: State whether private house, flat, residential chamber, boarding house, caretaker's quarters, etc.
C.—Sex: State whether the person recorded in each column is a male or female. Write M. for male and F. for female.	Years. Months.	2. Materials of which Outer Walls are Built: If more than one material is used, state that which is chiefly used.
D.—Age: In years and months. (For infants under one month, write "Under one month.")		3. Ownership: If this house is owned by Government, Municipality, Railway Administration, Mining or Industrial Company, and is occupied by you as an employee thereof please write "Railways," "Mines," etc., or the name of the owning company, as the case may be. In all other cases, write "Private Ownership."
E.—(i) Industry, Trade, Profession or Service: State the branch of industry, trade, etc., in which employed, such as gold-mining, building, legal, commercial business, municipal service, etc. For persons receiving wages or salary, the industry, etc., will be that industry or business which is carried on by the employer. For domestic servants and others in private personal service, insert "Personal Service." For persons employed in unpaid domestic service at home, insert "Home Duties."		4. Number of Rooms: Excluding kitchen, pantry, bathroom, and outside rooms occupied by or intended for servants.
(ii) Personal Occupation or Craft: State the craft or calling which each person was following at the time of the Census, such as Clerk, Attorney, Blacksmith, Nurse, Manager, Typist. If out of work at time of Census, state usual occupation. (If retired from business, of independent means, or if living solely on a pension, state accordingly.)		5. Occupancy: Make a X against one of the following items which applies in your case:—
(iii) Unemployment: State as correctly as possible, number of days lost during the period 1st May, 1935, to 30th April, 1936, through:—		(a) Rented unfurnished.....
(a) Sickness, Accident or Injury.....	days.	(b) Rented furnished or part furnished.....
(b) Scarcity of work.....	days.	(c) Owned and occupied by you.....
(c) Old age.....	days.	(d) Being acquired by you on hire (or rent) purchase system.....
(d) Other cause (state).....	days.	(e) Occupied FREE or at nominal rental as caretaker, employee, etc.....
F.—Marriage:		6. Monthly Rental and Rates: To be completed only in respect of a private dwelling, flat, or residential chamber rented unfurnished.
If never married..... write 1		Rent per Month.....
If married..... write 2		(a) Water.....
If widowed, but not remarried..... write 3		(b) Sanitary.....
If divorced, but not remarried..... write 4		(c) Sewerage.....
G.—Nationality: State whether British Indian, Portuguese Indian, South African Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Burmese, etc.		(d) Rubbish or slop removal.....
H.—Birthplace: If born outside the Union, state the Country, or in the case of Indians, the Province of India in which born. If born in the Union, state whether in the Cape, Natal, Transvaal, or Orange Free State Province. If born at sea, write "At Sea."		(e) Assessment or general rate (if any).....
I.—Residence in Union: If not born in the Union, state the number of complete years of residence therein (ignoring temporary absences). If resident less than one year write, "under one."		TOTAL.....
J.—Official Languages:		Note.—If all rates are paid by Landlord, no entry should be made. If rates (or rent) are paid other than monthly, the equivalent monthly amount should be given. Electric light and gas must not be included.
If able to speak both English and Afrikaans..... write 1		
If able to speak English only..... write 2		
If able to speak Afrikaans only..... write 3		
If unable to speak either English or Afrikaans..... write 4		
K.—What is the Asiatic language usually spoken in your home? viz.: Tamil, Hindi, Telugu, Gujarati, Urdu, Chinese, Japanese, etc.		SUMMARY.
L.—Religion: State clearly the particular religion such as "Hindu," "Buddhist," "Parsee," "Mohammedan," "Confucian," "Shinto," "Roman Catholic," etc.		Total number of Asiatics enumerated on this form.
		Males. Females. Total Persons.

I certify that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the above return has been correctly and completely filled in.

Date

Signature of Occupier or Person in Charge.

PARTICULARS TO BE FURNISHED IN RESPECT OF NATIVES (BANTU), AND DWELLINGS OCCUPIED BY THEM IN MUNICIPAL LOCATIONS AND NATIVE TOWNSHIPS.

QUESTION.	1.	FOR MUNICIPAL LOCATIONS AND NATIVE TOWNSHIPS ONLY.
	Name.	DESCRIPTION OF DWELLING. (To be filled in by occupier or person in charge.)
A.—Name of every native whether member of family, visitor, or native servant, who spent the night between Tuesday, 5th May, and Wednesday, 6th May, 1936, on these premises or who was absent on that night but returned to the premises on the 6th May without having been counted elsewhere.		1. <i>Class of Dwelling</i> : State whether private house, flat, boarding house, caretaker's quarters, etc.
B.— <i>Relationship to Head of Family</i> : State whether the native whose name appears at the top of the column is the head or wife, son, servant, visitor, etc.		2. <i>Materials of which Outer Walls are Built</i> : If more than one material is used, state that which is chiefly used.
C.— <i>Sex</i> : State whether the native recorded in each column is a male or female. Insert M. for male and F. for female.		3. <i>Ownership</i> : If this house is owned by Government, Municipality, Railway Administration, Mining or Industrial Company, and is occupied by you as an employee thereof please write "Railways," "Mines," etc., or the name of the owning company, as the case may be. In all other cases, write "Private Ownership."
D.— <i>Age</i> : If age is less than one year, write "under one." If age is over one year, state age last birthday, or approximate age if exact age is unknown.	Years.	4. <i>Number of Rooms</i> : (Excluding kitchen, pantry, bathroom.)
E.— <i>Personal Occupation or Craft</i> : State the craft or calling which each person was following at the time of the Census, such as Peasant, Squatter, Farm Labourer, Teacher, Messenger, Domestic Servant, Boot Repairer, Home Duties, etc. Give full particulars, such as Goldmine Labourer, Railway Labourer, Builder's Labourer.		5. <i>Occupancy</i> : Make a X against one of the following items which applies in your case:— (a) Rented unfurnished..... (b) Rented furnished or part furnished..... (c) Owned and occupied by you..... (d) Being acquired by you on hire (or rent) purchase system..... (e) Occupied FREE or at nominal rental as caretaker, employee, etc.....
F.— <i>Marriage</i> : If never married..... write 1 If married..... write 2 If widowed, but not remarried..... write 3 If divorced, but not remarried..... write 4		6. <i>Monthly Rental and Rates</i> : To be completed only in respect of a private dwelling, flat, or residential chamber rented unfurnished.
G.— <i>Birthplace</i> : If born outside the Union, state country only, such as Rhodesia, Basutoland, South West Africa, etc. If born within the Union, state whether Cape, Natal, Transvaal, or Orange Free State.		Rent per Month..... £ s. d. (a) Water..... (b) Sanitary..... (c) Sewerage..... (d) Rubbish or slop removal..... (e) Assessment or general rate (if any)..... TOTAL.....
H.— <i>Religion</i> : State clearly the particular religious denomination or sect, such as "Nederduits Gereformeerde Kerk," "Wesleyan," "Roman Catholic," "English Church," "Separatist Native Church," etc.		Note.—If all rates are paid by Landlord, no entry should be made. If rates (or rent) are paid other than monthly, the equivalent monthly amount should be given. Electric light and gas must <i>not</i> be included.
I.— <i>Tribe</i> : State the tribe to which each person belongs, e.g.: "Baka," "Barolong," "Barotse," "Basuto," "Bavenda," "Bechuana," "Bomvana," "Damara," "Fingo," "Herero," "Hlangweni," "Mashona," "Mozambique," "Ndebele," "Ovambo," "Pondo," "Pondomise," "Shangaan," "Swazi," "Tembu," "Tonga," "Xesibe," "Xosa," "Zulu."		SUMMARY. Total number of Natives enumerated on this form.
		Males. Females. Total Persons.

I certify that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the above return has been correctly and completely filled in.

Date _____

Signature of Occupier or Person in Charge.

PARTICULARS TO BE FURNISHED IN RESPECT OF NATIVES AND DWELLINGS OCCUPIED BY THEM IN NATIVE AREAS, RESERVES, LOCATIONS AND ON CROWN LANDS, NATIVE AND TRIBALLY OWNED FARMS.

Name of Kraalhead.....
Name of Head of Family.....

			1.		
Head of Family or Relationship to Head.....					
Sex. (M. for Male, F. for Female).....					
Age. (Exact age or approximate. If less than 1 year, write "Under One.").....					
Personal Occupation.....					
Marriage. (S. for Single, Mar. for Married, Wid. for Widowed, Div. for Divorced.).....					
Where Born. (Province or Country).....					
Religious Denomination.....					
Tribe.....					
Name of Chief. (Natal only).....					

Number of Dwelling Huts in Kraal occupied by:—			Native Reserves or Locations (not Municipal Locations):—			
Kraalhead and his Family.	Married Sons and their Families.	Others.	Number of Persons absent for Labour purposes on Farms, Railways, Mines, or Domestic Service, etc.....	Males.	Females.	Persons.

PARTICULARS TO BE FURNISHED IN RESPECT OF LIVE STOCK IN URBAN AREAS.

Poultry and Live Stock in Urban Areas as at 5th May, 1936.

	Number.
<i>Poultry</i> : Fowls, including Chicks.....	
Turkeys, including Chicks.....	
Ducks, including Ducklings.....	
Geese, including Goslings.....	
<i>Live Stock</i> : Cattle, including Calves.....	
Horses, including Foals.....	
Mules, including Foals.....	
Donkeys, including Foals.....	
Pigs, including Sucking Pigs.....	
Woolled Sheep, including Lambs.....	
Non-woolled Sheep, including Lambs.....	
Angora Goats, including Kids.....	
Other Goats, including Kids.....	

LIVE STOCK LOSSES DURING THE TWELVE MONTHS ENDED 5TH MAY, 1936.

The losses to be inserted below should relate to all animals which died from disease, drought and exposure, which were killed by vermin or were missing. Animals destroyed in order to prevent the spreading of disease should also be included below:—

Cattle lost.....	
Horses, Mules and Donkeys lost.....	
Pigs lost.....	
Sheep lost.....	
Goats lost.....	

I certify that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the above return has been correctly and completely filled in.

(Signature of Occupier)

PARTICULARS TO BE FURNISHED IN RESPECT OF PERSONS TRAVELLING BY RAIL OR AIRCRAFT.

QUESTION.	* ANSWER (Make a X against applicable item).
1. Name and Surname of Traveller	
2. Race* (Coloured persons to state the particular branch of the Coloured Race, such as Cape Malay, Cape Coloured, Griqua, Hottentot, Koranna, Bushman, St. Helenian, etc.)	European. Native (Bantu). Asiatic. Coloured or Mixed.
3. Sex*	Male. Female.
4. Age (or approximate Age). If under 1 year write "Under One"	Years. Months.
5. Occupation:— (i) Industry, Trade, or Service with which connected (ii) Personal Occupation or Craft of Individual (iii) Unemployment:— Number of Days Lost during the period 1st May, 1935, to 30th April, 1936, through (a) Sickness, Accident or Injury (b) Scarcity of Work (c) Old Age (d) Other Cause (State)	Not Required of Natives. Days. Days. Days. Days.
6. Marriage*	
7. Nationality: Persons of Union Citizenship or Nationality whether such by Birth, Domicile, or Naturalization should state "South African." If a British or Union Subject by Naturalization add "N"	
8. Birthplace: Name of Country only, or if born in South Africa, the Province.	Never Married. Married. Widowed. Divorced.
9. Residence in Union: If not born in the Union, state number of completed years residence therein (ignoring temporary absences)	
10. Official Languages*: If able to speak English and Afrikaans, English only, Afrikaans only, etc.	Not Required of Natives.
11. Home Language: What is the Language usually spoken in your home? Asiatics to State: Tamil, Hindi, Telegu, Gujarati, Urdu, Chinese, Japanese, etc.	
12. Religion: State particular Denomination	
13. Native Tribe (i.e. Basuto, Zulu, Tembu, Fingo, etc.).	Natives only.
14. Place of Permanent Residence of Traveller:— Name of Street or Road Town, Village, or Farm Magisterial District	
Signature or Mark of Traveller	

SCHEDULE "H."

CENSUS, 1936.

No.

CERTIFICATE OF ENUMERATION FOR SHIPS.

This is to Certify that the (a) _____
(b) _____ under the command of (c) _____
has been duly enumerated for Census purposes at the Port of _____
on this _____ day of May, 1936, by me.

Signature of Port Enumerator.

(a) Here state whether Steamship, Motor Vessel, Sailing Vessel, etc.
(b) Here insert name of Vessel.
(c) Here insert name of Commander or Master.

NOTE.—You are required to keep this Certificate in your possession and to produce it on demand to the Port Enumerator at every Union Port at which your vessel may touch at any time up to the evening of the 31st May, 1936.

VERSLAG

OOR DIE

SESDE VOLKSTELLING VAN DIE UNIE VAN SUID-AFRIKA,
5 MEI 1936.DEEL I.—ORGANISASIE EN OPNAME—GETAL-, GESLAGS- EN GEOGRAFIESE DISTRIBUSIE VAN
ALLE RASSE VAN DIE BEVOLKING.

INLEIDING.

1. Datum van Sensus.—Die sesde sensus van die Unie is op 5 Mei 1936 opgeneem. Die datum was ooreenkomstig die *Suid-Afrika Wet* en die opname het die hele bevolking ingesluit soos die geval was by die derde sensus van 1921, en die eerste sensus van 1911. Die tydstop was middernag tussen Dinsdag, 5 Mei, en Woensdag, 6 Mei 1936 ooreenkomstig Proklamasie No. 234 van 5 November 1935 uitgevaardig deur Sy Edele die Amptenaar belas met die uitoefening van die uitvoerende gesag. Die tweede, vierde en vyfde sensusse is tot die blanke bevolking beperk. Die vyfde sensus van 1931 sou alle rasse ingesluit het, maar is uiteindelik weens die wêrelddepressie tot blankes beperk.

Die Unie-Sensus word opgeneem ooreenkomstig die *Census Wet*, No. 2 van 1910, soos gewysig by Wet No. 5 van 1935, en die regulasies dienoreenkomstig opgestel. Laasgenoemde, wat in die Unie-Staatskoerant van 20 Desember 1935 gepubliseer is, is hierby aangeheg, en gee die vorm van die vraelys toepasbaar op die vier rasse van die bevolking. Hoewel die bylaes by die Regulasies slegs 1 kolom vir die antwoorde aangee, is daar by die druk van die vorms en boeke voorsiening gemaak vir agt kolomme wat genoegsaam was vir die meeste huisgesinne, veral daar afsonderlike vorms vir vier verskillende rasse verskaf was.

Vir die versameling van die sensusgegevens is sewe vorms en vyftien boeke gebruik, en om die werk van hantering sowel by die uitdeling as by die opname te vergemaklik, is 'n kleurskema aangewend soos hieronder aangegee.

Omslae van boeke: Hulle was gedruk op oranje, dofgeel, blou en geel manillapapier, en op donkerrooi, groen, dofgeel, biskwei, blou, en steenrooi „kraft“-papier.

Vorms: Hulle was eweso gedruk op dofgeel, wit, ligrooi, blou en geel papier volgens hulle gebruik.

Daarby is 28 vorms, pamflette, ens., vir instruksie- en administratiewe doeleindes gebruik.

2. Historiese Oorsig en Toename van Bevolking.—Tabel 1 gee die geskiedenis van die sensusse wat opgeneem is in die state wat tans die Unie uitmaak sedert die eerste opname in die Kaap De Goede Hoop in 1865. Sedert daardie datum is die gebied vergroot deur die volgende byvoegings:—

- (a) Tussen die Sensusse van 1865 en 1875 is Brits Kaffraria aan die ou Kaapkolonie geannekseer.
(b) Tussen die Sensusse van 1875 en 1891 is Grikwaland-Wes en die Transkeise Naturelgebied (uitgesonderd Pondoland) aan die Kaapkolonie geannekseer.
(c) Tussen die Sensusse van 1891 en 1904 is Pondoland en die gebied bekend as Brits Betsjoeanaland by die Kaapkolonie gevoeg.

Die eerste gelyktydige sensus van die gebied wat tans die Unie uitmaak, is op 17 April 1904 opgeneem, terwyl die eerste sensus van die Unie op 17 Mei 1911 opgeneem is.

Die volgende tabel toon die toename van die bevolking sedert die jaar 1904:—

UNIE VAN SUID-AFRIKA.

Toename van Bevolking.

Sensus-jaar.	Totale Bevolking.	Blanke Bevolking.	Nie-blanke Bevolking.	Gemiddelde Jaarlikse Persentasievermeerdering.	
				Totaal.	Blankes.
1904....	5,157,824	1,116,806	4,059,018	—	—
1911....	5,973,394	1,276,242	4,697,152	2.07	1.92
1918....	—	1,421,781	—	—	—
1921....	6,928,580	1,519,488	5,409,092	1.49	1.76
1926....	—	1,677,322	—	—	2.00
1931....	—	1,828,175	—	—	1.74
1936....	9,589,898	2,003,857	7,586,041	2.19	1.85

Bostaande syfers lok 'n weinig kommentaar uit. Die daling in die gemiddelde jaarlikse persentasietoename tussen 1911 en 1921 was te wyte aan die grieppepidemie in 1918-19. Aangesien die daling vir die totale bevolking groter was as vir die blanke gedeelte, is dit duidelik dat daar by die nie-blankes, veral die natuurle, 'n baie hoër sterftesyfer was.

Uit die syfers blyk dit ook dat die nie-blanke bevolking sneller toeneem as die blanke. Dit mag of mag nie die geval wees nie, maar 'n baie belangrike feit wat nie uit die oog verloor mag word nie, is dat elke agtereenvolgende sensusopname van natuurle meer volledig is, en dat 'n groter proporsie van hierdie primitiewe mense in die sensusnet opgevang word. Die gelydelike opening en bewoning van dele van die land wat voorheen te ongesond beskou is vir blankes, die verligting van die natuurle in die verder afgeleë naturellegebiede, en verbeterde opnamemetodes, is almal faktore wat die neiging het om 'n groter mate van vermeerdering in die natuurlebevolking te toon as wat werklik die geval is. Volgens informasie van verskeie Distrikskontroleurs ontvang, is die opname in hierdie gebiede nog nie 100-persent volledig nie.

3. Brits Suid-Afrika.—Gelyktydig met die opname in die Unie is sensusse opgeneem in die Mandaatgebied van Suidwes-Afrika, die hoë-kommissaris-gebiede van Basoetoland, Swaziland en die Betsjoeanaland-Protectoraat, en ook in Suid-Rhodesië.

Die resultate van die sensusse in die ander gebiede wat tydens die te perse gaan beskikbaar is, word hieronder aangegee.

In Suidwes-Afrika is die sensus van natuurlike uitgebrei tot die wat woonagtig is in die Polisiestreek wat die grootste gedeelte van die geokkupeerde streek van die land dek, en die uitgebreide woestynstreek uitsluit.

In Suid-Rhodesië het die sensus alle natuurlike uitgesluit behalwe die wat in diens is; gevolglik was die meeste van die wat opgeneem is, manne.

Die opnames in Basoetoland, Swaziland en Betsjoeanaland is min of meer soos in die Unie gedoen, en het alle streke en alle rasse van die bevolking ingesluit.

OPSOMMING VAN BEVOLKING VAN DIE STATE EN GEBIEDE VAN BRITS SUID-AFRIKA—SENSUS 1936.

Land.	Blankes.	Naturelle.	Asiate.	Kleur-linge.	Alle Rasse.
Unie.....	2,003,857	6,596,689	219,691	769,661	9,589,898
Suidwes-Afrika*	30,677	261,724	14	65,372	357,787
Suidelike Rhodesië†	55,408	1,243,000	2,180	3,187	1,303,775
Basoetoland.....	1,434	559,273	341	1,263	562,311
Betsjoeanaland-Protectoraat.....	1,899	260,064	66	3,727	265,756
Swaziland‡	2,740	153,270	4	701	156,715

* Sluit in 'n beraaming van 191,984 natuurlike en 24,465 kleurlinge buitekant die polisiestreek.
† Slegs natuurlike in diens (254,297) opgeneem—die res beraam.
‡ Sluit in 9,561 natuurlike afwesig op arbeidssentrums buitekant Swaziland.

4. **Rasse-verskille in die Bevolking.**—Die bestaan in Suid-Afrika van drie vernane rasse, plus 'n vierde groep van gemengde oorsprong, beteken feitlik dat vier afsonderlike sensusse gelyktydig opgeneem word. Wat betref die tabellering van die resultate, word vier afsonderlike tabellerings werklik onderneem, en die tabelleerkaarte word nooit gemeng nie.

- (i) **Blankes:** Persone van suiwer blanke afkoms soos deur die *Zuid-Afrika Wet* omskrywe, en volgens uitsprake van die Hooggeregshof. Hulle beloop oor die 2,000,000.
- (ii) **Naturelle:** Die verskillende stamme van die Bantoes of swart ras, die vernaamste waarvan is die Zoeloe, Basoeto, Xosa, Pondo, Barolong, Shangaan, Fingo, Mashona, Betsjoana, Temboe, Baca, Bavenda, Ndebele, Pondomise, Swazi, Tonga, Mosambiek. Hulle beloop oor die 6,500,000.
- (iii) **Asiate:** Oor die 98 persent van die Asiate in die Unie is Indiërs; die res is 'n paar Sjinese, Japanese, ens. Hulle beloop sowat 219,000.
- (iv) **Gemengdes en ander Kleurlinge:** Hierdie groep bestaan hoofsaaklik uit die gevolge van die rasvermenging van die vroeër dae van die neersetting in die Kaap. Hulle word gewoonlik „Kaapse kleurlinge” genoem, en het 'n mengsel van blanke, Hottentotse, en Maleise bloed. Verder is daar 'n groep van gemengde blankes en Bantoes, Asiate en Bantoes, blankes en Asiate, en so voorts, van meer resente datum.

Dit sluit ook in die oorblyfsels van die paar suiwer stamme van Hottentotte, Boesmans, Grikwas, en Nama-kwas. Die „Kaapse Maleiers” het hulle oorspronklike Asiatiese kenmerke deur oor-en-weer-trouery verloor, maar het hulle oorspronklike Mohamedaanse godsdien behou. Die groep beloop oor die 750,000.

5. **Verhouding van die Rasse.**—Oor die algemeen gesproke is die vermeerderingsfaktore in die vier rasse-groepe van die Uniese bevolking as volg:—**Blankes:** natuurlike vermeerdering deur die surplus van geboortes bo sterfgevalle, en deur immigrasie van oorsee. **Bantoes:** natuurlike vermeerdering en onbeduidende vermeerdering uit naburige gebiede. **Naturelle-arbeiders** vir myne en ander industriële ondernemings word hoofsaaklik op die kontrakstelsel vir gespesifiseerde tydperke in diens geneem, waarna hulle

weer na hulle huise teruggevoer word. **Asiate:** natuurlike vermeerdering en beperkte immigrasie. **Gemengdes en kleurlinge:** natuurlike vermeerdering, en deur rasvermenging as gevolg van omgang of huwelike met enige van die ander drie groepe, en verder deur oor-en-weer-trouery of omgang *tussen* die ander groepe. Die kinders van enige sodanige omgang word as „Kleurlinge” geklassifiseer en word in hierdie groep ingesluit ofskoon een of albei van die ouers in die suiwer rasse-groepe geklassifiseer mag word. Met ander woorde kan die afstammelingen van sewe verskillende kombinasies hierdie groep van die bevolking vermeerder.

Onderstaande tabel toon die verhouding van die rasse vir die laaste vier volledige sensusse. Daaruit sal blyk dat waar tussen 1921 en 1936 die Asiate en kleurlinge 0.1 persent verander het, die natuurlike 1 persent ten koste van die blankes vermeerder het. Die vermeerdering onder die Bantoes is waarskynlik egter grotendeels te danke aan die verbeterde en meer doeltreffende metodes van opname in sommige van die natuurelgebiede wat meer moeilik is om te bereik, soos elders in hierdie verslag vermeld is. Indien met hierdie feit rekening gehou word, sal dit blyk dat die rasseverhoudings gedurende die laaste 15 jaar baie min verander het.

RASSEVERHOUDINGS, 1904 TOT 1936.

Sensus-jaar.	Blankes.	Naturelle.	Asiate.	Kleur-linge.	Totaal Nie-Blankes.	Alle Rasse.
1904....	1,116,806	3,491,056	122,734	445,228	4,059,018	5,175,824
1911....	1,276,242	4,019,006	152,309	525,837	4,697,152	5,973,394
1921....	1,519,488	4,699,433	163,896	545,548	5,409,092	6,928,580
1936....	2,003,857	6,596,689	219,691	769,661	7,586,041	9,589,898

VERHOUDING.

Sensus-jaar.	Blankes.	Naturelle.	Asiate.	Kleur-linge.	Totaal Nie-Blankes.	Alle Rasse.
1904....	21.6	67.4	2.4	8.6	78.4	100.00
1911....	21.4	67.3	2.5	8.8	78.6	100.00
1921....	21.9	67.8	2.4	7.9	78.1	100.00
1936....	20.9	68.8	2.3	8.0	79.1	100.00

6. **Rasvermenging.**—Gedurende opname, en daarna gedurende oudit voor die tabellering, word alle pogings aangewend om die opgeneemde individue in hulle korrekte etnologiese groepe soos in paragraaf 4 hierbo omskrywe, te plaas. Hoewel die gebruik van vier verskillende sensusvorme grootliks behulpsaam is by die korrekte toedeling, en die werk vir masjientabellering vereenvoudig, is dit gekritiseer in seker streke waar die rasse baie gemeng is, soos in die Kaapse Skiereiland. Daar was gevalle waar ouers wat heeltemal gewillig is om die korrekte vorm vir hulle eie opgawes te gebruik, beswaar gemaak het teen die gebruik van 'n afsonderlike vorm vir hulle kinders wat toevallig binne die omskrywing van „gemengd of kleurling” geval het. Hierdie opgawes word aangeneem om aanstoot te vermy en later of deur die Opnemer of die Kontroleur, of in die Sensuskantoor voor tabellering oorgedra.

Alle sorg word gedra in 'n poging om die werklike feite so korrek moontlik voor te stel. Dit is feitlik onmoontlik vir 'n opnemer om tydens die opname elke man, vrou en kind te sien of te ondersoek, of te bepaal wat hulle voorouers was. Daar is altyd grensgevalle wat aanleiding gee tot twyfel. Hulle word behandel soos hierbo gemeld.

In hierdie verband bevat die Verslag van die Kommissie van Ondersoek ten opsigte van die Kaapse-kleurlingbevolking van die Unie (U.G. 54/1937) 'n aantal interessante feite en verklarings in verband met rasvermenging, en die volgende uittreksel is van belang in verband met die Sensus:—

„Die oorgrote meerderheid blankes in Suid-Afrika het vir baie geslagte die neiging gehad om iemand van wie bekend is dat hy 'n bymengsel Kleurlingbloed het, beslis by die Kleurlingklas te reken, in elk geval wanneer sodanige bymengsel duidelik bespeurbaar is of tot die jongste verlede behoort.

Die gevolg was dat die oorwegende rigting by rassevermenging eerder die vorm van 'n toevoeging van blanke bloed tot die Kaapse Kleurlinggroep aangeneem het as van die toevoeging van Kleurlingbloed tot die blanke groep. Ten gevolge van 'n aantal maatskaplike en ekonomiese diskwalifikasies wat die Kaapse Kleurlinge tref en wat nog bespreek moet word en wat in sommige opsigte in die jongste tyd ernstiger geword het, is daar egter 'n toenemende neiging onder Kaapse Kleurlinge om „oor die lyn te gaan,” as hulle voorkome dit vir hulle moontlik maak. Daar is voldoende getuienis dat 'n aantal Kleurlinge reeds die „oorgang” gemaak het en deur die blanke bevolking opgeneem is. Die Kaapse Kleurlinge is hulle goed bewus van wat plaasvind. Vir die individu wat die „oorgang” probeer maak, is die egter van belang dat hierdie feit nie bekend moet wees aan die blanke gemeenskap van wie hy 'n lid wens te word nie; sodat blankes uiteraard gewoonlik lank nie tot tot dieselfde mate daarvan bewus is as die Kaapse Kleurlinge self nie, en dit ly geen twyfel dat dit op 'n aansienlike groter skaal plaasvind as wat deur die meerderheid van die blankes gemeen word nie.

„Oorskryding van die lyn” is egter 'n term met 'n sekere onbepaaldheid van betekenis. In die eerste plek bestaan daar grade waarin individue met Kleurlingbloed van die Kleurlinggroep afskei. In die tweede plek is daar grade waarin hulle deur die blanke groep opgeneem word. 'n Individu met Kleurlingbloed kan byvoorbeeld by die volkstelling as 'n blanke aangeteken word. Maar dit moet nie te veronderstel dat hy as sodanig deur die blanke gemeenskap in die algemeen in die maatskaplike en ekonomiese lewe en omgang opgeneem word nie. Tog het sodanige opname tot 'n beperkte mate al lank plaasgevind en vind dit nog plaas, veral, hoewel nie uitsluitend nie, deur blankes wat nie met die feite omtrent die afstamming van die individu wat die „oorgang” maak, bekend is nie; en so word deur ondertrou en andersins 'n bymengsel van Kleurlingbloed in die blanke groep teweeggebring.”*

Die volgende lewensstatistieke is geneem uit die jaarverslae deur die Kantoor van Sensus en Statistiek gepubliseer, en gee die getal „gemengde huwelike” vir die twaalf jare van 1925 tot 1936.

HUWELIKE WAARUIT GEMENGD-KLEURLINGKINDERS GEBORE WORD—1925 TOT 1936.

Jaar.	Blankes met—			Naturelle met—		Asiate met Kleurlinge.	Totaal gemengde huwelike.	Kleurlinge met Kleurlinge.	Totaal.
	Naturelle.	Asiate.	Kleurlinge.	Asiate.	Kleurlinge.				
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1925.....	19	1	113	4	262	47	446	3,963	4,409
1926.....	25	3	81	5	251	45	410	4,403	4,813
1927.....	64	5	84	5	249	51	458	4,207	4,665
1928.....	42	5	88	6	297	60	498	4,351	4,849
1929.....	16	3	80	4	302	63	468	4,701	5,169
1930.....	17	5	75	3	284	63	447	4,789	5,236
1931.....	8	4	73	3	290	52	430	4,645	5,075
1932.....	6	6	70	3	318	43	446	4,373	4,819
1933.....	9	7	67	4	268	49	404	4,714	5,118
1934.....	7	5	60	7	307	56	442	5,139	5,581
1935.....	7	3	81	4	363	58	516	5,284	5,800
1936.....	6	7	60	8	417	71	569	6,099	6,668
TOTAAL.....	226	54	932	56	3,608	658	5,534	56,668	62,202

Gedurende hierdie tydperk het 962 blanke manne nie-blanke vroue geneem, en 250 blanke vroue nie-blanke mans geneem. 753 van die blanke manne het met Kaapse kleurlingbruide getrou, en 179 blanke bruide met Kaapse kleurlingmans getrou.

Die tabel toon die oor-en-weer-trouery van die suiwer rasse-stamme wat kinders van 'n gemengd-kleurling aard sal voortbring, en verder in kolom agt die oor-en-weer-trouery van die bestaande kleurlingbevolking. Kolom nege toon die totale getal gehude pare wat moontlike voortbringers van kleurlingafstammelingen is.

Die syfers stel die werklike huwelike te boek wat ooreenkomstig burgerlike of godsdienstige gebruik plaasgevind het, en sluit die gebruiklike verbintenisse of huwelike volgens natuurlike-gewoonte uit. Die werklike getal van potensiële voortbringers van kleurlingkinders is aanmerklik groter, want die sensusopsigters in verskeie van die suid-westelike distrikte van die Kaapprovinsie het baie gevalle gerapporteer waar Kaapse kleurlinge saam woon, baie waarvan hulle nie aan die nodigheid van 'n wetlike verbintenis deur nie. Hierby moet gevoeg word 'n onbekende hoeveelheid van deurmekaar omgang waaruit kinders van gemengde bloed sal of kan ontstaan.

In Zoeloland en dele van Natal het die Naturellekommissaris baie gevalle gerapporteer van onegte kinders van Indiër-Zoeloe bloed wat in die naturelleokasies woon. Aangesien die kinders met hulle Zoelomoeders in die Kroonreserwes woon, val hulle vir administratiewe doeleindes onder die bepaling van die Naturellewet en die meeste van hierdie kinders is waarskynlik as naturelle opgeneem.

Van die 56 wetlike huwelike tussen Asiate en naturelle was daar 53 Asiatiese bruide en het slegs 3 Asiatiese mans met naturelle getrou.

In onse teenswoordige staat van ontwikkeling en onder die omstandighede soos hulle vandag bestaan is dit onmoontlik om die juiste getal „gemengd-kleurling”-persone deur middel van die Sensus vas te stel. Soos hierbo geblyk het, word party by naturelle gereken, ander met Indiër-vaders word by die Asiate gereken, terwyl 'n aantal „oor die grens gaan” in die blanke groep. In die gros is die getal van sodanige gevalle in alle waarskynlikheid egter betreklik klein, en vir alle praktiese doeleindes kan die rasse-verhouding soos deur die sensusresultate gegee as taamluk akkuraat beskou word.

7. **Geografiese Indeling van Bevolking.**—Hierdie deel van die sensusverslag behandel hoofsaaklik die indeling van die bevolking in verskillende geografiese streke, soos provinsies, magistraats-distrikte, gewestelike afdelings (klimatiese streke) en die verskillende soorte stedelike gebiede—munisipaleraad, dorpsraad, gesondheidskomitee, en so voorts. In verband met stedelike gebiede word seker onderafdelings soos landelike voorstede van groot stede en klein stedelike gemeenskappe (stedelike dorpie) ook gegee.

* Die volgende uittreksel is uit die instruksies aan Sensus-opnemers:—

„Dit is ongetwyfeld baie moeilik om volgens die uiterlike te oordeel, vermaamlk in die Kaapse Skiereiland, en waar twyfel bestaan, moet plaaslik versigtig navraag gedoen word om uit te vind of 'n persoon van twyfelagtige afkoms plaaslik beskou word as Europeaan en as sodanig by sy Europese bure ontvang word.”

Hierdie deel toon ook die indeling van naturelle in 'n aantal ander gebiede, soos kroonlokasies, sendingreserwes, plase wat aan stamme of afsonderlike naturelle behoort, alluviale delwerye, myn- en industriële compounds, plase wat aan blankes behoort, en onvervreemde kroongrond, ens.

Dit is die eerste keer in die geskiedenis van sensusopname in Suid-Afrika dat so'n uitgestrekte indeling van die naturelle-bevolking getabelleer is. Dit is moontlik gemaak slegs deur die volle saamwerking van private besitters van eiendom, van verskillende staatsamptenare, die Departemente van Naturellesake, Arbeid en Land- en Bosbou, die „Transvaal Land Owners Association,” en deur sorgvuldige organisasie gedurende die voorlopige werk in die Sensuskantoor. Alle pogings is aangewend om die juistheid van die opgawes te kontroleer, maar dit moet onthou word dat die sensus 'n *de facto* opname was, en die posisie van die naturellebevolking op 'n gegewe tydstryk voorstel, soos dit inderdaad vir alle rasse van die bevolking ook doen.

Die volgende diagram toon die samestelling van die verskillende geografiese streke, administratiewe streke, ens., uit die sub-distrikte van die opnemers aan.

Die vernaamste tabel van hierdie deel is No. 7 wat 'n omvattende opname van die getalle van elke geslag in die stedelike en plattelandse streke van elke magistraatsdistrik in 1936 is. Die numerieke vermeerderings of verminderings, en die digtheid en die manneverhouding van die bevolking word ook gegee. Waar grense sedert 1921 verander is, is die syfers vir die sensus van 1921 ooreenkomstig die veranderings gewysig, sodat die vermeerderings of verminderings vir dieselfde streke by die twee sensusse is.

Die blanke bevolking is nou aanmerklik meer stedelik as plattelandse en die volgende tabel is opgestel om die uitbreiding van die grootste stede aan te toon. Johannesburg met sy voorstede het nou die half-miljoenmerk oorskry en het 'n totale bevolking van 519,384 persone, byna die helfte waarvan blankes is. Kaapstad en Durban het nou bevolkings van ruim 'n kwart-miljoen, terwyl twee ander stede die 100,000 oorskry.

INDELING VAN DIE BEVOLKING VOLGENS DIE GROOTTE VAN STEDE (MET INBEGRIIP VAN HULLE VOORSTEDEN).

Omskrywing van Gebied.	Getal.	Bevolking.	Persentasie van Totale Bevolking.	Blanke Bevolking.	Persentasie van Blanke Bevolking.
STEDE (met inbegrip van Voorstede) van—					
500,000 en daarbo...	1	519,384	5.42	257,671	12.86
250,000 tot 500,000...	2	603,829	6.29	268,445	13.40
100,000 tot 250,000...	2	238,462	2.49	130,396	6.51
50,000 tot 100,000...	8	534,849	5.58	185,010	9.23
25,000 tot 50,000...	4	160,105	1.67	54,112	2.70
10,000 tot 25,000...	13	209,014	2.18	85,543	4.27
5,000 tot 10,000...	27	211,790	2.21	89,766	4.48
2,500 tot 5,000...	70	241,626	2.52	99,748	4.98
Onder 2,500...	328	341,793	3.56	150,394	7.50
TOTAAL	455	3,061,032	31.92	1,320,995	65.93
PLATTELANDSE					
DORPE.....	156	118,733	1.24	38,552	1.92
ANDER PLATTELANDSE STREKE...	—	6,410,133	66.84	644,310	32.15
GROOTTOTAAL ...	—	9,589,898	100.00	2,003,857	100.00

Die stede wat hierbo geklassifiseer is, sluit beide stedelike en landelike voorstede in.

8. **Verduidelikende Opmerkings.**—Ten einde lesers en gebruikers van statistiese gegewens wat in die sensusdele voorkom, behulpsaam te wees, word die volgende opmerkings gemaak:—

(i) *Tipe van opname*: Die basis van die Unie-opname is die *de facto* bevolking, of die *bevolking op 'n gegewe moment aan die plek van opname aanwesig*. Dit is oral die geval, met die enkele uitsondering van die betreklik klein getal spoorwegreisigers wat aan hulle normale verblyfplek toegeken word.

Ofskoon hierdie metode waarskynlik die mees akkurate metode van opname is, het dit die nadeel dat dit die bevolking van seker gebiede, soos strandplekke, blykbaar vermeerder bo die bevolking wat daar normaal woonagtig is. Supplementêre tabelle word derhalwe opgestel om die normale bevolking van die groot stede en van ander stedelike sowel as plattelandse gebiede aan te toon. In alle ander opsigte is die tabellering, hetsy van geboorteplek, godsdiens, ens., op die *de facto* bevolking gebaseer.

(ii) *Gebiede*: Die geografiese indeling waarin resultate voorgelê word, is as volg:—

(a) Provinsies (Administratiewe) Vier.

(b) Landafdelings (Klimatiese, maar nie-administratiewe), Sewe.

(c) Magistraatsdistrikte (Administratiewe) twee-honderd-ag-en-veertig.

(d) Gebiede—Stedelike en Plattelandse. (Gedeeltelik administratiewe).

Die twee laasgenoemde word hieronder meer volledig uiteengesit.

(1) Die Magistraatsdistrik, in die tabelle „distrik” genoem, is hoofsaaklik 'n onderafdeling van die Unie vir behoorlike regspleging. Inderdaad is dit 'n gedentraliseerde gebied vir die administrasie van alle goewermentswerk, en die lede van die magistraatspersoneel heet Distrikregistrateurs van Geboortes en Sterfgevallen, inkomstebeamptes, en so voorts, en verrig dienste vir talryke Goewermentsdepartemente met inbegrip van die Kantoor van Sensus en Statistiek.

Tabellering van die sensus is op hierdie distrikseenheid gebaseer. Distrikte word in stedelike en plattelandse gebiede verdeel soos hieronder (sien ook Kaart No. 1):—

(2) *Stedelike* omvat alle Munisipaliteite, Dorpsrade en -besture, Gesondheidskomitees, Dorpsbesture en Plaaslike Gebiede wat enige soort stedelike plaaslike bestuur het.

Groot Stede: Twee stede syfers word vir groot stede gegee—een vir elke Munisipaliteit, en die ander vir die Munisipaliteit en voorstede—b.v., Johannesburgse munisipaliteit, en Johannesburg en voorstede.

In elke geval omvat die munisipaliteit alle dorpe, munisipale lokasies of basars, dorpsgronde, ens., binne die geproklameerde munisipale grense, terwyl die term voorstede die gebiede omvat wat buite die munisipale grens maar daar vlak by is. Hierdie voorstede kan of stedelike voorstede of landelike voorstede wees. Sorg moet derhalwe gedra word om van die opschrift of indekskolom van die tabel te sien dat die korrekte stel syfers gebruik word.

(3) *Plattelandse* bevat die res van die magistraatsdistrik, d.w.s., die hele strek buitekant die jurisdiksie van die stedelike gebiede, en sluit die volgende onderafdelings in:—

Landelike voorstede.—Seker groot stede het so snel uitgebrei dat die bevolking tot buite die grense van die jurisdiksiegebied van die plaaslike besture uitgesprei het. Hoewel die bevolking in hierdie gevalle in landelike gebiede woon, is hulle tog stedelik in aard en die meeste van hulle het 'n stedelike beroep. Tot tyd en wyl hierdie gebiede deur die munisipaliteit geabsorbeer word, word hulle landelike voorstede genoem.

Tensy dit anders vermeld word, word die bevolking van landelike voorstede nie by dié van die munisipaliteite gereken nie.

Plattelandse Dorpies.—Hierdie term word gebruik om die klein dorpie, gehugte of ander kolonies aan te dui wat geen plaaslike bestuur of regering het nie, maar tog 'n genoegsame bevolking het om hulle tabellering as afsonderlike gebiede te regverdig. Sodanige gebiede het dikwels plaaslike selfbestuur verkry teen die tyd dat 'n verdere sensus opgeneem word, en die afsonderlike tabellering van hulle bevolking is derhalwe nuttig vir vergelykingsdoeleindes.

Boerderygebiede.—Hierdie term omvat die plase van private eenaars (hetsy blankes of nie-blankes) of van maatskappye, of van die Goewerment, en onvervreemde kroongrond.

Naturelleserwes of -lokasies.—Dit sluit in die gemeenskaplike gebiede deur naturelle bewoon, en onder die Naturellegrond-wette as naturellegebiede ingelys. Hulle moet nie verwar word met munisipale lokasies verskaf vir naturelle wat binne die grense van stedelike gebiede val nie.

Plase wat die eiendom van stamme is.—Hulle is plase wat gewoonlik aan naturellelokasies grens, en wat met die goedkeuring van die Goewerment-Generaal deur naturelle aangeskaf is, en deur die naturellestam gemeenskaplik gehou word. Feitlik is hulle 'n uitbreiding van die lokasiegebiede.

Sendingreserwes of -stasies.—Hulle sluit grond in wat vir sending- of godsdienstige doeleindes toegeken is, en hoofsaaklik deur naturelle bewoon word, en sluit seker opvoedingsinrigtings in, wat deur godsdienstige liggame bestuur word.

Eilande.—Die klein eilande om die kus is almal plattelandse van geartheid en word assulks geklassifiseer.

9. **Stedelike en Plattelandse Bevolking.**—Voor die sensus van 1918 was geen omskrywing van die verskil tussen 'n stedelike en 'n plattelandse gebied toegepas nie. In 1918 is 'n stedelike gebied omskrywe, en alle ander gebiede behalwe stedelike is as plattelandse beskou. Die omskrywing, wat sedert dié tyd steeds in aggeneem is, en wat in die *Wet op die Registrasie van Geboortes, Huweliken en Sterfgevallen* van 1923 ingelyf is, is nagenoeg as volg:—

„Onder stadsgebied word verstaan die gebied binne enige stad, munisipaliteit, dorpsbestuur, gesondheidsraad, dorps- of ander plaaslike raad, volgens wet ingestel en in besit van een of ander soort stedelike plaaslike bestuur.”

Die ander gebiede wat as plattelandse beskou is, sluit in boerderygebiede, naturelleserwes, plase wat die eiendom van stamme is, onvervreemde kroongronde, en die woongebiede wat aan die grense van voorstede lê.

Die omskrywing voldoen nie aan alle vereistes nie, dog die moeilikheid word oorkom deur bogenoemde voorstedelike woongebiede „landelike voorstede” te noem, en hulle afsonderlik te tabelleer ten einde hulle in sekere spesiale tabelle van die verslag in te sluit. Ooreenkomstig die omskrywing word die bevolking van landelike voorstede egter as plattelandse beskou in alle ander tabelle wat met die indeling van bevolking in stedelike en plattelandse gebiede te doen het. Die omskrywing is bevredigend bevind, aangesien dit 'n bepaalde reël van opname en tabellering verskaf. Die feit dat die omskrywing in die *Wet op die Registrasie van Geboortes, Huweliken en Sterfgevallen* opgeneem is, verseker dat die tabellering van lewenstatistieke stip in ooreenstemming met bevolkingstatistieke in geografiese indeling gebring kan word.

In 'n jong land soos Suid-Afrika groei plattelandse gemeenskappe taamlik vinnig aan, en dan kom kwessies van gesondheidsmaatreëls, watervoorraad, verligting, ens., voor die dag, met die gevolg dat gesondheidskomitees aangestel word, daarna dorpsrade, ens., en dan neem die plattelandse dorpie al meer die vorm van 'n stedelike gebied aan.

By die vergelyking van die vermeerdering van die stedelike of plattelandse bevolking van een sensus tot 'n ander moet volle oorweging geskenk word aan die veranderings van status van sodanige gemeenskappe en die volgende tabel toon die veranderings in status wat tussen die sensusse van 1931 en 1936 plaasgevind het.

VERANDERING IN STEDELIKE GEBIEDE—1931 EN 1936.

Provinsie.	Getal Stedelike Gebiede tydens Sensus 1931.	Addisionele Stedelike Gebiede gestig 1931-1936.	Stedelike Gebiede opgehef sedert 1931.	Geamalgameer met ander Stedelike Gebiede.	Getal tydens Sensus 5 Mei 1936.
Kaap.....	257	21	—	2	276
Natal.....	44	15	3	5	51
Transvaal.....	89	10	—	1	98
O.V.S.....	68	—	—	—	68
UNIE	458	46	3	8	493

Die volgende tabel toon die verhouding van stedelike tot plattelandse bevolking sedert die Sensus van 1904. Die syfers is by benadering en hou nie rekening met die oordrag van plattelandse na stedelike deur die stigting van nuwe stedelike gebiede gedurende die tydperk tussen die sensusse. Soos hierbo verduidelik, was daar geen bepaalde afbakening tussen stedelike en plattelandse voor 1918 nie, en dit verklaar die vermindering in die verhouding van blankes tussen die jare 1904 en 1911. Afgesien hiervan toon die syfers dat daar 'n gestadige vermeerdering was in die verhouding van die blanke bevolking wat in stede of min of meer onder stedelike toestande woon. Dit kon ver wag word met die vinnige toename van die nywerheidsproduksie veral sedert die tydperk van die wêreldoorlog.

As ons die hele bevolking neem, dan sien ons dat iets meer as 31 persent in stedelike gebiede woon. Die plattelandse gebiede sluit natuurlik die uitgestrekte naturellegebied van die Transkei en Zoeloland en die groot naturellelokasies van die Noordelike Transvaal in, waar die naturelle onder stamtoestande op gemeenskaplike grond woon.

STEDELIKE EN PLATTELANDSE BEVOLKING: VERHOUDINGS.

Sensus.	Bevolking.		Totaal.	Persentasie opgeneem onder—	
	Stedelik.	Plattelandse		Stedelike Gebiede.	Plattelandse Gebiede.
<i>Blanke Bevolking.</i>					
1904.....	590,926	525,880	1,116,806	52.91	47.09
1911.....	658,286	617,956	1,276,242	51.70	48.30
1918.....	766,849	654,932	1,421,781	53.94	46.06
1921.....	847,508	671,980	1,519,488	55.78	44.22
1926.....	975,897	701,425	1,677,322	58.18	41.82
1931.....	1,119,848	708,327	1,828,175	61.25	38.75
1936.....	1,307,386	696,471	2,003,857	65.24	34.76
<i>Totale Bevolking.</i>					
1904.....	1,199,725	3,976,099	5,175,824	23.18	76.82
1911.....	1,477,868	4,495,526	5,973,394	24.74	75.26
1921.....	1,735,685	5,192,895	6,928,580	25.05	74.95
1936.....	3,009,531	6,580,367	9,589,898	31.38	68.62

Die volgende tabel gee 'n vergelyking met die stedelike en plattelandse indeling in ander lande wat binne die laaste jare sensusse opgeneem het.

DIAGRAM VAN PERSONEEL- EN VELDORGANISASIE.

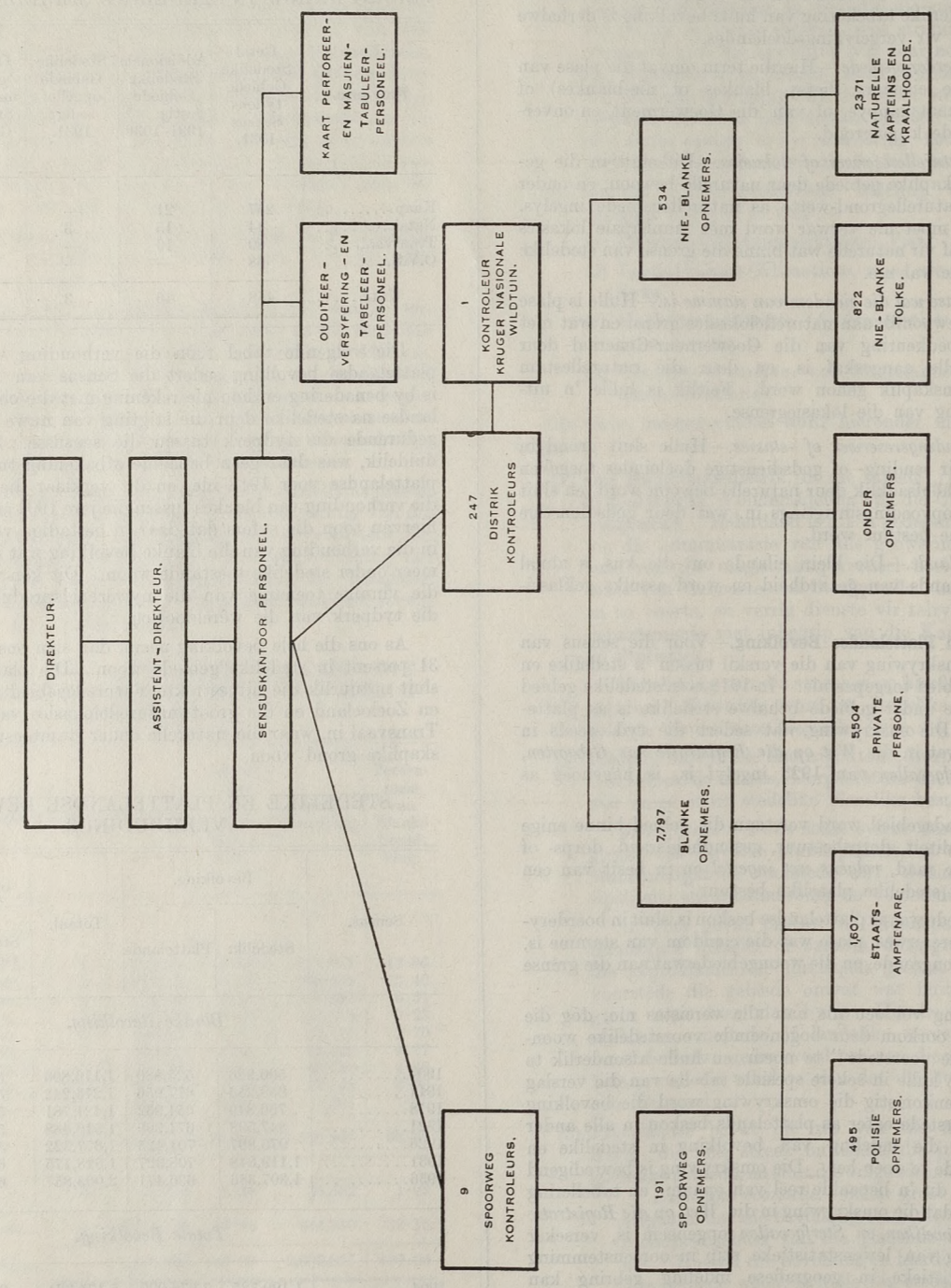
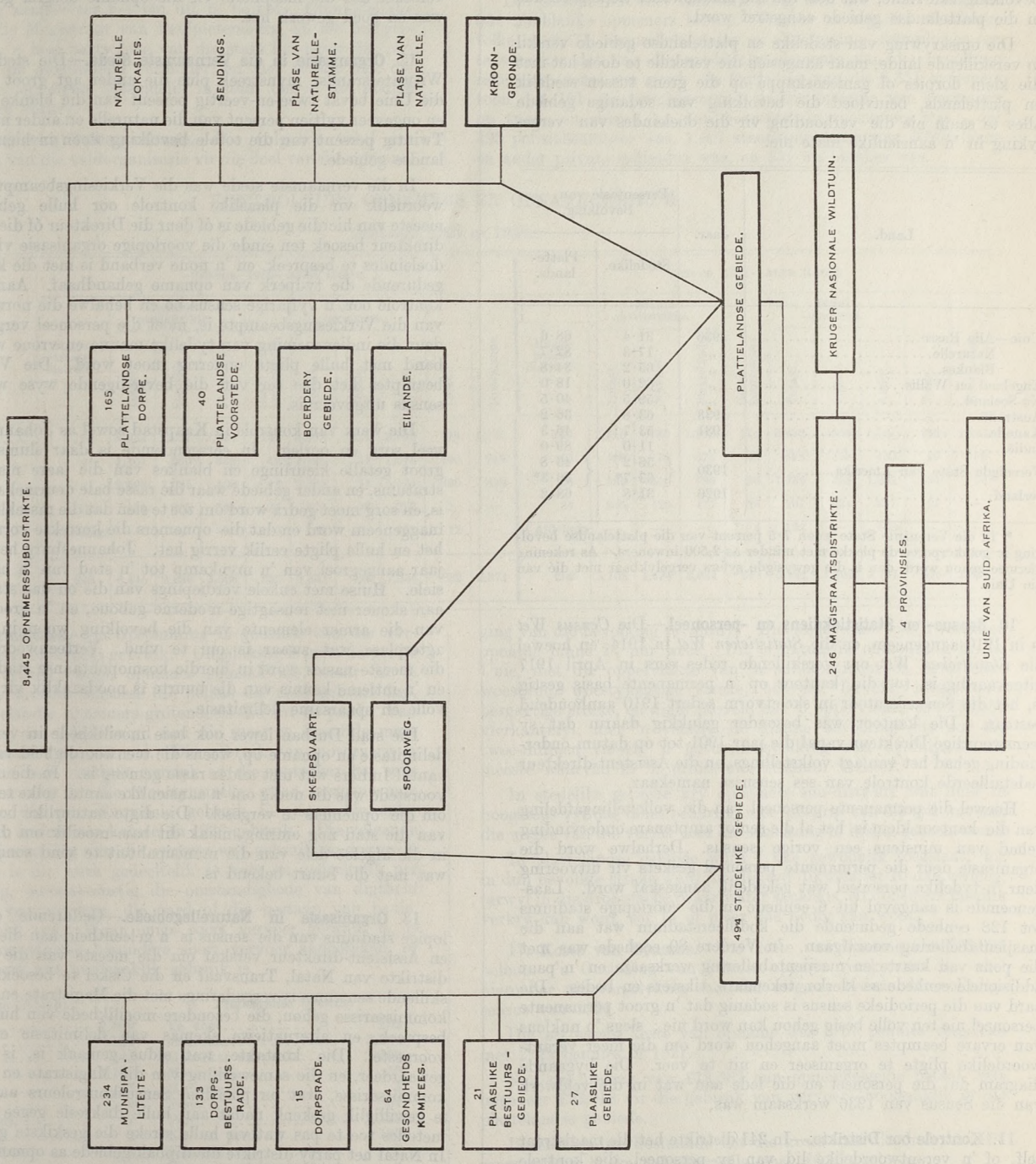


DIAGRAM OM DIE OPSTELLING VAN ADMINISTRATIEWE GEBIEDE UIT DIE SUBDISTRIKTE VAN OPNEMERS TE VERDUIDELIK.



Engeland en Wallis, wat 'n hoogs geïndustrialiseerde land is, huisves 82 persent van sy bevolking in die stede. Australië, wat ontsaglike streke ope grond het, het slegs 36.2 persent van sy bevolking op die platteland. In die Unie word byna tweemaal soveel blankes in die stede as op die platteland aangetref. Die Bantoes aan die ander kant is hoofsaaklik landbewoners in die plattelandse streke en kan vergelyk word met die inboorlingbevolking van Indië, wat ook van die landbewoner-tiepe is en dus in die plattelandse gebiede aangetref word.

Die omskrywing van stedelike en plattelandse gebiede verskil in verskillende lande, maar aangesien die verskille te doen het met die klein dorpie of gemeenskappe op die grens tussen stedelik en plattelandse, beïnvloed die bevolking van sodanige gebiede alles te saam nie die verhouding vir die doeleindes van vergelyking in 'n aansienlike mate nie.

Land.	Jaar.	Persentasie van Bevolking.	
		Stedelike.	Plattelandse.
Unie—Alle Rasse.....	1936	31.4	68.6
Naturelle.....	"	17.3	82.7
Blankes.....	"	65.2	34.8
Engeland en Wallis.....	"	82.0	18.0
Nu-Seeland.....	"	59.5	40.5
Australië.....	1933	63.8	36.2
Kanada.....	1931	53.7	46.3
Indië.....	"	11.0	89.0
Verenigde State van Amerika.....	1930	56.2	43.8
Irland.....	1926	63.7*	36.3*
		31.8	68.2

* In die Verenigde State woon 7.5 persent van die plattelandse bevolking in geïnkorporeerde plekke met minder as 2,500 inwoners. As rekening hiermee gehou word, dan is die gewysigde syfers vergelykbaar met dié van die Unie.

10. **Sensus- en Statistiekdiens en -personeel.**—Die *Census Wet* is in 1910 aangeneem, en die *Statistiek Wet* in 1914, en hoewel die *Statistiek Wet* om verskillende redes eers in April 1917 uitgevaardig is, toe die kantoor op 'n permanente basis gestig is, het die Sensuskantoor in skeletvorm sedert 1910 aanhoudend bestaan. Die kantoor was besonder gelukkig daarin dat sy teenswoordige Direkteur vanaf die jaar 1901 tot op datum ondervind gehad het van agt volkstellings, en die Assistent-direkteur gedetailleerde kontrole van ses sensusse namekaar.

Hoewel die permanente personeel van die volkstellingafdeling van die kantoor klein is, het al die senior amptenare ondervinding gehad van minstens een vorige sensus. Derhalwe word die organisasie deur die permanente personeel geskied vir uitvoering deur 'n tydelike personeel wat geleidelik aangeskaf word. Laasgenoemde is aangevul uit 6 eenhede in die voorlopige stadiums tot 128 eenhede gedurende die kodifiseerstadium wat aan die masjientabellering voorafgaan. 'n Verdere 80 eenhede was met die pons van kaarte en masjientabellering werksaam en 'n paar addisionele eenhede as klerke, tekenaars, tiksters en bodes. Die aard van die periodieke sensus is sodanig dat 'n groot permanente personeel nie ten volle besig gehou kan word nie; slegs 'n nukleus van ervare beamptes moet aangehou word om die meer verantwoordelike pligte te organiseer en uit te voer. Die bygaande diagram dui die personeel en die lede aan wat in die veldwerk van die Sensus van 1936 werksaam was.

11. **Kontrole oor Distrikte.**—In 241 distrikte het die magistraat self, of 'n verantwoordelike lid van sy personeel, die kontrole oor die gebied van sy jurisdiksie onderneem. In 7 distrikte het die Verkiesingsbeampte kontrole uitgeoefen oor die gebied van die magistraatsdistrik. Opsigters het op lojale wyse saamgewerk met die Sensuskantoor in die uitvoering van 'n werksaamheid wat bo en behalwe hulle normale pligte was, en wat die pryse van baie van hulle vrye ure genoedsaak het. Die

gebrek aan informasie in verband met die nie-blanke bevolking wat vir 15 jaar nie opgeneem was nie, het baie van hulle, veral in die gebiede waar 'n groot natuurlike bevolking onder stamtoestande woon, aangespoor om 'n persoonlike belang in die werk te stel. Die sukses van die sensus is derhalwe grotendeels te danke aan die belangstelling van die Distrikskontroleurs wat groot bedrywigheid aan die dag gelê het, dikwels ten koste van selfopoffering, om te verseker dat die masjinerie vir die opname deeglik georganiseer was en goed gewerk het.

12. **Organisasie in die Vernaamste Stede.**—Die stede van die Witwatersrandse mynstreek plus die ander agt groot stede van die Unie bevat twee-en-veertig persent van die blanke bevolking en ongeveer vyftien persent van die natuurlike en ander nie-blankes. Twintig persent van die totale bevolking woon in hierdie plattelandse gebiede.

In die vernaamste stede was die Verkiesingsbeamptes verantwoordelik vir die plaaslike kontrole oor hulle gebiede. Die meeste van hierdie gebiede is óf deur die Direkteur óf die Assistent-direkteur besoek ten einde die voorlopige organisasie vir opname-doeleindes te bespreek, en 'n noue verband is met die kontroleurs gedurende die tydperk van opname gehandhaaf. Aangesien die kontrole oor 'n vyfjarige sensus bo en behalwe die normale pligte van die Verkiesingsbeampte is, moet die personeel vergroot word deur die indiensneming van tydelike manne en vroue wat in verband met hulle pligte onderrig moet word. Die Verkiesingsbeamptes het dus eer van die bevredigende wyse waarop die sensus uitgevoer is.

Die werk van kontrole in Kaapstad sowel as Johannesburg eis veel sorg en oorleg. In eersgenoemde is daar slumstreke met groot getalle kleurlinge en blankes van die laere maatskaplike stratus, en ander gebiede waar die rasse baie deurmekaar gemeng is, en sorg moet gedra word om toe te sien dat die rasseklassifikasies inageneem word en dat die opnemers die korrekte vorms gebruik het en hulle pligte eerlik verrig het. Johannesburg het in vyftig jaar aangegroei van 'n mynkamp tot 'n stad van 'n half-miljoen siele. Huise met enkele verdiepings van die ou dae staan skouer aan skouer met reusagtige moderne geboue, en 'n groot gedeelte van die armer elemente van die bevolking woon in gange en agterplase wat swaar is om te vind. Verteenwoordigers van die meeste nasies word in hierdie kosmopolitaanse stad aangetref en 'n intieme kennis van die buurte is noodsaaklik vir 'n suksesvolle en spaarsame delimitasie.

Die stad Durban lever ook baie moeikhede in verband met delimitasie en opname op, weens die teenwoordigheid van 'n groot aantal Indiërs wat met ander rasse gemeng is. In die omliggende voorstede was dit nodig om 'n aansienlike aantal tolke te emplojeer om die opnemers te vergesel. Die digte natuurlike bos wat dele van die stad nog omring, maak dit baie moeilik om die wonings in die afgeleë dele van die munisipaliteit te vind sonder 'n gids wat met die buurt bekend is.

13. **Organisasie in Naturellegebiede.**—Gedurende die voorlopige stadiums van die sensus is 'n geleentheid aan die Direkteur en Assistent-direkteur verskaf om die meeste van die natuurlike distrikte van Natal, Transvaal en die Oiskai te besoek. Op verskillende sentrums is vergaderings met die Magistrate en Naturelle-kommissarisse gehou, die besondere moeikhede van hulle gebiede bespreek, en alternatiewe skemas van delimitasie en opname voorgestel. Die kontakte wat aldus gemaak is, is ten volle gewaardeer, en die samewerking van die Magistrate en Naturelle-kommissarisse, wat as plaaslike Sensuskontroleurs aangestel is, is gewilliglik geskenk nadat aan hulle diskresie gegee is om die metodes toe te pas wat vir hulle streke die geskikste geskenk het. In Natal het party distrikte die dipak-gebiede as opname-eenhede toegepas; ander kapteins het wyke toegepas, en so voorts, volgens die maatskaplike organisasie van die natuurlikebevolking.

Aan die Assistent-direkteur is ook die geleentheid verskaf om die Magistratekonferensie te Umata in 1935 by te woon, en die opname van die naturelledistrikte van die Transkei-gebied te bespreek.

Aansienlik meer distrikte is in 1935 en 1936 besoek as by geleentheid van enige vorige sensus, en daar bestaan geen twyfel dat 'n uitbreiding van hierdie metode aanleiding sal gee tot verbeterde resultate en 'n groter mate van samewerking tussen die Hoofkantoor en die Kontroleurs op die distrikskantore.

Gedurende die opname in die Paulpietersburg- en Vryheid-distrikte het 'n natuurlike-oproermaker valse gerugte ten opsigte van die sensus versprei, met die gevolg dat 'n groot aantal natuurlike 'n poging aangewend het om dit te boikot. Onmiddellike optrede deur die Magistraat van Paulpietersburg, en die inhegtenisneming van 'n heel party lede van die stam het egter die verspreiding van die moeikhede verhinder, en met behulp van die polisie was die opnemers uiteindelik in staat om al die nodige besonderhede te verkry.

14. **Ontleding van Veldorganisasie.**—Die volgende tabel gee enigszins 'n idee van die veldorganisasie vir die doel van die opname.

KONTROLEURS, OPNEMERS EN OPNAMEGEBIEDE.

Sensusse, 1921 en 1936.

Provinsie.	SENSUS, 1936—ALLE RASSE.								SENSUS, 1921—ALLE RASSE.											
	Magistraatsdistrikte.	Opname-subdistrikte.			Getal kontroleurs.	Getal opnemers.			Hoofmanne.	Magistraatsdistrikte.	Opname-subdistrikte.			Getal opnemers.			Hoofmanne.			
		Totaal.	Stedelik.	Plattelandse.		Totaal.	Polisie.	Ander.			Tolke.	Totaal.	Stedelik.	Plattelandse.	Totaal.	Polisie.		Ander.	Tolke.	
Kaap.....	130	3,331	1,257	2,674	127	3,081	321	2,760	279	1,107	119	2,718	735	1,983	118	2,476	689	1,787	286	1,194
Natal.....	44	1,101	269	832	44	1,105	51	1,054	140	914	40	448	74	374	40	638	178	460	20	56
Transvaal.....	41	2,593	1,085	1,508	43	3,128	74	3,054	390	850	26	1,336	546	790	26	1,335	304	1,031	94	76
Oranje-Vrystaat.....	33	820	225	595	33	826	49	777	1	—	24	606	129	477	24	591	234	357	27	—
S.A. Spoorwee.....	9 Afdelings	—	—	—	9	191	—	191	12	—	4 Afdelings	—	—	—	4	152	—	152	—	—
UNIE.....	248	8,445	2,836	5,609	256	8,331	495	7,836	822	2,371	209	5,108	1,484	3,624	212	5,192	1,405	3,787	436	1,826

15. **Vervoermetodes.**—'n Opsomming is gemaak van die vervoermetodes deur opnemers gebruik. Ongelukkig is geen dergelike aantekeninge tydens vorige opnames gemaak nie, maar dit is bekend dat by vroeëre sensusse die polisie die perd gebruik het, en ander plattelandse opnemers grotendeels die kar en perd. Van die dienste van die polisie word nou nie meer in dieselfde mate as voorheen gebruik gemaak nie. Die gebruik van motorvervoer het die opname veel vinniger gemaak en die motorkar het selfs die kameel vervang in die woestynstreke waar laasgenoemde voorheen deur die patrolliepolisie gebruik is. Soos hieronder gesien sal word, is slegs een kameel in 1936 gebruik. Die volgende tabel gee 'n opsomming van die vervoer wat gebruik is, dog in 'n aantal gevalle is die werk gedeeltelik te voet en gedeeltelik per voertuig verrig, ooreenkomstig die omstandighede van digtheid of skaarsheid van wonings, die aard of die bestaan van paaie, weersgesteldheid, ens. Waar enige soort vervoer gebruik is, is die feit teenoor daardie besondere soort vervoer aangeteken, of teenoor die soort wat hoofsaaklik gebruik is.

Stedelike Gebiede.		Plattelandse Gebiede.	
Te voet.....	2,409	Te voet.....	262
Motorkar.....	127	Motorkar.....	3,284
Motorfiets.....	43	Motorkar en perd.....	100
Fiets.....	170	Motorfiets.....	50
Perd.....	37	Motorlorrie.....	1
Kar en perd.....	4	Fiets.....	51
Kar en donkies.....	1	Perd.....	723
Kar en muile.....	1	Kar en perd.....	189
Boot (en te voet).....	1	Kameel.....	1
		Goewermentsleepboot.....	2

Bostaande syfers sluit uit alle sub-opnemers werksaam in die opname in blokke van „flats,” huurkamers, mynkampounds en dergelike plekke waar die werk min of meer van stilstande aard is.

16. **Tydperk van Opname.**—Die sukses van 'n sensus hang grotendeels af van die spoed waarmee die opname uitgevoer kan word, ten einde weglating of samevalling as gevolg van die bewe-

Die kontrole-eenheid is die magistraatsdistrik, en met sekere uitsonderings is die Magistraat die Sensuskontroleur van sy gebied. Afgesien van Kontroleurs en spesiale klerikale assistente was daar 11,524 persone met die aktiewe opname besig.

Die Unie is in 8,445 sub-distrikte verdeel, 2,836 vir die stede en dorpe, en 5,609 onderafdelings van die natuurlikeserwes, Kroongronde, boerderygebiede, ens.

Die persone wat met veldwerk besig was, het 7,797 blanke en 534 nie-blanke opnemers beeloop. Daarby is nog 822 nie-blanke tolke en 2,371 natuurlekaptene en -hoofmanne geëmplojeer om te verseker dat van die nie-blanke elemente van die bevolking rekenskap gegee sou word. 'n Ontleding van die 8,331 opnemers toon dat 191 spoorwegbeamptes vir die opname van passasiers op treine en stasies, en van beamptes in ruskamers was; dat 495 polisiebeamptes was, 1,607 staatsamptenare was, 5,504 boere en ander private individue was, en 534 nie-blankes was.

ging van die bevolking te vermy. Die *desideratum* sou 'n volledige opname binne 24 uur wees. Dit is natuurlik onmoontlik in die Unie, met die oppervlakte van 'n sub-kontinent en bevattende woestynne, woestynagtige streke, hoëveld, laeveld, uitgestrekte bergagtige streke, en digte bosveld oor 'n oppervlakte van 472,550 vierkantmyl, met 'n verstrooide blanke bevolking iets oor die twee-miljoen tussen 'n natuurlikebevolking van 6½-miljoen, die meeste waarvan in 'n primitiewe stadium verkeer.

In stedelike gebiede kry opnemers sub-distrikte wat hulle in hoogstens vyf dae moet behartig, met inbegrip van die tyd wat met die uitgee van die vorms voor die sensusdag in beslag geneem word.

In plattelandse gebiede word 7 dae gewoonlik toegelaat, dog in dun bevolkte streke word hierdie tyd dikwels tot 10 dae verleng, terwyl in die droë streke, waar water skaars is, en opnemers moeilik verkry kan word, tot 14 of meer dae nodig kan wees.

17. **Koste van Opname.**—Die koste van opname het £83,083 beeloop. 'n Ontleding van hierdie opname verskyn in die tabel hieronder vir vergelyking met die uitgawe tydens die volledige sensus van 1921.

Die *per capita* koste van opname was 2.07 pennies vergeleke met 2.22 pennies in 1921.

Van die bedrag van £72,582 aan opnemersgelde betaal, was ongeveer £23,918 vir die gebruik van vervoer—hoofsaaklik in die plattelandse gebiede.

Bo en behalwe bostaande het die koste van die druk van die sensusvorms, boeke, tabelleervelle, ens., £6,550 beeloop.

Die vermindering in die *per capita* koste is te verwagte met die vermeerdering van die bevolking, en die groter vermeerdering in die stedelike as in die plattelandse bevolking het die strekking om die verhoudingskoste nog verder te verminder. Die voltooiing van die vorms in die stede word meesal deur die hoof van die huisgesin uitgevoer. Derhalwe kos dit nie meer om 'n familie van tien op te neem dan dit vir 'n familie van drie persone kos nie.

Die vervoerkoste in die plattelandse gebiede was in 1921 buitensporig hoog. Petrol was skaars en het van 4s. 6d. tot 6s. per gallon binnelands gevarieer, in vergelyking met die prys in 1936 van 1s. 9d. tot 2s. 6d. per gallon.

ONTLEDING VAN OPNAMEKOSTE—SENSUSSE 1921 en 1936.

Provinsie.	Totale Opname-koste.	Opnemersgelde, Vervoer inbegrepe.		Spesiale Kontroleurs en Klerikale Assis-tente.	Tolke se Gelde.	Kapteins en Hoof-manne se Gelde.	Spesiale Vervoer en Onder-houds-voorie-rings.	Huur-geld 1921; Spoor-weg-ordere 1936.	Klein-kas UH-gawes.	Totale Koste per Capita van die Bevolking.	Gemiddelde Betaling per Persoon.		Opname-koste per Vierkant-myl.	Benade-rende Gemiddelde Koste van elke Magi-straats distrik.	
		Totaal.	Stede-like.								Platte-landse.	Opnemers.			Tolke en Ander.
<i>Sensus, 1921.</i>															
Kaap.....	£ 27,027	£ 23,511	£ 4,585	£ 18,976	£ 1,710	£ 369	£ 1,092	£ 434	£ 3	£ 8	£ s. d. 2 38	£ s. d. 6 1 0	£ s. d. 1 6 8	£ s. d. 2 0	£ 230
Natal.....	10,566	9,783	736	9,032	254	228	62	243	11	11	1 77	13 17 0	3 8 0	6 0	271
Transvaal.....	20,336	17,350	3,393	13,957	2,167	477	50	198	72	22	2 34	9 19 8	3 2 0	3 8	782
Oranje-Vrystaat.....	5,316	5,124	632	4,492	33	41	—	117	—	1	1 03	8 12 4	1 10 0	2 1	222
S.A. Spoorweë.....	255	175	—	175	80	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
UNIE.....	£ 64,100	£ 55,928	£ 9,296	£ 46,632	£ 4,244	£ 1,615	£ 1,204	£ 992	£ 75	£ 42	£ s. d. 2 22	£ s. d. 7 18 0	£ s. d. 1 12 0	£ s. d. 2 9	£ 307
<i>Sensus, 1936.</i>															
Kaap.....	£ 32,378	£ 28,939	£ 6,662	£ 22,277	£ 1,758	£ 614	£ 969	£ 17	£ 71	£ 10	£ s. d. 2 20	£ s. d. 9 7 10	£ s. d. 1 2 10	£ s. d. 2 4	£ 253
Natal.....	13,619	11,807	1,973	9,834	885	263	638	17	3	6	1 08	10 13 8	0 17 1	7 8	301
Transvaal.....	28,470	23,688	7,019	16,009	4,223	397	76	23	13	50	2 04	7 11 1	0 12 9	5 2	694
Oranje-Vrystaat.....	8,263	8,009	1,065	6,944	249	1	—	101	2	1	2 57	9 13 11	1 0 0	3 4	250
S.A. Spoorweë.....	553	139	—	139	109	4	—	—	—	—	—	0 15 0	6 8	—	—
UNIE.....	£ 83,083	£ 72,582	£ 16,858	£ 55,724	£ 7,224	£ 1,279	£ 1,683	£ 159	£ 89	£ 67	£ s. d. 2 07	£ s. d. 8 14 3	£ s. d. 1 8 7	£ s. d. 3 6	£ 375

18. **Spoorwegreisigers.**—Die vorm wat vir die opname van spoorwegreisigers gebruik word, maak voorsiening vir die vaststelling van die normale verblyfplek van die reisiger. Na ontvangs van die vorms by die Sensuskantoor word alle sodanige reisigers aan hulle eie verblyfgebied en -distrik toegeken. Die enkele wat nie so toegeken word nie, soos besoekers van oorsee en ander nie-Uniese bewoners wat toevallig op die sensusdag per spoor reis, word toegeken aan die naaste plek in die distrik waar die trein met middernag was.

Die Suid-Afrikaanse Spoorweë word vir administratiewe doeleindes in nege afdelings verdeel. 'n Spoorweg-sensuskontroleur is vir elke afdeling aangestel en onder hulle het daar 191 opnemers gewerk. Hulle het 12,044 persone opgeneem, maar hulle was nie almal spoorwegreisigers nie. Van persone op spoorwegpersonele, lede van die treinpersoneel in ruskamers, en ploë in spoorwegkampe in Natal is ook deur die opnemers rekenskap gegee. Die getalle van elke ras was as volg:—

	Blankes.	Naturelle.	Asiate.	Kleurlinge.	Alle Rasse
Manlike.....	3,038	6,636	28	555	10,257
Vroulike.....	1,107	578	19	83	1,787
TOTAAL....	4,145	7,214	47	638	12,044

19. **Vervolgings onder die "Census Wet."**—Vir die eerste keer in die geskiedenis van sensusopnames in die Unie, is 'n groot aantal vervolgings onder die *Census Wet* ingestel. Vier blankes en 247 nie-blankes is vervolg; een vir obstruksie en die res vir weiering of onthouding van informasie. Een blanke vrou is gewaarsku en vrygestel, en een naturel is vrygestel na hy die nodige besonderhede verskaf het. Al die ander is skuldig bevind.

Soos elders in hierdie verslag vermeld, het 'n naturelle-oproermaker valse gerugte ten opsigte van die doel van die sensus versprei, met die gevolg dat 173 naturelle in Paulpietersburg en 42 van die naburige Vryheiddistrik in Noordelike Natal gearstee en onder die *Census Wet* aangekla is. In die Oranje-Vrystaat was daar geen oortreding van die Wet of die Regulasies nie.

20. **Digtheid van Bevolking.**—Tabel No. 2 in hierdie verslag gee die digtheid van die verskillende rasse van die bevolking in die

Daarenbore het die jaar 1921 gevolg op die hoogtepuntjaar van die na-oorlogse voorspoedsgolperiode en die pryse van alle dienste en artikels was nog baie hoog.

afsonderlike provinsies vanaf die jaar 1865. Die volgende kort opsomming gee die syfers vir die laaste vier volledige sensusse oor 'n tydperk van 32 jaar.

Die blanke bevolking het van 2·36 tot 4·24 persone per vierkantmyl vermeerder. Die totale bevolking het gedurende die periode 1904 tot 1936 van 10·95 tot 20·29 persone per vierkantmyl gestyg.

Die digtbevolkte provinsie is Natal en die dunsbevolkte is die Kaap de Goede Hoop, dog die Transvaal het meer blankes per vierkantmyl as die ander provinsies soos hieronder getoon.

Die oppervlakte van die Unie is 472,550 vierkantmyl, as volg onder die provinsies verdeel: Kaap, 277,169; Natal, 35,284; Transvaal, 110,450; Oranje-Vrystaat, 49,647.

GETAL PERSONE PER VIERKANTMYL IN DIE UNIE—1904 TOT 1936.

Ras.	1904.	1911.	1921.	1936.
Blankes.....	2·36	2·70	3·22	4·24
Nie-Blankes.....	8·59	9·94	11·45	16·05
Totale Bevolking.....	10·95	12·64	14·67	20·29

DIGTHEID VAN DIE BEVOLKING IN DIE VIER PROVINSIES 1936.

Ras.	Kaap.	Natal.	Transvaal.	O.V.S.
Blankes.....	2·86	5·40	7·43	4·05
Totale Bevolking.....	12·74	55·19	30·25	15·55

21. **Digtheidkaarte.**—Hierdie deel bevat nege kaarte, sewe waarvan die distribusie of digtheid van die bevolking soos hieronder aangedui is:—

- Unie:—
- (i) Totale bevolking van alle rasse. Plattelandse bevolking—skaal 1 stippe=500.
 - (ii) Blanke bevolking.
 - (iii) Naturellebevolking.
 - (iv) Kleurlingbevolking.
 - (v) Asiatiese bevolking.
- Suidwes-Afrika:—
- (i) Totale bevolking.
 - (ii) Naturellebevolking.
- Plattelandse bevolking—Skaal 1 stippe=100.
- Plattelandse bevolking—Skaal 1 stippe=100.
- Plattelandse bevolking—Skaal 1 stippe=100.

Die stedelike bevolking is deur middel van sirkels, vierkante, ens., aangedui ooreenkomstig die getal inwoners van die besondere ras, en die plattelandse bevolking deur middel van stippe; een stippe vir elke 100 persone, behalwe in die geval van die kaart wat die totale bevolking aandui, waar een stippe vir elke 500 persone gebruik word. Spesiale sorg is gedra om die stippe so na moontlik aan die bepaalde verblyfgebied te plaas, ten einde 'n juiste voorstelling van die woonplek van die bevolking te gee. Dit was moontlik deur die kaarte op 'n baie groot skaal te berei, die 5,609 plattelandse opnemers-sub-distrikte daarop aan te dui, en daarna die kaart kleiner te maak tot 'n skaal wat vir reproduksie en publikasie geskik is.

'n Raadpleging van die kaart wat die naturellebevolking aantoon, sal openbaar dat die gemeenskaplike naturellegebiede van die Transkei donkerrooi is, en die stippe dig opmekaar in seker ander gebiede dui die naturelleserwes en aangrensende stampelse aan.

Die groot naturellebevolking in die naturellegebiede plus byna drie-miljoen van ander rasse het dit noodsaaklik gemaak om die skaal van die kaart wat die totale bevolking aandui, te wysig.

Na raadpleging met die Administrasies van Basoetoland en Swaziland is die indeling van die bevolking in genoemde gebiede op die kaart getoon.

Die twee kaarte van die Mandaatgebied van Suidwes-Afrika is op dieselfde basis as dié van die Unie opgestel.

22. **Voorlopige en Finale Resultate: 1936.**—Die eerste voorlopige resultate van die Uniesensus, gehaal uit min of meer gekontroleerde resultate in die opsommingsboeke van opnemers, was op 15 Junie 1936 beskikbaar, minder as ses weke na die opnemers op hulle reise uitgegaan het. Dit is in die *Unie-Staatskoerant* van 19 Junie gepubliseer.

Die eerste nasiening deur hand-tabelleringmetodes is in Oktober 1936 gedoen en die resultate later op 31 Desember 1936 gepubliseer. Presies 'n jaar daarna is die finaal geouditeerde syfers vir elke ras, deur middel van masjientabellering vasgestel, aan die pers gestuur.

Die teenswoordige deel handel uitsluitlik met die finale syfers, dog die volgende staat gee 'n vergelyking tussen die voorlopige en finale resultate.

VERMEERDERING VAN BLANKE BEVOLKING, 1931-36.

Provinsie.	Geboortes, 1931-36.	Sterfgevälle, 1931-36.	Natuurlike Ver-meerdering.	Sensus, 1931.	Verwagte Bevolking, 1936.	Opgeneemde Bevolking, 1936.	Wins of Verlies deur Verhuising.
	1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
Kaap.....	90,527	37,933	52,594	749,231	801,825	791,574	— 10,251
Natal.....	17,049	8,767	8,282	177,449	185,731	190,549	+ 4,818
Transvaal.....	97,184	37,843	59,341	696,120	755,461	820,756	+ 65,295
Oranje-Vrystaat.....	23,861	8,854	15,007	205,375	220,382	200,978	— 19,404
UNIE.....	228,621	93,397	135,224	1,828,175	1,963,399	2,003,857	+ 40,458*

Kolom 5 toon die verwagte bevolking van elke provinsie na rekening te hou slegs met natuurlike vermeerdering, d.w.s. as daar geen wins of verlies deur verhuising plaasgevind het nie—of vir die Unie as geheel, of vir die provinsies afsonderlik. Kolom 7 gee dus die netto wins of verlies deur verhuising.

Terwyl die Unie 40,458* persone deur verhuising van buite gewen het, was daar ook 'n aansienlike verhuising van bevolking tussen die provinsies van die Unie. Soos 'n mens sou verwag, was hierdie verhuising hoofsaaklik na die Transvaal, wat iets meer deur verhuising as deur natuurlike vermeerdering gewen

* Die verhuisingstatistieke vir dieselfde periode toon 'n surplus van aangekomene oor vertrekkende van slegs 24,000. Dit was eger eers in Oktober 1935, toe immigrasiebeamptes te Mafeking en Beit-bridge gestasioneer is, dat taamlik akkurate statistieke van verhuising oor die landgrense beskikbaar gestel is. Die verskil van 16,000 word waarskynlik grotendeels verklaar deur die nie-opname van reisigers oor die landgrense.

Resultate.	Blankes.	Naturelle (Bantoes).	Asiate.	Kleurlinge	Alle Rasse.
(a) Voorlopige... (19/6/36)	1,979,390	6,529,784	215,529	755,282	9,479,985
(b) Hersiene.... (31/12/36)	2,003,512	6,597,241	219,928	767,984	9,588,665
(c) Finale..... (31/12/37)	2,003,857	6,596,689	219,691	769,661	9,589,898
Verskille (b) en (c).....	+ 345	— 552	— 237	+ 1,667	+ 1,233

Die eerste voorlopige resultate is verstrek uit ongekontroleerde opgawes deur opnemers opgestel en so spoedig moontlik deur die distriksopsigters aan die Sensuskantoor gestuur, baie daarvan per telegraaf.

Die vermindering van die Bantoes en Asiate is hoofsaaklik toe te skrywe aan die oordrag van kinders na die kleurlingklas in die geval van die kinders van gemengde huwelike waar die ouers hulle kinders ingeskrywe het op die huishoudersvorm toepaslik op die ras van die hoof van die gesin.

23. **Vermeerdering van Bevolking.**—In die volgende state is 'n poging aangewend om sover moontlik die vermeerdering in die bevolking soos deur die syfers geopenbaar te balanseer. Die registrasie van geboortes en sterfgevälle is verpligtend vir blankes, Asiate, en kleurlinge in alle gebiede van die Unie, maar nie vir naturelle nie. Daar bestaan dus geen middel om die vermeerdering van laaggenomdes te kontroleer nie. By blankes is registrasie byna 100 persent volledig.

Lewensregistrasie is verpligtend slegs vir naturelle wat in stedelike gebiede woon, maar in die klein stede dui die geregistreerde getalle blykbaar aan dat die naturelle die voordele van registrasie nie besef nie.

Dit is eger nie moontlik om die geboortes, sterfgevälle en verhuising van die Asiate en kleurlinge met die sensussyfers te laat klop nie, aangesien die lewensstatistieke vir die tydperk hierdie mense met 'n sekere aantal naturelle onder die algemene term van nie-blankes insluit. Derhalwe sien die volgende tabel slegs op die blanke bevolking.

het. Aan die ander kant het die Oranje-Vrystaat swaar gely, en die verlies het sowat 9 persent van die bevolking beloop.

24. **Nasionale Kruger-Wildtuin.**—Hierdie wêreldberoemde toevlugsoord vir wild, met 'n oppervlakte van ongeveer 8,000 vierkantmyl, lê aan die oostelike grens van die Transvaal en val binne die oostelike gedeeltes van vier magistraatsdistrikte: Soutpansberg, Letaba, Pelgrims-Rus, en Nelspruit. Die menslike bevolking van die Wildtuin is derhalwe by dié van die distrikte inbegrepe.

Ten einde afsonderlike syfers vir die wildtuin te verkry, is die Kurator van die Wildtuin as spesiale Sensuskontroleur vir die gebied aangestel, en het hy met behulp van die wagtens en naturellepolisie die opname onderneem van hierdie ontsaglike gebied waarmee hulle daelike pligte hulle bekend gemaak het. Daarna is die resultate by die eenhede van die magistraatsdistrikte gevoeg, dog 'n opsomming vir die Nasionale Wildtuin as geheel word hieronder gegee.

Afdeling van Park.	Aile Rasse.			Blankes.			Naturelle.		
	M.	V.	P.	M.	V.	P.	M.	V.	P.
Letaba.....	171	92	263	5	1	6	166	91	257
Nelspruit.....	720*	529	1,249*	37	13	50	681	516	1,197
Pelgrimsrus.....	459	446	905	5	2	7	454	444	898
Soutpansberg.....	569	301	870	4	3	7	565	298	863
TOTAAL.....	1,919*	1,368	3,287*	51	19	70	1,866	1,349	3,215

* Sluit in 2 Kleurlinge (manlike) opgeneem in die Nelspruit-afdeling

Die volgende tabel gee die beroepe van die blankes van die Nelspruitafdeling, wat die oorspronklike Sabie-wildreserwe vir die stigting en uitbreiding van die Nasionale Kruger-Wildtuin was. Die blankes in die ander afdelings was beamptes, met hulle families en besoekers.

Beroep.	M.	V.	P.
N.K.W.-beamptes.....	7	5	12
S.A.S.-beamptes.....	3	1	4
Kontrakteurs, Ambagslui, ens.....	20	3	23
S.A. Polisie.....	1	—	1
Handelaars.....	1	1	2
Besoekers.....	4	2	6
Kinders.....	1	1	2
TOTAAL.....	37	13	50

25. **Indeling van die Naturellebevolking.**—'n Spesiale kenmerk van hierdie verslag word gevind in tabel No. 13 wat die indeling van die naturellebevolking in 'n groot aantal gebiede in besonderhede gee. Dit is die eerste keer dat so'n breedvoerige tabellering van besonderhede moontlik was, en dit het baie maande van sorgvuldige tabellering van streke in elke distrik gevra om die skema uit te voer. Daarenbove moes opnemers noukeurig onderrig word ten opsigte van die grense van die verskillende soorte van strek, baie waarvan in die ope veld of in die bosveld van die Transvaal nie onderskei kan word nie. Die syfers gee die posisie tydens die datum van opname. Sedert dié tyd het baie veranderings plaasgevind. Om 'n voorbeeld te noem: in een distrik het 'n plaas wat tydens die sensus in aankoop was om die eiendom van die stam te wees, sedert dié tyd weer teruggeval tot Kroongrond daar die naturellestam hopeloos agtergeraak het met hulle paaiemente. Gewoonlik word die paaiemente opgebring deur middel van 'n heffing op die manlike lede van die stam.

Onderstaande opsommings tabel toon die indeling van die 6,596,689 naturelle. Verdere onderverdeling is natuurlik moontlik, aangesien die syfers vir die stedelike gebiede naturelle in inrigtings, soos hospitale, gevangenis, ens., insluit, en sommige van die Kroonreserwes leprose- en kranksinnige gestigte bevat. Hulle is egter mindere onderverdelings wat in 'n meer volledige ontleding behandel moet word.

INDELING VAN NATURELLE IN VERSKILLEDE STREKE.

Streek.	Mans.	Vroue.	Persone.
Stedelik (Woongebiede en Dorpsgronde)	234,156	156,239	390,395
Stedelike Lokasies.....	165,520	189,647	355,167
Landelike Voorstede.....	6,545	4,760	11,305
Plattelandse Dorpe.....	19,444	16,401	35,845
Naturelledorpe.....	14,655	17,094	31,749
Plase die Eiendom van, of geokkupeer deur—			
Blankes.....	998,850	1,054,590	2,053,440
Asiate of Kleurlinge.....	12,817	14,129	26,946
Maatskappye.....	42,986	58,431	101,417
Goewerment.....	8,025	5,907	13,932
Naturellegebiede—			
Kroonreserwes of Lokasies.....	1,005,915	1,414,433	2,420,348
Sendingsreserwes of Stasies.....	49,524	64,611	114,135
Plaaseiendom van Naturellestamme	55,996	78,428	134,424
Plaaseiendom van Naturelle.....	61,461	81,649	143,110
Kroongronde.....	63,404	86,975	150,379
Alluviale Delwerye.....	14,883	9,749	24,632
Mynkompounds.....	371,323	15,535	386,858
Industriële Kompounds (met inbegrip van Suiker- en Wattelplase, ens.).....	102,832	10,904	113,736
Munisipale Kompounds.....	34,231	1,819	36,050
Konstruksieploë.....	41,414	1,781	43,195
Ander Gebiede.....	8,670	956	9,626
TOTAAL.....	3,312,651	3,284,038	6,596,689

26. **Volksraad-verteenvoording.**—Die *Verkiesingskwotawet*, No. 21 van 1937, wat Artikel 34 van die *Zuid-Afrika Wet*, 1909, wysig, bepaal dat die kwota vir die Unie vasgestel sal word deur die totale getal van blankes unieburgers, manlik sowel as vroulik, van en bo die ouderdom van 21 jaar, soos by die Sensus van 1936 en volgende sensusse bepaal, te verdeel deur 150 (die maksimum getal lede wat teenswoordig vir die Volksraad toegelaat word).

By die vasstelling van die uniekwota word lede van Sy Majesteits (nie-Uniese) gereelde troepe met volle salaris uitgesluit.

Wanneer bovermelde kwota op die totale getal volwasse blankes unieburgers in elke provinsie van die Unie toegepas word, dan gee dit die getal volksraadsverteenvoorders wat aan sodanige provinsie toegeken moet word.

Voorsiening word gemaak vir die voortsetting van die vyfjarige volkstelling tot 1951, en daarna vir 'n tienjarige sensus. Die syfers wat by hierdie sensusse vasgestel word, sal deur toekomstige delimitasiekommissies gebruik word om die uniekwotas vas te stel.

Die volgende tabel toon die nasionaliteit van die volwasse manne en vroue in elke provinsie van die Unie.

SENSUS—1936.

Opsomming van Blanke Volwasse Manne en Vroue volgens Nasionaliteit in elke Provinsie en in die Unie.

	MANLIKE VOLWASSENES.					VROULIKE VOLWASSENES.					TOTAAL VOLWASSENES.				
	Kaap.	Natal.	Transvaal.	O.V.S.	Unie.	Kaap.	Natal.	Transvaal.	O.V.S.	Unie.	Kaap.	Natal.	Transvaal.	O.V.S.	Unie.
Unieburgers—															
Suid-Afrikaans Genaturaliseer.....	209,416	55,673	217,815	54,404	537,308	218,077	57,850	206,493	53,743	536,163	427,493	113,523	424,308	108,147	1,073,471
TOTAAL.....	216,777*	57,458	231,583	55,949	561,767	223,438*	59,148	215,598	54,647	552,831	440,215*	116,006	447,181	110,596	1,114,598
Ander—															
Brits (A).....	2,310	1,225	2,050	68	5,653	1,243	727	1,334	64	3,368	3,553	1,952	3,384	132	9,021
Brits Genaturaliseer (B).....	45	15	73	—	133	23	10	47	—	80	68	25	120	—	213
Uitlanders.....	4,423	1,219	10,529	509	16,680	3,147	1,004	5,802	315	10,268	7,570	2,223	16,331	824	26,948
TOTAAL.....	223,555	59,917	244,235	56,526	584,233	227,851	60,889	222,781	55,026	566,547	451,406	120,806	467,016	111,552	1,150,780

N.B.—(A) Sluit in Imperiale troepe en Britse onderdane wat nie weens Verbyliskwalifikasie Unieburgers is nie.

(B) Nie weens Verbyliskwalifikasie Unieburgers nie.

* Sluit in 154 Manlikes en 114 Vroulikes te Walvisbaai.

27. **Verhouding van die Geslagte.**—Die verhouding tussen die geslagte kan uitgedruk word of deur die verhouding in elke 1,000 persone aan te dui, of deur die getal manlikes vir elke 100 vroulikes te vermeld. Laasgenoemde metode word gewoonlik *manne-verhouding* genoem en kan deur 'n enkele getal uitgedruk word terwyl eersgenoemde twee getalle nodig het om die totaal van 1,000 vol te maak. Die manneverhouding van die blanke bevolking van die Unie het sedert 1904 aanmerklik gedaal, hoofsaaklik as gevolg van die immigrasie van vroue gedurende die laaste jare. Die hoër sterftesyfer onder blanke manlikes was ook 'n faktor in die gelykmaking van die verhouding van die geslagte van jaar tot jaar. Die syfers is as volg:—

	1904.	1911.	1921.	1936.
Blankes.....	131-85	115-92	106-05	103-23
Nie-blankes.....	101-75	103-08	103-80	101-39

Soos uit die gedetailleerde tabelle van hierdie verslag sal blyk, oorskry die getal vroulikes in party van die groot stede die getal manlikes.

Die indeling van die geslagte in die vier Provinsies toon groot verskille soos hieronder gesien sal word:—

GETAL MANLIKES VIR ELKE 100 VROULIKES.

Alle Rasse—Sensus, 1936.

Provinsie.	Blankes.	Naturelle.	Asiate.	Kleurlinge.	Alle Rasse.
Kaap.....	100-30	81-47	174-29	101-11	87-98
Natal.....	99-75	91-56	112-11	101-63	94-21
Transvaal.....	107-11	129-87	152-06	102-33	123-53
O.V.S.....	102-79	95-85	314-29	108-01	97-88
UNIE.....	103-23	100-87	118-51	101-36	101-77

Die surplus van manlikes van alle vier rasse in die Transvaal is toe te skrywe aan die goudmynbedrywighede van die Witwatersrand. Naturelle vir die myne word uit alle provinsies ingeboek, maar hoofsaaklik uit die naturellegebiede van die Kaap en Natal.

Natal het nou vir die eerste keer in sy geskiedenis 'n surplus van blanke vroulikes. Die werklike surplus is maar gering, slegs 235.

Manlike Asiate oorskry nog die getal vroulike Asiate as gevolg van 'n geringe dog gestadige immigrasie uit Indië.

Die volgende tabel is uit sensuspublikasies van verskillende lande opgestel. Estland het die grootste surplus van vroulikes; daarna kom Engeland en Wallis, en Skotland. Kenië en Rhodesië toon 'n aansienlike surplus van manlikes, aangesien hulle jong

lande is. Immigrasie uit die Unie in Suidwes-Afrika was groten deels verantwoordelik vir die surplus van die manlike blanke bevolking in die Mandaatgebied.

GETAL VAN ELKE GESLAG PER 1,000 VAN BEVOLKING.

Land.	Jaar.	Manlikes.	Vroulikes.
Unie—			
Blankes.....	1936	507-96	492-04
Alle Rasse.....	"	504-40	495-60
Suidwes-Afrika—			
Blankes.....	1936	539-95	460-05
Alle Rasse.....	"	496-00	504-00
Suidelike Rhodesië.....	1926	556-70	443-30
Kenië.....	1931	559-36	440-64
Engeland en Wallis.....	1931	479-00	521-00
Skotland.....	1931	480-18	519-82
Kanada.....	1931	517-94	482-06
Nu-Seeland.....	1936	507-74	492-26
Australië.....	1933	507-87	492-13
Indië.....	1931	515-23	484-77
Ierse Vrystaat.....	1936	512-10	487-90
Verenigde State van Amerika.....	1930	506-11	493-89
Japan.....	1930	502-56	497-44
Switserland.....	1930	481-59	518-41
Oostenryk.....	1934	480-50	519-50
Italië.....	1936	485-21	514-79
Swede.....	1930	491-82	508-18
Tsjeggo-Slowakye.....	1930	484-95	515-05
Finland.....	1930	493-33	506-67
Estland.....	1934	469-53	530-47
Noorweë.....	1930	487-50	512-50
Frankryk.....	1931	482-90	517-10
Denemarke.....	1935	492-17	507-83

28. **Suidwes-Afrika.**—Hoewel hierdie verslag die sensus van die Unie behandel, het ek na raadpleging met die Administrasie van die Mandaatgebied twee kaarte ingesluit om die distribusie van die bevolking van Suidwes-Afrika te toon, vir vergelyking met dergelike kaarte van die Unie van Suid-Afrika. Ek is dank verskuldig aan die amptenare van daardie gebied vir hulle ondersteuning in die vasstelling van die woonplekke van die bevolking in die woestynstreke buitekant die polisie-streek waartoe die opname beperk was.

A. W. CARRUTHERS,
Direkteur.

E. P. PEARCE,
Asst.-Direkteur.

Afdeling Bevolking en Lewensstatistiek,
Sensuskantoor,
Pretoria.

REGULASIES VIR DIE SENSUS VAN 1936.

Sy Eksellensie, die Amptenaar Belas met die Uitoeffening van die Uitvoerende Gesag, het ooreenkomstig artikel *agt* van die „Census-wet,” 1910 (Wet No. 2 van 1910), goedgevind om onderstaande regulasies uit te vaardig, kragtens die bepalinge van daardie wet opgestel in verband met die Sensus van die bevolking van die Unie van Suid-Afrika wat op die 5de dag van Mei 1936 gehou sal word:—

REGULASIES OPGESTEL KRAGTENS DIE BEPALINGE VAN DIE „CENSUS-WET,” 1910, EN DIE SENSUS-WYSIGINGSWET, 1935, TER VOLDOENING AAN DIE OOGMERKE EN DOELEINDES VAN GENOEMDE WETTE BY DIE SENSUS VAN DIE BEVOLKING VAN DIE UNIE VAN SUID-AFRIKA WAT IN DIE JAAR 1936 GEHOU SAL WORD.

1. In verband met die sensus wat op die vyfde dag van Mei 1936 gehou sal word is die vorms omskryf in bygaande Skedules, gemerk A, B, C, D, E, F en G, die vorms wat ingevul moet word ten opsigte van persone, wonings en lewende hawe.

Die genoemde vorms sal deur die Direkteur van Sensus verskaf word.

Alle opmerkinge en voorskrifte wat die Direkteur van Sensus goedvind, mag in opgawevorms of kennisgewinge opgeneem word.

2. Die bewoner of persoon belas met die toesig van 'n huis, hut, gebou, struktuur, pantok, tent, of ander oprigting, of van 'n wa, kar, of ander rytuig waarin, waaronder, of waarop een of meer persone gewoonlik slaap, aan wie 'n toepaslike vorm, soos omskryf in Skedules A, B, C, D, E of F, genoem in die vorige regulasie, deur 'n sensusbeampte afgelewer was, moet op aanvraag dieselfde vorm behoorlik ingevul met alle besonderhede aan die sensusbeampte oorhandig wat daarvoor kom of die teruggewe van die vorm eis: Met dien verstande dat persone wat in 'n hotel, losieshuis, of soortgelyke inrigting woon, die vereiste besonderhede mag verskaf op aparte vorms en dié aan die sensusbeampte oorhandig in geselde koevertes.

3. Iedereen wat in 'n spoorwa reis, of in diens is in of op 'n trein in die nag van die sensusdag, moet alle vrae hom deur 'n sensusbeampte gestel, volledig, waar en juis beantwoord sodat laasgenoemde die vorm omskryf in Skedule G van hierdie regulasies, ten opsigte van so'n persoon of lede van sy huishouding wat saam met hom reis, kan invul.

Die besonderhede van elke vorm wat aldus ingevul is, moet deur die handtekening of merk van so'n persoon bevestig word.

4. Die sensusbeampte moet aan sulke persone, soos in die voorafgaande regulasie genoem, wat die vereiste besonderhede verstrek het, 'n sertifikaat uitreik waarin vermeld word dat so'n persoon opgeneem is, en so iemand is dan verplig om genoemde sertifikaat te oorhandig aan die bewoner of verantwoordelike persoon van die eerste woning waar hy gaan vertoef nadat hy die trein verlaat.

5. Iedereen wat gedurende die nag van die sensusdag in 'n vliegtuig binne die Unie reis, moet, indien hy nog nie elders opgeneem is nie, aan die sensusopnemer by die eerste vliegterrein van aankoms die besonderhede betreffende homself en saamreisende lede van sy gesin verstrek, wat nodig is vir invulling van die vorm omskryf in Skedule G van hierdie regulasies.

6. Elke eienaar of verantwoordelike persoon van elke wa, of ander voertuig, of dit te huur is of nie, wat daarmee op 'n reis gaan waarby uitgespan of uitgekamp moet word in die nag van die sensusdag, is verplig om sodanige reëlings te maak, dat alle persone wat in, of op, so'n wa of ander voertuig reis, opgeneem word, asook elke ander persoon wat so'n eienaar of verantwoordelike persoon vergesel; met dien verstande dat hierdie regulasie so'n passasier of iemand anders nie van sy persoonlike verantwoordelijkheid volgens Regulasie No. 14 vrystel nie, as so'n eienaar of verantwoordelike persoon in gebreke bly om vir so'n opnemering te sorg.

7. (a) Die sensusbeampte aangestel vir 'n poort of hawe, moet op of voor die sensusdag aan die gesagvoerder, kaptein of verantwoordelike persoon van elke vaartuig wat op daardie tyd in die hawe is, soveel kopieë van die vorms aangedui in Skedules A, B, C en D van hierdie regulasies oorhandig as so'n gesagvoerder, kaptein of verantwoordelike persoon van die vaartuig redelikerwysse nodig het vir die doel van hierdie regulasie, en so'n gesagvoerder, kaptein of verantwoordelike persoon van die vaartuig moet op aanvraag aan die sensusbeampte die vereiste aantal van sulke vorms oorhandig, behoorlik ingevul met alle besonderhede aangaande iedere persoon aan boord van die vaartuig in die nag van die sensusdag.

(b) Elke persoon wat daardie nag aan boord van die vaartuig was, moet die gesagvoerder, kaptein of verantwoordelike persoon van die vaartuig voorsien van die nodige besonderhede om die genoemde vorms behoorlik in te vul ten opsigte van homself of lede van sy gesin wat saam met hom reis.

8. Die dag na die sensusdag, of so spoedig moontlik daarna, moet die sensusbeampte elke vaartuig besoek in die hawe waarvoor hy aangestel is, die opgawes insamel, die inskrywings daarin nagaan en homself oortuig dat die opgawes na behore gedoen is, en hy moet foute daarin verbeter of laat verbeter en onvolledighede aanvul.

9. Indien 'n vaartuig 'n hawe van die Unie verlaat binne 'n week voor die sensusdag en na 'n ander hawe in die Unie gaan, moet die sensusbeampte die gesagvoerder, kaptein of verantwoordelike persoon van die vaartuig voorsien van soveel kopieë van die vorm, aangedui in Skedules A, B, C en D van hierdie regulasies, as so'n gesagvoerder, kaptein of verantwoordelike persoon van die vaartuig redelikerwysse nodig het vir die doel van hierdie regulasies.

10. (a) Elkeen aan wie vorms afgegee is ooreenkomstig die voorafgaande regulasie, moet so gou moontlik na die sensusdag ten opsigte van elke persoon wat op so'n vaartuig is in die nag van die sensusdag, op die vorm of vorms die vereiste besonderhede invul, en hy moet die ingevulde vorm of vorms oorhandig aan die sensusbeampte in die eerste hawe van die Unie wat hy na die nag van die sensusdag aandoen.

(b) Die bepalinge van paragraaf (b) van Regulasie No. 7 is van toepassing op elke persoon wat in daardie nag aan boord van die vaartuig was.

11. Elke sensusbeampte wat die vereiste ingevulde vorms van die gesagvoerder, kaptein of verantwoordelike persoon van 'n vaartuig ontvang, moet dan aan die gesagvoerder, kaptein of verantwoordelike persoon 'n sertifikaat, soos in Skedule H aangedui, oorhandig, en as sodanige vaartuig daarna na 'n ander hawe van die Unie gaan, is die vertoon van so'n sertifikaat voldoende bewys dat die persone daarin genoem, opgeneem is.

12. Die sensusbeampte van elke hawe moet aan boord van elke skip gaan, wat op enige tyd gedurende veertien dae na die sensusdag in so'n hawe uit 'n ander hawe van die Unie aankom, en as so'n vaartuig op die sensusdag in 'n hawe van die Unie was of op daardie dag tussen Unie-hawens gevaar het, moet die sensusbeampte die gesagvoerder, kaptein of verantwoordelike persoon van sodanige vaartuig versoek om hom die vorms met die vereiste besonderhede ten opsigte van elke persoon wat aan boord was in die nag van die sensusdag, te toon, d.w.s., die vorms wat sodanige gesagvoerder, kaptein of verantwoordelike persoon in 'n ander hawe van die Unie ontvang het, of anders die sertifikaat wat in die voorafgaanderegulasie genoem word.

13. As die gesagvoerder, kaptein of verantwoordelike persoon van 'n vaartuig versuim om aan die bepalinge van hierdie regulasies te voldoen, moet die sensusbeampte van die hawe waar die vaartuig is, die betrokke vorm invul ten opsigte van elke persoon wat in die nag van die sensusdag aan boord van die vaartuig was en nog nie opgeneem is nie. Die gesagvoerder, kaptein of verantwoordelike persoon van die vaartuig, en elke persoon wat daardie nag aan boord van die vaartuig was, moet die genoemde beampte voorsien van alle besonderhede wat hy nodig het om hom in staat te stel sulke vorms behoorlik in te vul.

14. Iemand wat as gevolg van enige oorsaak nie binne tien dae na die sensusdag opgeneem is nie, moet hom nie later as die veertiende dag na die sensusdag aanmeld by die kantoor of woning van die magistraat of sensusbeampte van die distrik waarin hy aan die einde van die tiende dag na die sensusdag is, en hy moet dan, en daar die betrokke vorm invul, of die magistraat of sensusbeampte voorsien van die nodige besonderhede om so'n vorm in te vul.

15. Elkeen wat in gebreke bly om aan een of meer van die voorafgaande regulasies te voldoen, is by veroordeling strafbaar met die straffe in die „Census-wet” van 1910, voorgeskryf.

SKEDULE „A.”

BESONDERHEDE WAT VERSKAF MOET WORD TEN OPSIGTE VAN BLANKE PERSONE, EN WONINGS DEUR HULLE BEWOON.

VRAAG.	1.	ALLEEN VIR STEDELIKE GEBIEDE, PLATTELANDSE VOORSTEDEN EN BUTTEDORPE. BESKRYWING VAN WONING. (Moet ingevul word deur bewoner of verantwoordelike persoon.)
A.— <i>Volle Naam</i> van Europeaan hetsy lid van gesin, besoeker, loseerder, of bediende, wat die nag tussen Dinsdag, 5 Mei en Woensdag, 6 Mei 1936 op die perseel verblyf het, of wat daardie nag afwesig was, maar op 6 Mei na die woning teruggekeer het sonder om elders getrou te word.	Naam.	1. <i>Soort Woning</i> : Vermeld of private huis, flat, losieshuis, huisbewaardersvertrekke, ens.
B.— <i>Verwantskap met Hoof van Gesin</i> : Vermeld of die persoon wie se naam bo aan die kolom staan die hoof, of vrou, seun of dogter, besoeker, loseerder, ens., is.		2. <i>Boumateriaal van Buitemure</i> : Indien daar meer as een soort materiaal is, noem die een wat die meeste gebruik is.
C.— <i>Geslag</i> : Vermeld of die persoon in elke kolom aangeteken 'n man of 'n vrou is. Skryf M. vir manlik en V. vir vroulik.	Dag. Maand. Jaar.	3. <i>Eiendomsreg</i> : As hierdie huis die eiendom is van die Regering, Munisipaliteit, Spoorweg-administrasie, Myn- of Industriële Maatskappy, waarvan u as werknemer dit bewoon, skryf asb. „Spoorweë,” „Myn,” ens., of die naam van die maatskappy wat dit besit. In alle ander gevalle vul in „Private Eiendom.”
D.— <i>Datum van Geboorte</i> .	Jaar. Maande.	4. <i>Getal Kamers</i> : Kombuis, spens, badkamer, en buitekamers bewoon deur of bedoel vir nie-Europese bediendes nie ingegrepe nie.
E.— <i>Leeftyd</i> : In jare en maande. (Vir suiglinge onder een maand, skryf: „Onder 1 maand.”)		5. <i>Bewoning</i> : Vul in X agter die item wat in u geval toepaslik is:—
F.—(i) <i>Industrie, Ambag, Beroep of Diens</i> : Vermeld die soort nywerheid, bedryf, ens., waarin werksaam; soos goudmyne, bouvak, wetlike of munisipale diens, ens. Vir persone wat loon of salaris trek, sal die nywerheid of besigheid dieselfde wees soos die van die werkgever. Vir huisbediendes en ander werksaam in private diens, skryf „Privaat.” Vir persone verbonde aan onbetaalde huiswerk, skryf: „Huiswerk.”		(a) Ongemeenbeeld ge huur.....
(ii) <i>Persoonlike Bedryf of Ambag</i> : Vermeld die ambag of beroep wat elke persoon ten tyde van die Sensus beoefen het, soos klek, prokureur, smid, goewernaante, musiek-ondewyseres, ens. Indien werkloos tydens die Sensus-opname, noem gewone beroep. (Vermeld in ander gevalle „Afgetree” of „Onafhanklike Inkomste” of „Lewe uitsluitend van pensioen.”)		(b) Gemeenbeeld of deels gemeenbeeld ge huur.....
(iii) <i>Werkloosheid</i> : Vermeld so presies moontlik die getal dae verloor tussen 1 Mei 1935 en 30 April 1936, deur:—		(c) U eiendom en deur u bewoon.....
(a) Siekte, Ongeluk of kwetsuur..... dae.	(d) U koop dit onder huurkoopstelsel.....
(b) Gebrek aan werk..... dae.	(e) Vry bewoning, of teen nominale huur as huisbewaarder, werknemer, ens.....
(c) Hoë ouderdom..... dae.	
(d) Ander oorsaak (noem op)..... dae.	
G.— <i>Huwelik</i> : Indien nooit getroud nie..... vul in 1 Indien getroud..... vul in 2 Indien in wedustaat en nie weer getroud nie..... vul in 3 Indien geskei en nie weer getroud nie..... vul in 4		6. <i>Maandelikse Huurgeld en Belasting</i> : Moet slegs in geval van gehuurde ongemeenbeelde private wonings, flats, of kamers ingevul word.
H.— <i>Nasionaliteit</i> : Noem die nasie waarvan u op die oomblik 'n onderdaan is. Unie-burgerskap of nasionaliteit moet as „Suid-Afrikaner” aangedui word, of dit nou weens geboorte, lang verblyf, of naturalisasie geskied. Indien Britse of Unie-onderdaan deur naturalisasie, voeg „N” by.		Huur per Maand..... £ s. d.
I.— <i>Geboorteplek</i> : Indien in Suid-Afrika gebore, vermeld die Provinsie of Gebied. In ander gevalle vermeld alleen naam van Land, of indien op see gebore, vul in „Op See.”		{ (a) Water.....
J.— <i>Verblyf in Unie</i> : Indien nie in die Unie gebore nie, vermeld die volle getal jare alhier woonagtig (neger tydelike afwesigheid). Indien minder as een jaar in die Unie woonagtig, skryf „Onder Een.”		{ (b) Sanitêr.....
K.— <i>Offisiële Tale</i> : Indien in staat Engels en Afrikaans te praat..... vul in 1 Indien in staat alleen Engels te praat..... vul in 2 Indien in staat alleen Afrikaans te praat..... vul in 3 Indien onbekwaam om of Engels of Afrikaans te praat..... vul in 4		{ (c) Riolering.....
L.— <i>Watter taal word gewoonlik in u huis gepraat?</i>		{ (d) Verwydering van vuilgoed of vuilwater.....
M.— <i>Godsdien</i> : Vermeld duidelik die godsdienstige genootskap of sekte. Vermoë woorde wat meer as een godsdienstige liggaam kan aandui, soos „protestant,” „katoliek,” ens.		{ (e) Gewone belasting (as daar is).....
N.— <i>Besoekers</i> : Met betrekking tot besoekers en bloedverwante op Sensusdag in die huis teenwoordig (d.i. genoem op hierdie vorm), vermeld hul gewone of normale woonplek in dié kolom waarbo hulle name onderskeidelik voorkom, en noem die magistraatsdistrik, en stad of plaas. Van tydelike besoekers van buite die grense van die Unie word slegs die land van inwoning vermeld.		TOTAAL.....
		Let Wel.—As die huisbaas al die belastinge betaal, moet daar niks ingevul word nie. Indien belastinge (of huur) nie maandeliks betaal word nie, moet die maandelikse ekwivalent gegee word. Elektriese lig en gas moet nie ingevul word nie.
		OPSOMMING.
		Totale getal Europeane op die Vorm genoem.
		Mans. Vroue. Totaal Persone.
	Onder 21 Jaar. 21 Jaar en daarbo.	Onder 21 Jaar. 21 Jaar en daarbo.

Ek verklaar dat bostaande opgawe na my beste wete en oortuiging korrek en volledig ingevul is.

Datum.....

Handtekening van bewoner of verantwoordelike persoon.

BESONDERHEDE WAT VERSKAF MOET WORD TEN OPSIGTE VAN KLEURLINGE EN PERSONE VAN GEMENGDE RAS, EN WONINGS DEUR HULLE BEWOON.

VRAAG.	1.	ALLEEN VIR STEDELIKE GEBIEDE, PLATTELANDSE VOORSTEDEN EN BUITEDORPE.
A. (i)— <i>Volle Naam</i> van kleurling hetsy lid van gesin, besoeker, loseerder, of bediende, wat die nag tussen Dinsdag, 5 Mei en Woensdag, 6 Mei 1936 op die perseel verblyf het, of wat daardie nag afwesig was, maar op 6 Mei na die woning teruggekeer het sonder om elders getel te word.	Naam.	BESKRYWING VAN WONING. (Moet ingevul word deur bewoner of verantwoordelike persoon.)
A. (ii)—Vermeld vir elke persoon die bepaalde tak of afdeling van die Kleurling Ras waartoe hy of sy behoort, nl. Slamaaier, Kaapse Kleurling, Griqua, Koranna, Inboorling van St. Helena, Zanzibari, Swahili, ens.		1. <i>Soort Woning</i> : Vermeld of private huis, flat, losieshuis, huisbewaardersvertrekke, ers.
B.— <i>Verwantskap met Hoof van Gesin</i> : Vermeld of die persoon wie se naam bo aan die kolom staan die hoof, of vrou, seun of dogter, besoeker, loseerder, ens., is.		2. <i>Boumateriaal van Buitemure</i> : Indien daar meer as een soort materiaal is, noem die een wat die meeste gebruik is.
C.— <i>Geslag</i> : Vermeld of die persoon in elke kolom aangeteken 'n man of 'n vrou is. Skryf M. vir manlik en V. vir vroulik.		3. <i>Eiendomsreg</i> : As hierdie huis die eiendom is van die Regering, Munisipaliteit, Spoorweg-administrasie, Myn- of Industriële Maatskappy, waarvan u as werknemer dit bewoon, skryf asb. „Spoorweë,” „Myne,” ens., of die naam van die maatskappy wat dit besit. In alle ander gevalle vul in „Private Eiendom.”
D.— <i>Datum van Geboorte</i> .	Dag. Maand. Jaar.	4. <i>Getal Kamers</i> : Kombuis, spens, badkamer, en buitekamers bewoon deur of bedoel vir bediendes nie ingegrepe nie.
E.— <i>Leeftyd</i> : In jare en maande. (Vir suiglinge onder een maand, skryf : „Onder 1 maand.”)	Jaar. Maande.	5. <i>Bewoning</i> : Vul in X agter die item wat in u geval toepaslik is :— (a) Ongemeubileerd gehuur..... (b) Gemeubileerd of deels gemeubileerd gehuur..... (c) U eiendom en deur u bewoon..... (d) U koop dit onder huurkoopstelsel..... (e) Vry bewoning, of teen nominale huur as huisbewaarder, werknemer, ens.....
F.—(i) <i>Industrie, Ambag, Beroep of Diens</i> : Vermeld die soort nywerheid, bedryf, ens., waarin werksaam ; soos goudmyne, bouvak, wetlike of munisipale diens, ens. Vir persone wat loon of salaris trek, sal die nywerheid of besigheid dieselfde wees soos die van die werkgewer. Vir huisbediendes en ander werksaam in private diens, skryf „Privaat.” Vir persone verbonde aan onbetaalde huiswerk, skryf : „Huiswerk.”		6. <i>Maandelikse Huurgeld en Belasting</i> : Moet slegs in geval van gehuurde of gemeubileerde private wonings, flats, of kamers ingevul word.
(ii) <i>Persoonlike Bedryf of Ambag</i> : Vermeld die ambag of beroep wat elke persoon ten tyde van die Sensus beoefen het, soos klerk, prokureur, smid, goewernante, musiek-onderwyseres, ens. Indien werkloos tydens die Sensus-opname, noem gewone beroep. (Vermeld in ander gevalle „Afgetree” of „Onafhanklike Inkomste” of „Lewe uitsluitend van pensioen.”)		
(iii) <i>Werkloosheid</i> : Vermeld so presies moontlik die getal dae verloor tussen 1 Mei 1935 en 30 April 1936, deur :— (a) Siekte, Ongeluk of kwetsuur..... (b) Gebrek aan werk..... (c) Hoë ouderdom..... (d) Ander oorsaak (noem op).....	dae. dae. dae. dae.	
G.— <i>Huwelik</i> : Indien nooit getroud nie..... vul in 1 Indien getroud..... vul in 2 Indien in wedustaat en nie weer getroud nie..... vul in 3 Indien geskei en nie weer getroud nie..... vul in 4		Huur per Maand..... £ s. d. (a) Water..... (b) Sanitêr..... (c) Riolering..... (d) Verwydering van vuilgoed of vuilwater..... (e) Gewone belasting (as daar is)..... TOTAAL.....
H.— <i>Nasionaliteit</i> : Noem die nasie waarvan u op die oomblik 'n onderdaan is. Unie-burgerskap of nasionaliteit moet as „Suid-Afrikaner” aangedui word, of dit nou weens geboorte, lang verblyf, of naturalisasie geskied. Indien Britse of Unie-onderdaan deur naturalisasie, voeg „N” by.		Let Wel.—As die huisbaas al die belastinge betaal, moet daar niks ingevul word nie. Indien belastinge (of huur) nie maandeliks betaal word nie, moet die maandelikse ekwivalent gegee word. Elektriese lig en gas moet nie ingevul word nie.
I.— <i>Geboorteplek</i> : Indien in Suid-Afrika gebore, vermeld die Provinsie of Gebied. In ander gevalle vermeld alleen naam van Land, of indien op see gebore, vul in „Op See.”		OPSOMMING. Totale getal Kleurlinge op die Vorm genoem.
J.— <i>Verblyf in Unie</i> : Indien nie in die Unie gebore nie, vermeld die volle getal jare alhier woonagtig (negeer tydelike afwesigheid). Indien minder as een jaar in die Unie woonagtig, skryf „Onder Een.”		Mans. Vroue. To'aal Persone.
K.— <i>Offisiële Tale</i> : Indien in staat Engels en Afrikaans te praat..... vul in 1 Indien in staat alleen Engels te praat..... vul in 2 Indien in staat alleen Afrikaans te praat..... vul in 3 Indien onbekwaam om ôf Engels ôf Afrikaans te praat. vul in 4		
L.— <i>Watter taal word gewoonlik in u huis gepraat?</i>		
M.— <i>Godsdiens</i> : Vermeld duidelik die godsdiensgenootskap of sekte. Vermey woorde wat meer as een godsdiensdigte liggaam kan aandui, soos „protestant,” „katoeliek,” ens.		
N.— <i>Besoekers</i> : Met betrekking tot besoekers en bloedverwante op Sensusnag in die huis teenwoordig (d.i. genoem op hierdie vorm), vermeld hul gewone of normale woonplek in die kolom waarbo hulle name onderskeidelik voorkom, en noem die magistraatsdistrik, en stad of plaas. Van tydelike besoekers van buite die grense van die Unie word slegs die land van inwoning vermeld.		

Ek verklaar dat bostaande opgawe na my beste wete en oortuiging korrek en volledig ingevul is.

Datum.....

Handtekening van bewoner of verantwoordelike persoon.

BESONDERHEDE WAT VERSKAF MOET WORD TEN OPSIGTE VAN INDIËRS EN ANDER ASIATE, EN WONINGS DEUR HULLE BEWOON.

VRAAG.	1.	ALLEEN VIR STEDELIKE GEBIEDE, PLATTELANDSE VOORSTEDEN EN BUITEDORPE.
A.— <i>Volle naam</i> van elke Asiaat, hetsy lid van gesin, besoeker, loseerder, of bediende, wat die nag tussen Dinsdag, 5 Mei en Woensdag, 6 Mei 1936, op die perseel verblyf het, of wat daardie nag afwesig was, maar op 6 Mei na die woning teruggekeer het sonder om elders getel te word.	Naam.	BESKRYWING VAN WONING. (Moet deur die bewoner of verantwoordelike persoon ingevul word.)
B.— <i>Verwantskap met Hoof van Gesin</i> : Vermeld of die persoon wie se naam bo aan die kolom staan die hoof, of vrou, seun of dogter, besoeker, loseerder of bediende is.		1. <i>Soort Woning</i> : Vermeld of private huis, flat, losieshuis, huisbewaardersvertrekke, ens.
C.— <i>Geslag</i> : Vermeld of die persoon in elke kolom aangeteken 'n man of 'n vrou is. Skryf M. vir man en V. vir vrou.		2. <i>Boumateriaal van Buitemure</i> : Indien daar meer as een soort materiaal is, noem die een wat die meeste gebruik is.
D.— <i>Leeftyd</i> : In jare en maande. (Vir suiglinge onder een maand, skryf „Onder een maand.”)	Jaar. Maande.	3. <i>Eiendomsreg</i> : As hierdie woning die eiendom is van die Regering, Munisipaliteit, Spoorweg-administrasie, Myn- of Industriële Maatskappy, waarvan u as werknemer dit bewoon, skryf asb. „Spoorweë,” „Myne,” ens., of die naam van die maatskappy wat dit besit. In alle ander gevalle vul in „Private Eiendom.”
E.—(i) <i>Industrie, Ambag, Beroep of Diens</i> : Vermeld die soort nywerheid, bedryf, ens., waarin werksaam, soos goudmyne, bouvak, wetlike of handelsbesigheid, munisipale diens, ens. Vir persone wat loon of salaris trek, sal die nywerheid of besigheid dieselfde wees soos dié van die werkgewer. Vir huisbediendes en ander, werksaam in private diens, skryf „Privaat.” Vir persone verbonde aan onbetaalde huiswerk, skryf „Huiswerk.”		4. <i>Getal Kamers</i> : Kombuis, spens, badkamer, en buitekamers bewoon deur of bedoel vir bediendes, nie ingegrepe nie.
(ii) <i>Persoonlike Bedryf of Ambag</i> : Vermeld die ambag of beroep wat elke persoon ten tyde van die Sensus beoefen het, soos klerk, prokureur, smid, kinderoppasser, bestuurder, tilker. Indien werkloos tydens Sensus-opname, noem gewone bedryf. (Vermeld in ander gevalle „Afgetree” of „Onafhanklike Inkomste” of „Lewe uitsluitend van pensioen.”)		5. <i>Bewoning</i> : Vul in X agter die item wat in u geval toepaslik is :— (a) Ongemeubileerd gehuur..... (b) Gemeubileerd of deels gemeubileerd gehuur..... (c) U eiendom en deur u bewoon..... (d) U koop dit onder huurkoopstelsel..... (e) Vry bewoning, of teen nominale huur as huisbewaarder, werknemer, ens.....
(iii) <i>Werkloosheid</i> : Vermeld so presies moontlik die getal dae verloor tussen 1 Mei 1935 en 30 April 1936, deur :— (a) Siekte, Ongeluk of Kwetsuur..... (b) Gebrek aan werk..... (c) Hoë ouderdom..... (d) Ander oorsaak (noem op).....	dae. dae. dae. dae.	6. <i>Maandelikse Huurgeld en Belasting</i> : Moet slegs in geval van gehuurde ongemeubileerde private wonings, flats, of kamers ingevul word.
F.— <i>Huwelik</i> : Indien nooit getroud nie..... vul in 1 Indien getroud..... vul in 2 Indien in wedustaat en nie weer getroud nie..... vul in 3 Indien geskei en nie weer getroud nie..... vul in 4		Huur per Maand..... £ s. d. (a) Water..... (b) Sanitêr..... (c) Riolering..... (d) Verwydering van vuilgoed of vuilwater..... (e) Gewone belasting (as daar is)..... TOTAAL.....
G.— <i>Nasionaliteit</i> : Meld of Britse Indiër, Portugese Indiër, Suid-Afrikaanse Indiër, Chineeas, Japanner, Burmees, ens.		Let Wel.—As die huisbaas al die belastinge betaal, moet daar niks ingevul word nie. Indien belastinge (of huur) nie maandeliks betaal word nie, moet die maandelikse ekwivalent gegee word. Elektriese lig en gas moet nie ingevul word nie.
H.— <i>Geboorteplek</i> : Indien buite die Unie gebore, noem die land, of in die geval van Indiërs, die Provinsie van Indië waar u gebore is. Indien in die Unie gebore, vermeld provinsie, soos Kaap-provinsie, Natal, Oranje-Vrystaat, Transvaal. Indien op see gebore, skryf „Op See.”		OPSOMMING. Totale getal Asiats op die vorm genoem.
I.— <i>Verblyf in Unie</i> : Indien nie in die Unie gebore nie, vermeld die volle getal jare alhier woonagtig (negeer tydelike afwesigheid). Indien minder dan 'n jaar in die Unie woonagtig, skryf „Onder Een.”		Mans. Vroue. Totaal.
J.— <i>Offisiële Tale</i> : Indien in staat Engels en Afrikaans te praat..... vul in 1 Indien in staat alleen Engels te praat..... vul in 2 Indien in staat alleen Afrikaans te praat..... vul in 3 Indien onbekwaam om ôf Engels ôf Afrikaans te praat. vul in 4		
K.— <i>Watter Asiatische taal word gewoonlik in u huis gepraat?</i> n.l. Tamil, Hindi, Telegu, Gujarati, Urdu, Chineeas, Japanees, ens.		
L.— <i>Godsdiens</i> : Vermeld duidelik die besondere godsdiens, soos Hindoe, Boeddhis, Parsee, Mohammedaan, Confuciaans, Rooms-Katoliek, Shinto, ens.		

Ek verklaar dat bostaande opgawe na my beste wete en oortuiging korrek en volledig ingevul is.

Datum.....

Handtekening van bewoner of verantwoordelike persoon.

SKEDULE „D.”

BESONDERHEDE WAT VERSKAF MOET WORD TEN OPSIGTE VAN NATURELLE (BANTU), EN WONINGS DEUR HULLE BEWOON IN MUNISIPALE LOKASIES EN NATURELLEDORPE.

Form with columns: VRAAG, 1. NET VIR MUNISIPALE LOKASIES EN NATURELLE DORPE. BESKRYWING VAN WONING. (Moet deur die bewoner of verantwoordelike persoon ingevul word.)

Ek verklaar dat bostaande opgawe na my beste wete en oortuiging korrek en volledig ingevul is.

Datum

Handtekening van bewoner of verantwoordelike persoon.

SKEDULE „E.”

BESONDERHEDE WAT VERSKAF MOET WORD TEN OPSIGTE VAN NATURELLE EN WOONHUTTE DEUR HULLE BEWOON IN NATURELLEGEBIEDE, RESERWES, LOKASIES EN OP KROONGRONDE, PLAASEIENDOM VAN NATURELLE EN NATURELLESTAMME.

Form with columns: Naam van Kraalhoof, Naam van Gesinshoof, 1. Gesinshoof of verwantskap met Gesinshoof, Geslag, Leeftyd, Eie Bedryf, Huwelikstaat, Geboorteplek, Godsdienst van Geloof, Stam, Naam van Kaptein (Alleen Natal)

Table with columns: Opsomming van Woonhutte in Kraal geokkupeer deur, Naturellerreserwes of Lokasies (nie Munisipale Lokasies), Kraalhoof en sy Gesin, Getroude Seuns en hul Gesinne, Ander, Getal persone afwesig vir arbeidsdoeleindes op plase, spoorweë, myne of huisdiens, ens., Manne, Vroue, Persone.

SKEDULE „F.”

BESONDERHEDE WAT VERSKAF MOET WORD TEN OPSIGTE VAN LEWENDE HAWE IN STEDELIKE GEBIEDE.

PLUIMVEE EN LEWENDE HAWE IN STEDELIKE GEBIEDE OP 5 MEI 1936.

Form with columns: Pluimvee, Lewende Hawe, Getal. Lists various types of livestock and their counts.

VEEVERLIESE GEDURENDE DIE TWAALF MAANDE GEËINDIG 5 MEI 1936.

Form with columns: Die verliese wat hieronder ingevul moet word, is diere wat dood is weens siekte, droogte en blootstelling, wat deur ongedierte gedood of wat vernis word. Lists types of livestock lost.

Ek verklaar dat bostaande opgawe na my beste wete en oortuiging korrek en volledig ingevul is.

(Handtekening van Bewoner)

BESONDERHEDE WAT VERSKAF MOET WORD TEN OPSIGTE VAN PERSONE WAT PER SPOOR OF VLEIETUIG REIS.

VRAAG.	* ANTWOORD (Maak 'n X teenoor item van toepassing.)
1. Volle Naam van Reisiger	Europeaan. Kaffer. Asiaat. Kleurling of Gemengde Ras.
2. Ras* (Vermeld vir elke Kleurling die bepaalde tak van die Kleurlingras, n.l. Slamaaier, Kaapse Kleurling, Grikwa, Koranna, Hottentot, ens.)	Manlik. Vroulik.
3. Geslag*	Jare. Maande.
4. Leeftyd (of naasteby onderdom). Indien onder een jaar, skryf „Onder Een”	
5. Beroep — (i) Meld Nywerheid, Bedryf, Professie, Diens, ens., waarin werksaam (ii) Eie Bedryf of Ambag (iii) Werkloosheid:— Aantal dae sonder werk ge- (a) Siekte, Ongeluk of Kwetsuur..... Nie durende tydperk 1 Mei 1935 (b) Gebrek aan Werk..... nodig nie tot 30 April 1936 deur:— (c) Hoë Ouderdom..... vir (d) Ander Oorsaak (noem op)..... Kaffers.	
6. Huweliksoopgawes*	
7. Nasionaliteit: Persone wat Burgers is van die Unie deur Geboorte, Verblyf of Naturalisasie moet hulle Nasionaliteit as „Suid-Afrikaans” neerskrywe. Indien 'n Britse of Uniese onderdaan deur Naturalisasie, skrywe „N” by.	Nooit Getroud. Getroud. Wedustaat. Geskei.
8. Geboorteplek: Naam van die land alleen; indien in Suid-Afrika gebore, die Provinsie.	
9. Verblyfduur in Unie: Indien nie in die Unie gebore nie, meld die aantal jare daarin woonagtig (tydelike afwesigheid ingesluit).	
10. Offisiële Spreektaal*: Meld of in staat om Engels en Afrikaans te praat, Engels alleen, of Afrikaans alleen, ens..... Nie nodig nie vir Kaffers.	
11. Huis taal: Watter taal word gewoonlik in u huis gepraat? Asiatische te vermeld: Tamil, Hindi, Telegu, Gujarati, Urdu, Chincees, Japanees, ens.	Twecetalig. Engels alleen. Afrikaans alleen. Geen van Beide.
12. Godsdiens: Meld die besondere gesindheid.	
13. Kaffernasie of Stam (d.i. Basoeto, Zoeloe, Temboe, Fingo, ens.)	ALLEEN VIR KAFFERS
14. Vaste Verblyfplek van Reisiger:— Naam van Straat of Weg Stad, Dorp of Naam van Plaas Magistraatsdistrik	

Handtekening of Merk van Reisiger

No. _____

OPNEMINGSERTIFIKAAT VIR SKEPE.

Hierby verklaar ek dat die (a) _____

(b) _____ onder bevel van (c) _____

vir Sensusdoeleindes behoorlik deur my opgeneem is in die Hawe van _____

op die _____ dag van Mei, 1936.

Handtekening van Hawe-opnemer.

(a) Vermeld hier of 'n Stoomskip, Motorskip, Seilskip, ens.

(b) Vermeld hier naam van Skip.

(c) Vermeld hier naam van Gesagvoerder of Kaptein.

N.B.—U word versoek om hierdie Sertifikaat gedurende die maand Mei in u besit te hou, opdat u dit op aanvraag aan Opnemers in ander Hawes, waar u skip binne loop, kan laat sien.

VOLUME I.—BOEKDEEL I.
POPULATION.—BEVOLKING.

TABLES.—TABELLE.

TABLE 1.—GROWTH OF POPULATION, 1865-1936.

TABEL 1.—BEVOLKINGSAAHWAS, 1865-1936.

DATE OF CENSUS.	CAPE—KAAP.		NATAL.		TRANSVAAL.		O.F.S.—O.V.S.		UNION—UNIE.		DATUM VAN SENSUS.
	Europeans. Blankes.	Non-Europeans. Nie-Blankes.	Europeans. Blankes.	Non-Europeans. Nie-Blankes.	Europeans. Blankes.	Non-Europeans. Nie-Blankes.	Europeans. Blankes.	Non-Europeans. Nie-Blankes.	Europeans. Blankes.	Non-Europeans. Nie-Blankes.	
MALES—MANNE.											
5 March, 1865.....	95,410	160,350	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 Maart 1865.
7 March, 1875 (a)...	123,910	245,718	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7 Maart 1875 (a).
31 March, 1880.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	31,906	38,244	—	—	31 Maart 1880.
31 March, 1890, } to } (d) 1 April, 1890 }	—	—	—	—	66,498	—	40,571	67,791	—	—	31 Maart 1890 } tot } 1 April 1890 }
5 April, 1891 (b)...	195,956	571,371	25,787	242,275	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 April 1891 (b).
17 April, 1904 (c)...	318,544	900,396	56,758	498,873	178,244	524,325	81,571	128,524	635,117	2,047,118	17 April 1904 (c).
7 May, 1911.....	301,268	954,403	52,495	512,153	236,913	734,642	94,488	183,030	685,164	2,384,228	7 Mei 1911.
5 May, 1918.....	311,312	—	62,745	—	260,840	—	93,969	—	728,866	—	5 Mei 1918.
3 May, 1921.....	329,394	1,019,195	70,477	637,123	284,388	875,042	97,776	223,597	782,035	2,754,957	3 Mei 1921.
4 May, 1926.....	358,058	—	81,170	—	313,773	—	104,392	—	857,393	—	4 Mei 1926.
5 May, 1931.....	378,046	—	90,253	—	357,504	—	104,738	—	930,541	—	5 Mei 1931.
5 May, 1936.....	396,375	1,268,033	95,157	849,063	424,470	1,422,106	101,872	280,031	1,017,874	3,819,233	5 Mei 1936.
FEMALES—VROU.											
5 March, 1865.....	86,182	154,439	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 Maart 1865.
7 March, 1875 (a)...	112,873	238,483	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7 Maart 1875 (a).
31 March, 1880.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	29,116	34,252	—	—	31 Maart 1880.
31 March, 1890, } to } (d) 1 April, 1890 }	—	—	—	—	52,630	—	37,145	61,996	—	—	31 Maart 1890 } tot } 1 April 1890 }
5 April, 1891 (b)...	181,031	578,866	21,001	254,850	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 April 1891 (b).
17 April, 1904 (c)...	261,197	929,667	40,351	517,772	119,033	448,349	61,108	116,112	481,689	2,011,900	17 April 1904 (c).
7 May, 1911.....	281,109	1,028,185	45,619	583,776	183,649	531,008	80,701	169,955	591,078	2,312,925	7 Mei 1911.
5 May, 1918.....	307,513	—	59,186	—	238,507	—	87,709	—	692,915	—	5 Mei 1918.
3 May, 1921.....	321,215	1,112,915	66,361	655,437	259,097	669,109	90,780	216,674	737,453	2,654,135	3 Mei 1921.
4 May, 1926.....	348,741	—	77,746	—	294,840	—	98,593	—	819,929	—	4 Mei 1926.
5 May, 1931.....	371,185	—	87,196	—	338,616	—	100,637	—	897,634	—	5 Mei 1931.
5 May, 1936.....	395,199	1,470,293	95,392	906,856	396,286	1,098,608	99,106	291,051	985,983	3,766,808	5 Mei 1936.
PERSONS—PERSONE.											
5 March, 1865.....	181,592	314,789	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 Maart 1865.
7 March, 1875 (a)...	236,783	484,201	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7 Maart 1875 (a).
31 March, 1880.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	61,022	72,496	—	—	31 Maart 1880.
31 March, 1890, } to } (d) 1 April, 1890 }	—	—	—	—	119,128	—	77,716	129,787	—	—	31 Maart 1890 } tot } 1 April 1890 }
5 April, 1891 (b)...	376,987	1,150,237	46,788	497,125	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 April 1891 (b).
17 April, 1904 (c)...	579,741	1,830,063	97,109	1,011,645	297,277	972,674	142,679	244,636	1,116,806	4,059,018	17 April 1904 (c).
7 May, 1911.....	582,377	1,982,588	98,114	1,095,929	420,562	1,265,650	175,189	352,985	1,276,242	4,697,152	7 Mei 1911.
5 May, 1918.....	618,825	—	121,931	—	499,347	—	181,678	—	1,421,781	—	5 Mei 1918.
3 May, 1921.....	650,609	2,132,110	136,838	1,292,560	543,485	1,544,151	188,556	440,271	1,519,488	5,409,092	3 Mei 1921.
4 May, 1926.....	706,799	—	158,916	—	608,622	—	202,985	—	1,677,322	—	4 Mei 1926.
5 May, 1931.....	749,231	—	177,449	—	696,120	—	205,375	—	1,828,175	—	5 Mei 1931.
5 May, 1936.....	791,574	2,738,326	190,549	1,755,919	820,756	2,520,714	200,978	571,082	2,003,857	7,586,041	5 Mei 1936.

(a) British Kaffraria was annexed to Cape Colony between 1865 and 1875.
(b) Griqualand West and Native Territories (excluding Pondoland) annexed between 1875 and 1891.
(c) First Simultaneous Census of the Colonies now comprising the Union. British Bechuanaland, and Pondoland were added to the Cape Colony between 1891 and 1904.
(d) Transvaal, 1st April, 1890; Orange Free State, 31st March, 1890.

(a) Brits-Kafferland is tussen 1865 en 1875 by die Kaapkolonie ingelyf.
(b) Grikwaland-Wes en Kaffergebiede (uitgesonderd Pondoland) is tussen 1875 en 1891 aan die Kaapkolonie toegevoeg.
(c) Eerste Gelyktydige Sensus van die Kolonies wat nou die Unie vorm. Brits-Bechuanaland en Pondoland is tussen 1891 en 1904 aan die Kaapkolonie toegevoeg.
(d) Transvaal, 1 April 1890; Oranje-Vrystaat, 31 Maart 1890.

TABLE 2.—DENSITY OF POPULATION, 1865 TO 1936—EUROPEANS AND NON-EUROPEANS.

PROVINCE. PROVINSIE.	AREA—OPPERVLAKTE 1936.		POPULATION PER SQUARE MILE—BEVOLKING PER VIERKANTEMYL.											
	Square Miles. Vierkante Myl.	Percentage of Total Area. Persentasie van Totale Oppervlakte.	1865.	1875.	1880.	1890.	1891.	1904.	1911.	1918.	1921.	1926.	1931.	1936.
EUROPEANS—BLANKES.														
Cape—Kaap....	277,169	59	0.92	1.18	—	—	1.70	2.09	2.10	2.23	2.35	2.55	2.71	2.86
Natal.....	35,284	7	—	—	—	2.29	2.74	2.78	3.46	3.88	4.50	5.03	5.40	—
Transvaal.....	110,450	23	—	—	—	1.05	2.69	3.81	4.52	4.92	5.51	6.30	7.43	—
O.F.S.—O.V.S....	49,647	11	—	—	1.23	1.57	—	2.87	3.53	3.66	3.80	4.09	4.14	4.05
UNION—UNIE.	472,550	100	—	—	—	—	2.36	2.70	3.01	3.22	3.55	3.87	4.24	—
NON-EUROPEANS—NIE-BLANKES.														
Cape—Kaap....	227,169	59	1.60	2.42	—	—	5.20	6.61	7.16	—	7.70	—	—	9.88
Natal.....	35,284	7	—	—	—	24.30	28.60	31.05	—	36.63	—	—	—	49.79
Transvaal.....	110,450	23	—	—	—	—	8.81	11.46	—	13.98	—	—	—	22.82
O.F.S.—O.V.S....	49,647	11	—	—	1.46	2.61	—	4.93	7.11	—	8.87	—	—	11.50
UNION—UNIE.	472,550	100	—	—	—	—	8.59	9.94	—	11.45	—	—	—	16.05
ALL RACES—ALLE RASSE.														
Cape—Kaap....	277,169	59	2.52	3.60	—	—	6.90	8.70	9.26	—	10.05	—	—	12.74
Natal.....	35,284	7	—	—	—	26.59	31.34	33.83	—	40.51	—	—	—	55.19
Transvaal.....	110,450	23	—	—	—	—	11.50	15.27	—	18.90	—	—	—	30.25
O.F.S.—O.V.S....	49,647	11	—	—	2.69	4.18	—	7.80	10.64	—	12.67	—	—	15.55
UNION—UNIE.	472,550	100	—	—	—	—	10.95	12.64	—	14.67	—	—	—	20.29

TABLE 3.—MASCULINITY OF POPULATION (i.e. number of Males to each 100 Females), 1865 to 1936. EUROPEANS AND NON-EUROPEANS.

YEAR—JAAR.	CAPE—KAAP.		NATAL.		TRANSVAAL.		O.F.S.—O.V.S.		UNION—UNIE.	
	Europeans. Blankes.	Non-Europeans. Nie-Blankes.	Europeans. Blankes.	Non-Europeans. Nie-Blankes.	Europeans. Blankes.	Non-Europeans. Nie-Blankes.	Europeans. Blankes.	Non-Europeans. Nie-Blankes.	Europeans. Blankes.	Non-Europeans. Nie-Blankes.
1865.....	110.71	103.83	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1875.....	109.78	103.03	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1880.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1890.....	—	—	—	—	126.35	—	109.22	109.35	—	—
1891.....	108.24	98.71	122.79	95.07	—	—	—	—	—	—
1904.....	121.96	96.85	140.66	95.38	149.74	116.95	113.49	110.69	131.85	101.75
1911.....	107.17	92.82	115.07	87.73	129.00	138.35	117.08	107.69	115.92	103.08
1918 (a).....	101.24	—	106.10	—	109.36	—	107.14	—	105.19	—
1918 (b).....	104.77	—	111.55	—	114.66	—	108.86	—	109.27	—
1921.....	102.55	91.58	106.20	97.21	109.76	130.78	107.71	103.20	106.05	103.80
1926.....	102.67	—	104.40	—	106.42	—	105.88	—	104.57	—
1931.....	101.85	—	103.51	—	105.58	—	104.08	—	103.67	—
1936.....	100.30	86.25	99.75	93.63	107.11	129.45	102.79	96.21	103.23	101.39

(a) Excluding male absentees—Afwesige manspersone uitgesluit.
(b) Including male absentees—Met inbegrip van afwesige manspersone.

TABLE 4.—COMPARATIVE SUMMARIES.

(a) ALL RACES, 1921 AND 1936.

Note.—The minus sign (—) denotes a decrease.

PROVINCE. PROVINSIE.	1936.						1921.						INCREASE OR DECREASE—VERMEERDERING OF VERMINDERING.					
	Males. Manne.			Females. Vroue.			Males. Manne.			Females. Vroue.			Number—Getal.			%.		
	Males. Manne.	Females. Vroue.	Persons. Persone.	Males. Manne.	Females. Vroue.	Persons. Persone.	Males. Manne.	Females. Vroue.	Persons. Persone.	Males. Manne.	Females. Vroue.	Persons. Persone.	Males. Manne.	Females. Vroue.	Persons. Persone.			
EUROPEANS—BLANKES.																		
Cape—Kaap.....	396,375	395,199	791,574	329,394	321,215	650,609	66,981	73,984	140,965	20.33	23.03	21.67	—	—	—			
Natal.....	95,157	95,392	190,549	70,477	66,361	136,838	24,680	29,031	53,711	35.02	43.75	39.25	—	—	—			
Transvaal.....	424,470	396,286	820,756	284,388	259,097	543,485	140,082	137,189	277,271	49.26	52.95	51.02	—	—	—			
O.F.S.—O.V.S....	101,872	99,106	200,978	97,776	90,780	188,556	4,096	8,326	12,422	4.19	9.17	6.59	—	—	—			
UNION—UNIE.....	1,017,874	985,983	2,003,857	782,035	737,453	1,519,488	235,839	248,530	484,369	30.16	33.70	31.88	—	—	—			
NATIVES—NATURELLE.																		
Cape—Kaap.....	918,345	1,127,225	2,045,570	769,947	870,215	1,640,162	148,398	257,010	405,408	19.27	39.53	24.72	—	—	—			
Natal.....	742,900	811,029	1,553,929	551,025	588,779	1,139,804	191,575	222,250	413,825	34.77	37.75	36.31	—	—	—			
Transvaal.....	1,381,014	1,063,366	2,444,380	847,446	648,423	1,495,869	533,568	414,943	948,511	62.96	63.99	63.41	—	—	—			
O.F.S.—O.V.S....	270,692	282,418	553,110	213,979	207,999	421,978	56,713	74,419	131,132	26.50	35.78	31.08	—	—	—			
UNION—UNIE.....	3,312,651	3,284,038	6,596,689	2,382,397	2,315,416	4,697,813	930,254	968,622	1,898,876	39.05	41.83	40.42	—	—	—			
ASIATICS—ASIAATIE.																		
Cape—Kaap.....	6,677	3,831	10,508	5,724	1,972	7,696	953	1,859	2,812	16.65	94.27	36.54	—	—	—			
Natal.....	97,073	86,588	183,661	80,314	61,335	141,649	16,759	25,253	42,012	20.87	41.17	29.66	—	—	—			
Transvaal.....	15,379	10,114	25,493	11,056	4,935	15,991	4,323	5,179	9,502	39.10	104.94	59.42	—	—	—			
O.F.S.—O.V.S....	22	7	29	242	153	395	—	220	—	146	—	366	—	90.91	—			
UNION—UNIE.....	119,151	100,540	219,691	97,336	68,395	165,731	21,315	32,145	53,960	22.41	47.00	32.56	—	—	—			
COLOURED—KLEURLINGE.																		
Cape—Kaap.....	343,011	339,237	682,248	243,524	240,728	484,252	99,487	98,509	197,996	40.85	40.92	40.89	—	—	—			
Natal.....	9,390	9,239	18,629	5,734	5,323	11,107	3,606	3,916	7,522	62.34	73.57	67.72	—	—	—			
Transvaal.....	25,713	25,128	50,841	16,540	15,751	32,291	9,173	9,377	18,550	55.46	59.53	57.45	—	—	—			
O.F.S.—O.V.S....	9,317	8,626	17,943	9,376	8,522	17,898	—	59	104	—	63	—	1.22	—	25			
UNION—UNIE.....	387,431	382,230	769,661	275,224	270,324	545,548	112,207	111,906	224,113	40.77	41.40	41.08	—	—	—			
TOTAL NON-EUROPEANS—TOTAAL NIE-BLANKES.																		
Cape—Kaap.....	1,268,033	1,470,293	2,738,326	1,019,195	1,112,915	2,132,110	248,838	357,378	606,216	24.41	32.11	28.43	—	—	—			
Natal.....	849,063	906,856	1,755,919	637,123	655,437	1,292,560	211,940	251,419	463,359	33.27	38.36	35.85	—	—	—			
Transvaal.....	1,422,106	1,098,608	2,520,714	875,042	669,109	1,544,151	547,064	429,499	976,563	62.52	64.19	63.24	—	—	—			
O.F.S.—O.V.S....	280,031	291,051	571,082	223,597	216,674	440,271	56,434	74,377	130,811	25.24	34.33	29.71	—	—	—			
UNION—UNIE.....	3,819,233	3,766,808	7,586,041	2,754,957	2,654,135	5,409,092	1,064,276	1,112,673	2,176,949	38.63	41.92	40.25	—	—	—			
ALL RACES—ALLE RASSE.																		
Cape—Kaap.....	1,664,408	1,865,492	3,529,900	1,348,589	1,434,130	2,782,719	315,819	431,362	747,181	23.42	30.05	26.85	—	—	—			
Natal.....	944,220	1,002,248	1,946,468	707,600	721,798	1,429,398	236,620	280,450	517,070	33.44	38.85	36.17	—	—	—			
Transvaal.....	1,846,576	1,494,394	3,341,470	1,159,430	928,206	2,087,636	687,146	566,688	1,253,834	59.27	61.05	60.06	—	—	—			
O.F.S.—O.V.S....	381,903	390,157	772,060	321,373	307,454	628,827	60,530	82,703	143,233	18.83	26.90	22.78	—	—	—			
UNION—UNIE.....	4,837,107	4,752,791	9,589,898	3,536,992	3,391,588	6,928,580	1,300,115	1,361,203	2,661,318	36.76	40.13	38.41	—	—	—			

N.B.—The decrease in the number of Asiatics in the Orange Free State since 1921 is due principally to a change in classification. Syrians were included under "Asiatics" in 1921, but have since been included with Europeans. The Indian population of the Orange Free State in 1921 was: Males, 68; Females, 32.

N.B.—Die groot vermindering van die getal Asiatische in die Oranje-Vrystaat sedert 1921, is hoofsaaklik veroorsaak deur 'n verandering in die wyse van klassifikasie. In 1921 is Siriërs by „Asiate" ingesluit maar daarna is hulle by die Blankes ingesluit. Die Indiër-bevolking van die Oranje-Vrystaat was in 1921: Manne, 68; Vroue, 32.

TABLE 4.—COMPARATIVE SUMMARIES—(continued).

(b) EUROPEANS, 1931 AND 1936.

Note.—The minus sign (—) denotes a decrease.

PROVINCE. PROVINSIE.	1936.			1931.			INCREASE OR DECREASE—VERMEERDERING OF VERMINDERING.					
	Males. Manne.	Females. Vroue.	Persons. Persone.	Males. Manne.	Females. Vroue.	Persons. Persone.	Number—Getal.			%.		
							Males. Manne.	Females. Vroue.	Persons. Persone.	Males. Manne.	Females. Vroue.	Persons. Persone.
Cape—Kaap.....	396,375	395,199	791,574	378,046	371,185	749,231	18,329	24,014	42,343	4.85	6.47	5.65
Natal.....	95,157	95,392	190,549	90,253	87,196	177,449	4,904	8,196	13,100	5.43	9.40	7.38
Transvaal.....	424,470	396,286	820,756	357,504	338,616	696,120	66,966	57,670	124,636	18.73	17.03	17.90
O.F.S.—O.V.S.....	101,872	99,106	200,978	104,738	100,637	205,375	—2,866	—1,531	—4,397	—2.74	—1.52	—2.14
UNION—UNIE.....	1,017,874	985,983	2,003,857	930,541	897,634	1,828,175	87,333	88,349	175,682	9.39	9.84	9.61

TABEL 4.—VERGELYKENDE OPSOMMING—(vervolg).

(b) BLANKES, 1931 EN 1936.

N.B.—Die minusteken (—) dui 'n vermindering aan.

TABLE 5.—COMPARATIVE SUMMARY—EUROPEAN ADULTS AND MINORS, 1931 AND 1936.

TABEL 5.—VERGELYKENDE OPSOMMING—BLANKE VOLWASSENES EN MINDERJARIGES, 1931 EN 1936.

PROVINCE. PROVINSIE.	ADULTS—VOLWASSENES.						MINORS—MINDERJARIGES.					
	Urban—Stedelike.		Rural—Plattelandse.		Total—Totaal.		Urban—Stedelike.		Rural—Plattelandse.		Total—Totaal.	
	1936.	1931.	1936.	1931.	1936.	1931.	1936.	1931.	1936.	1931.	1936.	1931.
MALES—MANNE.												
Cape—Kaap.....	136,370	121,674	87,185	84,752	223,555	206,426	106,642	99,851	66,178	71,769	172,820	171,620
Natal.....	44,531	40,778	15,386	15,084	59,917	55,862	26,551	25,420	8,689	8,971	35,240	34,391
Transvaal.....	170,517	124,535	73,718	68,990	244,235	193,525	118,560	97,231	61,675	66,748	180,235	163,979
O.F.S.—O.V.S.....	22,465	22,650	34,061	32,682	56,526	55,362	21,688	22,235	23,658	27,141	45,346	49,376
UNION—UNIE.....	373,883	309,667	210,350	201,508	584,233	511,175	273,441	244,737	160,200	174,629	433,641	419,366
FEMALES—VROUE.												
Cape—Kaap.....	154,293	133,609	73,558	72,265	227,851	205,874	106,692	99,273	60,656	66,038	167,348	165,311
Natal.....	47,860	40,976	13,029	12,544	60,889	53,520	26,568	25,477	7,935	8,199	34,503	33,676
Transvaal.....	161,472	122,384	61,309	57,246	222,781	179,630	115,517	96,490	57,988	62,496	173,505	158,986
O.F.S.—O.V.S.....	25,594	24,494	29,432	28,489	55,026	52,983	22,066	22,741	22,014	24,913	44,080	47,654
UNION—UNIE.....	389,219	321,463	177,328	170,544	566,547	492,007	270,843	243,981	148,593	161,646	419,436	405,627
PERSONS—PERSONE.												
Cape—Kaap.....	290,663	255,283	160,743	157,017	451,406	412,300	213,334	199,124	126,834	137,807	340,168	336,931
Natal.....	92,391	81,754	28,415	27,628	120,806	109,382	53,119	50,897	16,624	17,170	69,743	68,067
Transvaal.....	331,989	246,919	135,027	126,236	467,016	373,155	234,077	193,721	119,663	129,244	353,740	322,965
O.F.S.—O.V.S.....	48,059	47,174	63,493	61,171	111,552	108,345	43,754	44,976	45,672	52,054	89,426	97,030
UNION—UNIE.....	763,102	631,130	387,678	372,052	1,150,780	1,003,182	544,284	488,718	308,793	336,275	853,077	824,993

TABLE 6.—COMPARATIVE SUMMARY—URBAN AND RURAL AREAS, 1921 AND 1936.

TABEL 6.—VERGELYKENDE OPSOMMING—STEDELIKE EN PLATTELANDSE STREKE, 1921 EN 1936.

PROVINCE. PROVINSIE.	URBAN—STEDELIKE.						RURAL—PLATTELANDSE.					
	1936.			1921.			1936.			1921.		
	Males. Manne.	Females. Vroue.	Persons. Persone.	Males. Manne.	Females. Vroue.	Persons. Persone.	Males. Manne.	Females. Vroue.	Persons. Persone.	Males. Manne.	Females. Vroue.	Persons. Persone.
EUROPEANS—BLANKES.												
Cape—Kaap.....	243,012	260,985	503,997	174,759	184,325	359,084	153,363	134,214	287,577	154,635	136,890	291,525
Natal.....	71,082	74,428	145,510	40,593	40,561	81,154	24,075	20,964	45,039	29,884	25,800	55,684
Transvaal.....	289,077	276,989	566,066	171,615	160,909	332,524	135,393	119,297	254,690	112,773	98,188	210,961
O.F.S.—O.V.S.....	44,153	47,660	91,813	37,269	37,477	74,746	57,719	51,446	109,165	60,507	53,303	113,810
UNION—UNIE.....	647,324	660,062	1,307,386	424,236	423,272	847,508	370,550	325,921	696,471	357,799	314,181	671,980
NATIVES—NATURELLE.												
Cape—Kaap.....	109,053	110,176	219,229	64,656	59,916	124,572	809,292	1,017,049	1,826,341	705,291	810,299	1,515,590
Natal.....	90,362	37,558	127,920	46,154	8,394	54,548	652,238	773,471	1,425,709	504,871	580,385	1,085,256
Transvaal.....	537,068	153,437	690,505	50,462	347,645	843,946	909,929	1,753,875	550,263	597,961	1,148,224	
O.F.S.—O.V.S.....	48,285	55,703	103,988	31,714	28,521	60,235	222,407	226,715	440,122	182,265	179,478	361,743
UNION—UNIE.....	784,768	356,874	1,141,642	439,707	447,293	587,000	2,527,833	2,927,164	5,455,047	1,942,690	2,168,123	4,110,813
ASIATICS—ASIAIE.												
Cape—Kaap.....	6,474	3,724	10,198	5,316	1,803	7,119	203	107	310	408	169	577
Natal.....	59,999	53,550	113,549	18,072	12,115	30,187	37,074	33,038	70,112	62,242	49,220	111,462
Transvaal.....	13,199	8,621	21,820	9,384	4,187	13,571	2,180	1,493	3,673	1,672	748	2,420
O.F.S.—O.V.S. (a).....	22	7	29	199	133	332	—	—	—	43	20	63
UNION—UNIE.....	79,694	65,902	145,596	32,971	18,238	51,209	39,457	34,638	74,095	64,365	50,157	114,522
COLOURED—KLEURLINGE.												
Cape—Kaap.....	169,277	187,091	356,368	101,404	115,903	217,307	173,734	152,146	325,880	142,120	124,825	266,945
Natal.....	6,147	6,346	12,493	2,331	2,469	4,800	3,243	2,893	6,136	3,453	2,854	6,307
Transvaal.....	18,542	19,049	37,591	10,515	10,846	21,361	7,171	6,079	13,250	6,025	4,905	10,930
O.F.S.—O.V.S.....	4,159	4,296	8,455	3,220	3,280	6,500	5,158	4,330	9,488	6,156	5,242	11,398
UNION—UNIE.....	198,125	216,782	414,907	117,470	132,498	249,968	189,306	165,448	354,754	157,754	137,826	295,580
TOTAL NON-EUROPEANS—TOTAAL NIE-BLANKES.												
Cape—Kaap.....	284,804	300,991	585,795	171,376	177,622	348,998	983,229	1,169,302	2,152,531	847,819	935,293	1,783,112
Natal.....	156,508	97,454	253,962	66,557	22,978	89,535	692,555	809,402	1,501,957	570,566	632,459	1,203,025
Transvaal.....	568,809	181,107	749,916	317,082	65,495	382,577	853,297	917,501	1,770,798	557,960	603,614	1,161,574
O.F.S.—O.V.S.....	52,466	60,006	112,472	35,133	31,934	67,067	227,565	231,045	458,610	188,464	184,740	373,204
UNION—UNIE.....	1,062,587	639,558	1,702,145	590,148	298,029	888,177	2,756,646	3,127,250	5,893,896	2,164,809	2,356,106	4,520,915
ALL RACES—ALLE RASSE.												
Cape—Kaap.....	527,816	561,976	1,089,792	346,135	361,947	708,082	1,136,592	1,303,516	2,440,108	1,002,454	1,072,183	2,074,637
Natal.....	227,590	171,882	399,472	107,150	63,539	170,689	716,630	830,366	1,546,996	600,450	658,259	1,258,709
Transvaal.....	857,886	458,096	1,315,982	488,697	226,404	715,101	988,690	1,036,798	2,025,488	670,733	701,802	1,372,535
O.F.S.—O.V.S.....	96,619	107,666	204,285	72,402	69,411	141,813	285,284	282,491	567,775	248,971	238,043	487,014
UNION—UNIE.....	1,709,911	1,299,620	3,009,531	1,014,384	721,301	1,735,685	3,127,196	3,453,171	6,580,367	2,522,608	2,670,287	5,192,895

(a) See footnote to Table 4—(a) sien nota op Tabel 4.

TABLE 7.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION BY RACE, SEX AND AREA AND ALSO THE MASCULINITY AND DENSITY IN EACH MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT—CENSUS 1936.

TABEL 7.—INDELING VAN DIE BEVOLKING VOLGENS RAS, GESLAG EN STREEK, EN OOK DIE MANNEVERHOUDING EN DICHTEID IN ELKE MAGISTRAATSDISTRIK—VOLKSTELLING 1936.

Note.—The minus sign (—) denotes a decrease.

N.B.—Die minustekens (—) dui 'n vermindering aan.

MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT. MAGISTRAATSDISTRIK.	1936.																Area in Square Miles. Oppervlakte in Vierkantmeyle.	Number of Persons per Square Mile. Getal Persone per Vierkantmeyle.	Mascu- linity. Manne- ver- houding. 1936.			
	Urban—Stedelik.				Rural—Plattelands.				Total—Totaal.				INCREASE OR DECREASE VERMEERDERING OF VERMINDERING 1921-1936.									
	M.	F.	V.	P.	M.	F.	V.	P.	M.	F.	V.	P.	M.	F.	V.	P.				No.	No.	No.
CAPE—KAAP.																						
Aberdeen.....E.-B. A.-N. A.-K. C.-K. T.	878	982	1,810	711	1,298	1,549	3,138	66	622	—	—	—	—	274	—	—	—	282	68	104	102-58	
Adelalde.....E.-B. A.-N. A.-K. C.-K. T.	440	530	970	584	1,093	1,590	3,143	343	1,149	1,729	3,478	343	1,149	1,729	3,478	343	1,149	1,729	3,478	343	1,149	112-23
Albany.....E.-B. A.-N. A.-K. C.-K. T.	682	882	1,564	347	658	983	2,022	284	329	482	1,093	2,022	284	329	482	1,093	2,022	284	329	482	108-29	
Albany-Albani.....E.-B. A.-N. A.-K. C.-K. T.	1,730	1,996	3,726	428	778	1,206	2,406	16	16	9	25	42	16	16	9	25	42	16	16	9	108-63	
Albany-Albani.....E.-B. A.-N. A.-K. C.-K. T.	3,963	4,841	8,804	1,099	2,051	3,150	6,201	993	1,986	3,079	6,158	993	1,986	3,079	6,158	993	1,986	3,079	6,158	993	94-19	
Albany-Albani.....E.-B. A.-N. A.-K. C.-K. T.	4,872	5,750	10,622	1,549	3,098	4,647	9,294	3,381	6,762	10,143	20,286	3,381	6,762	10,143	20,286	3,381	6,762	10,143	20,286	3,381	12-98	
Albany-Albani.....E.-B. A.-N. A.-K. C.-K. T.	1,061	1,371	2,432	428	856	1,284	2,568	443	886	1,329	2,658	443	886	1,329	2,658	443	886	1,329	2,658	443	16-30	
Albany-Albani.....E.-B. A.-N. A.-K. C.-K. T.	1,023	1,325	2,348	428	856	1,284	2,568	443	886	1,329	2,658	443	886	1,329	2,658	443	886	1,329	2,658	443	16-99	
Albany-Albani.....E.-B. A.-N. A.-K. C.-K. T.	963	1,240	2,203	312	624	936	1,872	312	624	936	1,872	312	624	936	1,872	312	624	936	1,872	312	6-50	
Albany-Albani.....E.-B. A.-N. A.-K. C.-K. T.	1,010	1,343	2,353	428	856	1,284	2,568	443	886	1,329	2,658	443	886	1,329	2,658	443	886	1,329	2,658	443	16-99	
Albany-Albani.....E.-B. A.-N. A.-K. C.-K. T.	2,569	3,395	5,964	1,023	2,046	3,069	6,138	443	886	1,329	2,658	443	886	1,329	2,658	443	886	1,329	2,658	443	23-59	
Albany-Albani.....E.-B. A.-N. A.-K. C.-K. T.	290	307	597	121	242	363	726	153	306	459	918	153	306	459	918	153	306	459	918	153	110-06	
Alexandria.....E.-B. A.-N. A.-K. C.-K. T.	193	256	449	104	208	312	624	11	22	33	66	11	22	33	66	11	22	33	66	11	7-42	
Alexandria.....E.-B. A.-N. A.-K. C.-K. T.	111	144	255	66	132	198	396	72	144	216	432	72	144	216	432	72	144	216	432	72	10-70	
Alexandria.....E.-B. A.-N. A.-K. C.-K. T.	599	798	1,397	443	886	1,329	2,658	443	886	1,329	2,658	443	886	1,329	2,658	443	886	1,329	2,658	443	100-08	
Alexandria.....E.-B. A.-N. A.-K. C.-K. T.	1,484	1,714	3,198	428	856	1,284	2,568	780	1,560	2,340	4,680	780	1,560	2,340	4,680	780	1,560	2,340	4,680	780	103-22	
Alexandria.....E.-B. A.-N. A.-K. C.-K. T.	2,046	2,548	4,594	428	856	1,284	2,568	780	1,560	2,340	4,680	780	1,560	2,340	4,680	780	1,560	2,340	4,680	780	103-07	
Alexandria.....E.-B. A.-N. A.-K. C.-K. T.	551	699	1,250	153	306	459	918	153	306	459	918	153	306	459	918	153	306	459	918	153	20-91	
Alexandria.....E.-B. A.-N. A.-K. C.-K. T.	4,126	4,807	9,933	1,484	2,968	4,452	8,904	780	1,560	2,340	4,680	780	1,560	2,340	4,680	780	1,560	2,340	4,680	780	103-09	
Alexandria.....E.-B. A.-N. A.-K. C.-K. T.	646	873	1,519	428	856	1,284	2,568	780	1,560	2,340	4,680	780	1,560	2,340	4,680	780	1,560	2,340	4,680	780	17-78	
Alexandria.....E.-B. A.-N. A.-K. C.-K. T.	722	939	1,661	428	856	1,284	2,568	780	1,560	2,340	4,680	780	1,560	2,340	4,680	780	1,560	2,340	4,680	780	103-07	
Alexandria.....E.-B. A.-N. A.-K. C.-K. T.	125	166	291	66	132	198	396	11	22	33	66	11	22	33	66	11	22	33	66	11	4-94	
Alexandria.....E.-B. A.-N. A.-K. C.-K. T.	385	506	891	153	306	459	918	153	306	459	918	153	306	459	918	153	306	459	918	153	6-96	
Alexandria.....E.-B. A.-N. A.-K. C.-K. T.	1,579	2,038	3,617	428	856	1,284	2,568	780	1,560	2,340	4,680	780	1,560	2,340	4,680	780	1,560	2,340	4,680	780	1-57	
Alexandria.....E.-B. A.-N. A.-K. C.-K. T.	691	912	1,603	153	306	459	918	153	306	459	918	153	306	459	918	153	306	459	918	153	13-60	
Alexandria.....E.-B. A.-N. A.-K. C.-K. T.	3,196	4,237	7,433	1,023	2,046	3,069	6,138	443	886	1,329	2,658	443	886	1,329	2,658	443	886	1,329	2,658	443	8-82	
Alexandria.....E.-B. A.-N. A.-K. C.-K. T.	571	744	1,215	153	306	459	918	153	306	459	918	153	306	459	918	153	306	459	918	153	19-58	
Alexandria.....E.-B. A.-N. A.-K. C.-K. T.	1,944	2,591	4,535	428	856	1,284	2,568	780	1,560	2,340	4,680	780	1,560	2,340	4,680	780	1,560	2,340	4,680	780	2-02	
Alexandria.....E.-B. A.-N. A.-K. C.-K. T.	2,473	3,294	5,767	1,023	2,046	3,069	6,138	443	886	1,329	2,658	443	886	1,329	2,658	443	886	1,329	2,658	443	103-07	
Alexandria.....E.-B. A.-N. A.-K. C.-K. T.	1,888	2,487	4,375	428	856	1,284	2,568	780	1,560	2,340	4,680	780	1,560	2,340	4,680	780	1,560	2,340	4,680	780	4-94	
Alexandria.....E.-B. A.-N. A.-K. C.-K. T.	42	55	97	11	22	33	66	11	22	33	66	11	22	33	66	11	22	33	66	11	100-65	
Alexandria.....E.-B. A.-N. A.-K. C.-K. T.	10	13	23	3	6	9	18	3	6	9	18	3	6	9	18	3	6	9	18	3	6-96	
Alexandria.....E.-B. A.-N. A.-K. C.-K. T.	1,689	2,251	3,940	428	856	1,284	2,568	780	1,560	2,340	4,680	780	1,560	2,340	4,680	780	1,560	2,340	4,680	780	1-57	
Alexandria.....E.-B. A.-N. A.-K. C.-K. T.	4,039	5,381	9,420	1,023	2,046	3,069	6,138	443	886	1,329	2,658	443	886	1,329	2,658	443	886	1,329	2,658	443	3,955	
Alexandria.....E.-B. A.-N. A.-K. C.-K. T.	363	484	847	153	306	459	918	153	306	459	918	153	306	459	918	153	306	459	918	153	1-44	
Alexandria.....E.-B. A.-N. A.-K. C.-K. T.	555	744	1,299	153	306	459	918	153	306	459	918	153	306	459	918	153	306	459	918	153	2-42	
Alexandria.....E.-B. A.-N. A.-K. C.-K. T.	91	121	212	33	66	99	198	33	66	99	198	33	66	99	198	33	66	99	198	33	104-31	
Alexandria.....E.-B. A.-N. A.-K. C.-K. T.	1,133	1,511	2,644	428	856	1,284	2,568	780	1,560	2,340	4,680	780	1,560	2,340	4,680	780	1,560	2,340	4,680	780	2-04	
Alexandria.....E.-B. A.-N. A.-K. C.-K. T.	1,326	1,767	3,093	428	856	1,284	2,568	780	1,560	2,340	4,680	780	1,560	2,340	4,680	780	1,560	2,340	4,680	780	9-10	
Alexandria.....E.-B. A.-N. A.-K. C.-K. T.	1,456	1,941	3,397	428	856	1,284	2,568	780	1,560	2,340	4,680	780	1,560	2,340	4,680	780	1,560	2,340	4,680	780	11-14	

E. = Europeans.

C. = Coloured.

N. = Natives—Natuurle.

B. = Blankes.

K. = Kleurlinge.

A. = Asiaties—Asiate.

T. = Total—Totaal.

TABLE 7.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION BY RACE, SEX AND AREA AND ALSO THE MASCULINITY AND DENSITY IN EACH MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT—CENSUS 1936 (continued).

TABEL 7.—INDELING VAN DIE BEVOLKING VOLGENS RAS, GESLAG EN STREEK, EN OOK DIE MANNEVERHOUDING EN DICHTEID IN ELKE MAGISTRAATSDISTRIK—VOLKSTELLING 1936 (vervolg).

Note.—The minus sign (—) denotes a decrease.

N.B.—Die minustekens (—) dui 'n vermindering aan.

MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT. MAGISTRAATSDISTRIK.	1936.																Area in Square Miles. Oppervlakte in Vierkantmeyle.	Number of Persons per Square Mile. Getal Persone per Vierkantmeyle.	Mascu- linity. Manne- ver- houding. 1936.			
	Urban—Stedelik.				Rural—Plattelands.				Total—Totaal.				INCREASE OR DECREASE VERMEERDERING OF VERMINDERING 1921-1936.									
	M.	F.	V.	P.	M.	F.	V.	P.	M.	F.	V.	P.	M.	F.	V.	P.				No.	No.	No.
CAPE (continued).																						
Bellville.....E.-B. A.-N. A.-K. C.-K. T.	8,150	8,187	16,337	1,574	3,045	4,619	9,663	14,236	14,236	14,236	28,472	14,236	14,236	14,236	14,236	14,236	14,236	14,236	14,236	14,236	379	51-14
Bredasdorp.....E.-B. A.-N. A.-K. C.-K. T.	7,044	7,116	14,160	3,045	6,090	9,135	18,270	18,270	18,270	18,270	36,540	18,270	18,270	18,270	18,270	18,270	18,270	18,270	18,270	18,270	18,270	60-86
Bredasdorp.....E.-B. A.-N. A.-K. C.-K. T.	15,550	15,563	31,113	6,090	12,180	18,270	36,540	36,540	36,540	36,540	73,080	36,540										

TABLE 7.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION BY RACE, SEX AND AREA AND ALSO THE MASCULINITY AND DENSITY IN EACH MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT—CENSUS 1936 (continued).

TABEL 7.—INDELING VAN DIE BEVOLKING VOLGENS RAS, GESLAG EN STREK, EN OOK DIE MANNEVERHOUDING EN DIGTHEID IN ELKE MAGISTRAATSDISTRIK—VOLKSTELLING 1936 (vervolg).

NOTE.—The minus sign (—) denotes a decrease.

N.B.—Die minustekens (—) dui 'n vermindering aan.

MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT. MAGISTRAATSDISTRIK.		1936.										Total—Totaal.			Urban—Stedelik.			Rural—Plateland.			Increase or Decrease, 1921-1936. VERMEERDE OF VERMINDEERD.			Area in Square Miles. Oppervlakte in Vierkantmyl.			Number of Persons per Square Mile. Aantal Persone per Vierkantmyl.		Mascu- linity. Manne- ver- houding, 1936.										
		Urban—Stedelik.		Rural—Plateland.		Total—Totaal.		Urban—Stedelik.		Rural—Plateland.																					Total—Totaal.		Urban—Stedelik.		Rural—Plateland.		Total—Totaal.		Urban—Stedelik.
M.	F.—V.	M.	F.—V.	P.	M.	F.—V.	P.	M.	F.—V.	P.	M.	F.—V.	P.	M.	F.—V.	P.	M.	F.—V.	P.	M.	F.—V.	P.	M.	F.—V.	P.	M.	F.—V.	P.	M.	F.—V.	P.	M.	F.—V.	P.	M.	F.—V.	P.		
CAPE (continued). KAAP (vervolg).																																							
COLESBERG																																							
460	540	1,000	1,473	1,358	2,881	1,833	1,508	3,831	1	272	142	159	271	571	2,214	1-73	101-84																						
433	491	924	1,947	1,814	3,761	2,380	2,305	4,685	2	359	204	211	565	821	2,914	3-71	101-74																						
454	529	983	1,507	1,394	2,904	1,753	1,759	3,511	6	1,041	626	713	1,339	1,103	2,442	5-44	101-78																						
1,351	1,562	2,913	4,723	4,408	9,131	6,076	5,970	12,046	349	754	470	633	1,103	2,248																									
1,680	2,010	3,690	5,700	5,385	11,085	7,375	7,263	14,638	263	79	390	106	336	415	2,248																								
1,573	1,966	3,539	5,505	5,182	10,687	7,117	7,003	14,120	64	154	78	236	410	526																									
843	1,108	1,951	3,059	2,889	5,948	3,748	3,628	7,376	271	84	355	106	361	439	2,248																								
4,124	5,136	9,260	14,400	13,616	28,016	18,786	18,659	37,445	1,064	311	1,375	415	1,786	2,460																									
1,510	1,803	3,313	5,116	4,813	9,929	6,526	6,414	12,940	622	192	814	253	1,067	1,381																									
885	1,039	1,924	2,963	2,811	5,774	3,794	3,684	7,478	17	8	25	32	40	52																									
2,809	3,175	5,984	9,159	8,623	17,782	11,807	11,644	23,451	431	123	554	171	625	794																									
15,464	18,237	33,701	51,938	49,703	101,641	67,935	67,718	135,653	1,812	518	2,330	742	2,848	3,560																									
12,806	15,156	27,962	42,312	40,156	82,468	55,468	55,252	110,720	13,270	3,854	15,124	4,669	17,793	22,663																									
517	599	1,116	1,715	1,607	3,322	2,122	2,116	4,238	212	98	310	98	271	369																									
30,305	31,441	61,746	118,187	112,933	231,120	153,253	152,922	306,175	32,376	8,948	41,324	12,376	43,700	56,076																									
508	566	1,074	1,640	1,534	3,174	2,068	2,062	4,130	771	216	987	288	568	855																									
402	494	896	1,390	1,296	2,686	1,786	1,780	3,566	139	77	216	83	300	403																									
87	118	205	313	298	611	405	403	808	60	17	77	25	102	135																									
997	1,278	2,275	3,553	3,281	6,834	4,572	4,566	9,138	10,879	3,081	8,853	2,772	11,625	15,395																									
784	809	1,593	2,402	2,282	4,684	3,171	3,165	6,336	507	139	646	202	848	1,091																									
2,038	2,360	4,398	6,758	6,376	13,134	8,734	8,728	17,462	4,302	1,144	5,446	1,642	7,088	9,730																									
23	20	43	63	58	121	81	81	162	489	116	305	97	399	526																									
3,462	3,800	7,262	11,062	10,440	21,502	14,302	14,286	28,588	5,222	1,416	6,638	2,012	8,650	11,662																									
381	390	771	1,161	1,074	2,235	1,467	1,461	2,928	966	276	1,242	388	1,630	2,218																									
252	252	504	756	704	1,460	956	956	1,912	1,139	316	1,455	443	1,898	2,641																									
187	149	336	516	483	1,000	666	666	1,332	439	124	563	188	751	1,014																									
252	187	439	666	666	1,332	956	956	1,912	27,269	35,976	62,245	18,288	80,533	118,817																									
27	37	64	91	84	175	118	118	236	178	44	222	70	292	403																									
446	446	892	1,338	1,292	2,636	1,786	1,786	3,572	36,661	50,961	87,622	27,707	114,329	161,956																									
1,509	1,695	3,204	4,900	4,641	9,541	6,336	6,336	12,672	83,819	114,738	198,557	57,087	255,645	354,732																									
540	446	986	1,432	1,386	2,818	1,882	1,882	3,764	6,441	1,724	8,165	2,548	10,713	14,261																									
1,881	2,094	3,975	5,970	5,641	11,611	7,881	7,881	15,762	17,056	4,632	21,688	6,664	28,352	38,016																									
3,996	4,189	8,185	12,374	11,740	24,114	16,536	16,536	33,072	31,992	8,364	40,356	12,432	52,788	71,224																									
2,235	2,716	4,951	7,667	7,316	14,983	10,001	10,001	20,002	19,425	5,176	24,601	7,641	32,246	43,887																									
1,626	1,734	3,360	5,094	4,860	9,954	6,714	6,714	13,428	13,306	3,522	16,830	4,771	21,601	29,371																									
2,318	2,557	4,875	7,432	7,184	14,616	10,062	10,062	20,124	19,432	5,392	24,824	6,784	31,608	42,392																									
6,215	7,330	13,545	20,875	20,130	41,005	28,165	28,165	56,330	54,822	14,908	69,730	18,816	88,546	118,362																									

NOTE.—The minus sign (—) denotes a decrease.

TABLE 7.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION BY RACE, SEX AND AREA AND ALSO THE MASCULINITY AND DENSITY IN EACH MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT—CENSUS 1936 (continued).

TABEL 7.—INDELING VAN DIE BEVOLKING VOLGENS RAS, GESLAG EN STREK, EN OOK DIE MANNEVERHOUDING EN DIGTHEID IN ELKE MAGISTRAATSDISTRIK—VOLKSTELLING 1936 (vervolg).

NOTE.—The minus sign (—) denotes a decrease.

N.B.—Die minustekens (—) dui 'n vermindering aan.

MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT. MAGISTRAATSDISTRIK.		1936.										Total—Totaal.			Urban—Stedelik.			Rural—Plateland.			Increase or Decrease, 1921-1936. VERMEERDE OF VERMINDEERD.			Area in Square Miles. Oppervlakte in Vierkantmyl.			Number of Persons per Square Mile. Aantal Persone per Vierkantmyl.		M	
--	--	-------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------------	--	--	-----------------	--	--	------------------	--	--	---	--	--	--	--	--	---	--	---	--

TABLE 7.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION BY RACE, SEX AND AREA AND ALSO THE MASCULINITY AND DENSITY IN EACH MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT—CENSUS 1936 (continued).

Table with columns for District, Race, Sex, Urban, Rural, Total, and 1936 population data.

TABLE 7.—INDELING VAN DIE BEVOLKING VOLGENS RAS, GESLAG EN STREEK, EN OOK DIE MANNEVERHOUDING EN DIGTHEID IN ELKE MAGISTRAATSDISTRIK—VOLKSTELLING 1936 (vervolg).

Table with columns for District, Race, Sex, Urban, Rural, Total, and 1936 population data.

TABLE 7.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION BY RACE, SEX AND AREA AND ALSO THE MASCULINITY AND DENSITY IN EACH MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT—CENSUS 1936 (continued).

Table with columns for District, Race, Sex, Urban, Rural, Total, and 1936 population data.

TABLE 7.—INDELING VAN DIE BEVOLKING VOLGENS RAS, GESLAG EN STREEK, EN OOK DIE MANNEVERHOUDING EN DIGTHEID IN ELKE MAGISTRAATSDISTRIK—VOLKSTELLING 1936 (vervolg).

Table with columns for District, Race, Sex, Urban, Rural, Total, and 1936 population data.

TABLE 7.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION BY RACE, SEX AND AREA AND ALSO THE MASCULINITY AND DENSITY IN EACH MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT—CENSUS 1936 (continued).

Table with columns for District, Urban, Rural, Total, and various population and area statistics. Includes districts like Cape, Kaap, Somerset, Stellenbosch, etc.

TABLE 7.—INDELING VAN DIE BEVOLKING VOLGENS RAS, GESLAG EN STREEK, EN OOK DIE MANNEVERHOUDING EN DIGTHEID IN ELKE MAGISTRAATSDISTRIK—VOLKSTELLING 1936 (vervolg).

Table with columns for District, Urban, Rural, Total, and various population and area statistics. Includes districts like Kaap, Stellenbosch, Stellenbosch, etc.

N.B.—Die minusteken (-) dui 'n vermindering aan.

N.B.—Die minusteken (-) dui 'n vermindering aan.

TABLE 7.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION BY RACE, SEX AND AREA AND ALSO THE MASCULINITY AND DENSITY IN EACH MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT—CENSUS 1936 (continued).

NOTE.—The minus sign (—) denotes a decrease.

MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT. MAGISTRAATSDISTRIK.	1936.												Area in Square Miles. Oppervlakte in Vierkantmyl.	Number of Persons per Square Mile. Persone per vierkantmyl.	1936.	
	Urban—Stedelik.				Rural—Plattelands.				Total—Totaal.							
	M.	F.—V.	P.	Total	M.	F.—V.	P.	Total	M.	F.—V.	P.	Total				
CAPE (continued). KAAP (vervolg).																
Taunton	730	762	1,492	1,205	1,080	2,345	1,995	1,842	3,837	116	92	210	336	1,442	1-06	128-46
Taunton	86	130	210	512	400	912	598	530	1,128	22	64	210	463	1,236	15-36	88-85
Taunton	490	595	1,094	1,720	1,515	3,235	2,292	2,113	4,405	—	—	8	773	1,236	15-36	88-85
Taunton	1,316	1,487	2,803	3,507	2,998	6,505	4,823	4,485	9,308	423	387	1,070	866	1,070	16-43	90-99
Wodehouse	721	780	1,501	1,515	1,378	2,893	2,299	2,158	4,457	432	422	1,890	336	373	8-00	95-09
Wodehouse	15	127	142	1,492	1,378	2,893	2,299	2,158	4,457	432	422	1,890	336	373	8-00	95-09
Wodehouse	110	127	237	1,564	1,099	2,663	2,664	2,336	5,000	40	69	701	659	1,300	18-04	111-07
Wodehouse	1,468	1,769	3,237	5,239	5,239	10,500	6,780	7,008	13,738	947	906	1,629	867	1,726	26-04	105-89
Worcester	3,221	3,968	7,189	2,959	2,804	5,763	6,180	6,172	12,352	2,562	1,010	1,694	1,664	1,883	8-64	106-55
Worcester	298	168	466	431	431	862	393	393	786	313	284	71	47	328	8-64	106-55
Worcester	3,799	3,996	7,795	5,014	5,014	10,028	6,573	6,573	13,146	579	20	1,000	1,000	1,000	16-89	100-23
Worcester	7,319	7,445	14,764	9,538	7,921	17,459	10,867	10,867	35,329	3,332	2,234	5,566	644	6,210	25-53	102-32
Wynberg	20,931	25,595	46,526	1,861	1,736	3,597	28,142	30,331	58,478	23,618	223	11,429	23,841	1,690	3-58	111-54
Wynberg	4,770	2,372	7,142	1,538	1,358	2,896	5,103	5,103	10,206	99	99	198	198	1,980	4-80	105-96
Wynberg	28,108	30,462	58,570	2,758	2,678	5,436	30,866	33,040	63,906	27,039	2,446	11,859	19,944	1,883	8-64	106-55
Wynberg	59,829	61,781	121,610	5,134	4,485	9,619	64,903	66,266	131,229	57,397	1,944	27,547	55,453	1,883	16-89	100-23
Walsbays	317	306	623	317	306	623	317	306	623	241	113	354	241	1,690	3-58	111-54
Walsbays	780	780	1,560	780	780	1,560	780	780	1,560	382	182	564	382	1,690	3-58	111-54
Walsbays	1,339	1,339	2,678	1,339	1,339	2,678	1,339	1,339	2,678	53	41	94	53	1,690	4-80	105-96
TOTAL: CAP (ex- kludeerend die koraal-eilande)	237,735	255,639	493,374	149,484	131,092	280,576	387,219	386,731	773,950	141,088	3,081	65,696	72,421	200,615	3-10	111-92
TOTAL: KAAP (vervolg)	1,071,515	1,071,515	2,143,030	1,411,324	1,310,942	2,722,266	1,862,648	1,862,648	3,725,296	183,163	102,260	80,012	110,411	200,615	2-97	100-13
TOTAL: KAAP (vervolg)	1,071,515	1,071,515	2,143,030	1,411,324	1,310,942	2,722,266	1,862,648	1,862,648	3,725,296	183,163	102,260	80,012	110,411	200,615	2-97	100-13
TOTAL: KAAP (vervolg)	1,071,515	1,071,515	2,143,030	1,411,324	1,310,942	2,722,266	1,862,648	1,862,648	3,725,296	183,163	102,260	80,012	110,411	200,615	2-97	100-13
TOTAL: KAAP (vervolg)	1,071,515	1,071,515	2,143,030	1,411,324	1,310,942	2,722,266	1,862,648	1,862,648	3,725,296	183,163	102,260	80,012	110,411	200,615	2-97	100-13
TOTAL: KAAP (vervolg)	1,071,515	1,071,515	2,143,030	1,411,324	1,310,942	2,722,266	1,862,648	1,862,648	3,725,296	183,163	102,260	80,012	110,411	200,615	2-97	100-13
TOTAL: KAAP (vervolg)	1,071,515	1,071,515	2,143,030	1,411,324	1,310,942	2,722,266	1,862,648	1,862,648	3,725,296	183,163	102,260	80,012	110,411	200,615	2-97	100-13
TOTAL: KAAP (vervolg)	1,071,515	1,071,515	2,143,030	1,411,324	1,310,942	2,722,266	1,862,648	1,862,648	3,725,296	183,163	102,260	80,012	110,411	200,615	2-97	100-13
TOTAL: KAAP (vervolg)	1,071,515	1,071,515	2,143,030	1,411,324	1,310,942	2,722,266	1,862,648	1,862,648	3,725,296	183,163	102,260	80,012	110,411	200,615	2-97	100-13
TOTAL: KAAP (vervolg)	1,071,515	1,071,515	2,143,030	1,411,324	1,310,942	2,722,266	1,862,648	1,862,648	3,725,296	183,163	102,260	80,012	110,411	200,615	2-97	100-13
TOTAL: KAAP (vervolg)	1,071,515	1,071,515	2,143,030	1,411,324	1,310,942	2,722,266	1,862,648	1,862,648	3,725,296	183,163	102,260	80,012	110,411	200,615	2-97	100-13
TOTAL: KAAP (vervolg)	1,071,515	1,071,515	2,143,030	1,411,324	1,310,942	2,722,266	1,862,648	1,862,648	3,725,296	183,163	102,260	80,012	110,411	200,615	2-97	100-13
TOTAL: KAAP (vervolg)	1,071,515	1,071,515	2,143,030	1,411,324	1,310,942	2,722,266	1,862,648	1,862,648	3,725,296	183,163	102,260	80,012	110,411	200,615	2-97	100-13
TOTAL: KAAP (vervolg)	1,071,515	1,071,515	2,143,030	1,411,324	1,310,942	2,722,266	1,862,648	1,862,648	3,725,296	183,163	102,260	80,012	110,411	200,615	2-97	100-13
TOTAL: KAAP (vervolg)	1,071,515	1,071,515	2,143,030	1,411,324	1,310,942	2,722,266	1,862,648	1,862,648	3,725,296	183,163	102,260	80,012	110,411	200,615	2-97	100-13
TOTAL: KAAP (vervolg)	1,071,515	1,071,515	2,143,030	1,411,324	1,310,942	2,722,266	1,862,648	1,862,648	3,725,296	183,163	102,260	80,012	110,411	200,615	2-97	100-13
TOTAL: KAAP (vervolg)	1,071,515	1,071,515	2,143,030	1,411,324	1,310,942	2,722,266	1,862,648	1,862,648	3,725,296	183,163	102,260	80,012	110,411	200,615	2-97	100-13
TOTAL: KAAP (vervolg)	1,071,515	1,071,515	2,143,030	1,411,324	1,310,942	2,722,266	1,862,648	1,862,648	3,725,296	183,163	102,260	80,012	110,411	200,615	2-97	100-13
TOTAL: KAAP (vervolg)	1,071,515	1,071,515	2,143,030	1,411,324	1,310,942	2,722,266	1,862,648	1,862,648	3,725,296	183,163	102,260	80,012	110,411	200,615	2-97	100-13
TOTAL: KAAP (vervolg)	1,071,515	1,071,515	2,143,030	1,411,324	1,310,942	2,722,266	1,862,648	1,862,648	3,725,296	183,163	102,260	80,012	110,411	200,615	2-97	100-13
TOTAL: KAAP (vervolg)	1,071,515	1,071,515	2,143,030	1,411,324	1,310,942	2,722,266	1,862,648	1,862,648	3,725,296	183,163	102,260	80,012	110,411	200,615	2-97	100-13
TOTAL: KAAP (vervolg)	1,071,515	1,071,515	2,143,030	1,411,324	1,310,942	2,722,266	1,862,648	1,862,648	3,725,296	183,163	102,260	80,012	110,411	200,615	2-97	100-13
TOTAL: KAAP (vervolg)	1,071,515	1,071,515	2,143,030	1,411,324	1,310,942	2,722,266	1,862,648	1,862,648	3,725,296	183,163	102,260	80,012	110,411	200,615	2-97	100-13
TOTAL: KAAP (vervolg)	1,071,515	1,071,515	2,143,030	1,411,324	1,310,942	2,722,266	1,862,648	1,862,648	3,725,296	183,163	102,260	80,012	110,411	200,615	2-97	100-13
TOTAL: KAAP (vervolg)	1,071,515	1,071,515	2,143,030	1,411,324	1,310,942	2,722,266	1,862,648	1,862,648	3,725,296	183,163	102,260	80,012	110,411	200,615	2-97	100-13
TOTAL: KAAP (vervolg)	1,071,515	1,071,515	2,143,030	1,411,324	1,310,942	2,722,266	1,862,648	1,862,648	3,725,296	183,163	102,260	80,012	110,411	200,615	2-97	100-13
TOTAL: KAAP (vervolg)	1,071,515	1,071,515	2,143,030	1,411,324	1,310,942	2,722,266	1,862,648	1,862,648	3,725,296	183,163	102,260	80,012	110,411	200,615	2-97	100-13
TOTAL: KAAP (vervolg)	1,071,515	1,071,515	2,143,030	1,411,324	1,310,942	2,722,266	1,862,648	1,862,648	3,725,296	183,163	102,260	80,012	110,411	200,615	2-97	100-13
TOTAL: KAAP (vervolg)	1,071,515	1,071,515	2,143,030	1,411,324	1,310,942	2,722,266	1,862,648	1,862,648	3,725,296	183,163	102,260	80,012	110,411	200,615	2-97	100-13
TOTAL: KAAP (vervolg)	1,071,515	1,071,515	2,143,030	1,411,324	1,310,942	2,722,266	1,862,648	1,862,648	3,725,296	183,163	102,260	80,012	110,411	200,615	2-97	100-13
TOTAL: KAAP (vervolg)	1,071,515	1,071,515	2,143,030	1,411,324	1,310,942	2,722,266	1,862,648	1,862,648	3,725,296	183,163	102,260	80,012	110,411	200,615	2-97	100-13
TOTAL: KAAP (vervolg)	1,071,515	1,071,515	2,143,030	1,411,324	1,310,942	2,722,266	1,862,648	1,862,648	3,725,296	183,163	102,260	80,012	110,411	200,615	2-97	100-13
TOTAL: KAAP (vervolg)	1,071,515	1,071,515	2,143,030	1,411,324	1,310,942	2,722,266	1,862,648	1,862,648	3,725,296	183,163	102,260	80,012	110,411	200,615	2-97	100-13
TOTAL: KAAP (vervolg)	1,071,515	1,071,515	2,143,030	1,411,324	1,310,942	2,722,266	1,862,648	1,862,648	3,725,296	183,163	102,260	80,012	110,411	200,615	2-97	100-13
TOTAL: KAAP (vervolg)	1,071,515	1,071,515	2,143,030	1,411,324	1,310,942	2,722,266	1,862,648	1,862,648	3,725,296	183,163	102,260	80,012	110,411	200,615	2-97	100-13

TABLE 7.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION BY RACE, SEX AND AREA AND ALSO THE MASCULINITY AND DENSITY IN EACH MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT—CENSUS 1936 (continued).

NOTE.—The minus sign (-) denotes a decrease.

MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT. MAGISTRAATSDISTRIK.	1936.						INCREASE OR DECREASE. VERMEERDERING OF VERMINDERING. 1921-1936.						Area in Square Miles. Oppervlakte in vierkantmyl. 1936.	Number of Persons per Square Mile. Getal Persone per Vierkantmyl. 1936.	Masculinity. Manne- houeding. 1936.					
	Urban—Stedelik.			Rural—Platteland.			Total—Totaal.			Urban. Stedelik.	Rural. Platteland.	M.				F.—V.	No.	P.	No.	P.
	M.	F.—V.	P.	M.	F.—V.	P.	M.	F.—V.	P.											
CAPE (continued). KAAP (vervolg.)																				
TRANSKEI																				
Butterworth.....E.—B. N. N.	302	317	619	88	14,406	71	159	24,882	47	21	28	26	19	263	2.96	100.53				
.....E.—B. N. N.	347	231	578	10,476	24,882	14,676	24,882	163	5,176	2,044	7	3,295	5,339	293	97.29	73.99				
.....E.—B. N. N.	42	46	88	17	23	69	59	128	30	6	16	36	17	100.25	74.68					
.....E.—B. N. N.	691	594	1,285	10,551	14,600	25,081	11,272	15,094	235	5,161	2,068	3,328	5,396	448	1.13	131.96				
.....E.—B. N. N.	297	172	469	82	47	129	82	310	80	12	78	68	10	80.10	70.86					
.....E.—B. N. N.	237	132	369	14,587	20,781	35,737	14,824	20,913	5	4,401	1,136	3,270	4,406	81.24	71.49					
.....E.—B. N. N.	56	84	140	3	6	9	59	60	40	17	15	23	23	81.24	71.49					
.....E.—B. N. N.	500	388	888	14,672	20,834	35,506	15,172	21,222	125	4,371	1,188	3,283	4,486	434	111.36	67.57				
.....E.—B. N. N.	74	47	121	101	112	213	175	159	121	61	14	46	60	112.13	67.80					
.....E.—B. N. N.	114	39	153	19,334	28,764	48,098	19,448	28,803	153	7,355	1,496	6,012	7,508	94.33	21.02					
.....E.—B. N. N.	11	6	17	30	34	64	41	40	17	10	2	5	7	397	59	122.86				
.....E.—B. N. N.	199	92	291	19,465	28,910	48,375	19,064	29,002	291	7,254	1,512	6,063	7,575	425	111.67	67.57				
.....E.—B. N. N.	78	79	157	56	41	97	134	120	254	16	8	7	8	425	60	111.67				
.....E.—B. N. N.	174	214	388	16,465	23,265	39,697	16,927	23,419	38	6,221	1,870	4,351	6,259	94.33	21.02					
.....E.—B. N. N.	14	19	33	8	5	13	22	24	46	21	4	9	9	94.98	71.23					
.....E.—B. N. N.	266	312	578	16,517	23,251	39,768	16,753	23,563	234	6,205	1,881	4,324	6,208	397	59	122.86				
.....E.—B. N. N.	71	62	133	58	48	101	129	105	234	133	9	13	22	434	77	110.06				
.....E.—B. N. N.	73	38	111	13,772	19,376	33,148	13,845	19,414	33,259	111	6,097	2,130	4,078	397	83.98	71.37				
.....E.—B. N. N.	15	14	29	16	15	31	31	29	60	3	15	17	32	537	84.52	71.64				
.....E.—B. N. N.	159	114	273	13,846	19,434	33,280	14,005	19,548	33,553	273	5,945	2,136	4,022	537	84.52	71.64				
.....E.—B. N. N.	101	111	209	11	72	183	212	180	392	309	11	40	68	537	73	117.78				
.....E.—B. N. N.	126	91	217	22,231	33,114	55,345	22,357	33,205	217	12,908	3,270	9,638	13,185	103.64	67.35					
.....E.—B. N. N.	9	21	30	31	31	62	40	52	92	28	21	37	58	104.37	67.62					
.....E.—B. N. N.	236	220	456	25,373	33,217	58,590	25,609	33,437	456	12,855	3,340	9,515	13,311	104.37	67.62					
PONDOLAND.																				
Birana.....E.—B. N. N.	97	75	172	58	32,094	48	101	33,047	18	32	20	30	30	709	39	131.36				
.....E.—B. N. N.	159	53	212	24,445	57,439	82,004	24,004	33,047	39	12,408	4,641	7,806	12,447	39	81.65	74.50				
.....E.—B. N. N.	48	37	85	62	90	152	110	127	237	86	33	45	73	81	82.03	74.70				
.....E.—B. N. N.	304	165	469	24,565	33,127	57,692	24,869	33,292	58,151	92	4,693	7,881	12,574	428	108.40					
.....E.—B. N. N.	66	63	129	63	56	119	129	119	248	129	4	44	48	428	101.68	75.27				
.....E.—B. N. N.	135	128	263	18,371	24,500	42,871	18,506	24,628	43,134	263	4	39	85	101.68	75.27					
.....E.—B. N. N.	84	47	131	150	304	454	184	201	385	81	4	46	85	102.26	75.43					
.....E.—B. N. N.	235	238	473	18,584	24,710	43,294	18,819	24,948	43,767	473	4,054	7,347	11,401	535	40	111.88				
.....E.—B. N. N.	65	62	127	16,625	21,543	38,068	16,071	21,578	38,240	127	85	16	26	535	71.08	77.28				
.....E.—B. N. N.	146	35	181	16,625	21,543	38,068	16,071	21,578	38,240	127	85	16	26	535	71.08	77.28				
.....E.—B. N. N.	4	100	3	16,615	21,633	38,248	16,530	21,733	38,563	3	3,315	6,000	9,315	691	72.08	77.44				
.....E.—B. N. N.	215	84	72	156	80	173	173	187	310	156	76	38	42	691	33	126.28				
.....E.—B. N. N.	169	41	210	31,298	38,287	69,585	31,467	38,328	69,796	210	6,213	9,912	16,125	691	76.22	82.35				
.....E.—B. N. N.	34	33	67	545	554	1,099	579	587	1,166	67	497	304	260	691	76.22	82.35				
.....E.—B. N. N.	287	146	433	31,932	38,906	70,838	32,219	39,052	71,271	433	6,552	10,214	16,766	691	76.22	82.35				

TABLE 7.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION BY RACE, SEX AND AREA AND ALSO THE MASCULINITY AND DENSITY IN EACH MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT—CENSUS 1936 (continued).

NOTE.—The minus sign (-) denotes a decrease.

MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT. MAGISTRAATSDISTRIK.	1936.						INCREASE OR DECREASE. VERMEERDERING OF VERMINDERING. 1921-1936.						Area in Square Miles. Oppervlakte in vierkantmyl. 1936.	Number of Persons per Square Mile. Getal Persone per Vierkantmyl. 1936.	Masculinity. Manne- houeding. 1936.					
	Urban—Stedelik.			Rural—Platteland.			Total—Totaal.			Urban. Stedelik.	Rural. Platteland.	M.				F.—V.	No.	P.	No.	P.
	M.	F.—V.	P.	M.	F.—V.	P.	M.	F.—V.	P.											
CAPE (continued). KAAP (vervolg.)																				
TRANSKEI																				
Butterworth.....E.—B. N. N.	302	317	619	88	14,406	71	159	24,882	47	21	28	26	19	263	2.96	100.53				
.....E.—B. N. N.	347	231	578	10,476	24,882	14,676	24,882	163	5,176	2,044	7	3,295	5,339	293	97.29	73.99				
.....E.—B. N. N.	42	46	88	17	23	69	59	128	30	6	16	36	17	100.25	74.68					
.....E.—B. N. N.	691	594	1,285	10,551	14,600	25,081	11,272	15,094	235	5,161	2,068	3,328	5,396	448	1.13	131.96				
.....E.—B. N. N.	297	172	469	82	47	129	82	310	80	12	78	68	10	80.10	70.86					
.....E.—B. N. N.	237	132	369	14,587	20,781	35,737	14,824	20,913	5	4,401	1,136	3,270	4,406	81.24	71.49					
.....E.—B. N. N.	56	84	140	3	6	9	59	60	40	17	15	23	23	81.24	71.49					
.....E.—B. N. N.	500	388	888	14,672	20,834	35,506	15,172	21,222	125	4,371	1,188	3,283	4,486	434	111.36	67.57				
.....E.—B. N. N.	74	47	121	101	112	213	175	159	121	61	14	46	60	112.13	67.80					
.....E.—B. N. N.	114	39	153	19,334	28,764	48,098	19,448	28,803	153	7,355	1,496	6,012	7,508	94.33	21.02					
.....E.—B. N. N.	11	6	17	30	34	64	41	40	17	10	2	5	7	397	59	122.86				
.....E.—B. N. N.	199	92	291	19,465	28,910	48,375	19,064	29,002	291	7,254	1,512	6,063	7,575	425	111.67	67.57				
.....E.—B. N. N.	78	79	157	56	41	97	134	120	254	16	8	7	8	425	60	111.67				
.....E.—B. N. N.	174	214	388	16,465	23,265	39,697	16,927	23,419	38	6,221	1,870	4,351	6,259	94.33	21.02					
.....E.—B. N. N.	14	19	33	8	5	13	22	24	46	21	4	9	9	94.98	71.23					
.....E.—B. N. N.	266	312	578	16,517	23,251	39,768	16,753	23,563	234	6,205	1,881	4,324	6,208	397	59	122.86				
.....E.—B. N. N.	71	62	133	58	48	101	129	105	234	133	9	13	22	434	77	110.06				
.....E.—B. N. N.	73	38	111	13,772	19,376	33,148	13,845	19,414	33,259	111	6,097	2,130	4,078	397	83.98	71.37				
.....E.—B. N. N.	15	14	29	16	15	31	31	29	60	3	15	17	32	537	84.52	71.64				
.....E.—B. N. N.	159	114	273	13,846	19,434	33,280	14,005	19,548	33,553	273	5,945	2,136	4,022	537	84.52	71.64				
.....E.—B. N. N.	101	111	209	11	72	183	212	180	392	309	11	40	68	537	73	117.78				
.....E.—B. N. N.	126	91	217	22,231	33,114	55,345	22,357	33,205	217	12,908	3,270	9,638	13,185	103.64	67.35					
.....E.—B. N. N.	9	21	30	31	31	62	40	52	92	28	21	37	58	104.37	67.62					
.....E.—B. N. N.	236	220	456	25,373	33,217	58,590	25,609	33,437	456	12,855	3,340	9,515	13,311	104.37	67.62					
PONDOLAND.																				
Birana.....E.—B. N. N.	97	75	172	58	32,094	48	101	33,047	18	32	20	30	30	709	39	131.36				
.....E.—B. N. N.	159	53	212	24,445	57,439															

TABLE 7.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION BY RACE, SEX AND AREA AND ALSO THE MASCULINITY AND DENSITY IN EACH MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT—CENSUS 1936 (continued).

Note.—The minus sign (-) denotes a decrease.

MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT. MAGISTRAATSDISTRIK.	1936.										INCREASE OR DECREASE. VERMEERDERING OF VERMINDERING. 1921-1936.				Area in Square Miles. Oppervlakte in Vierkantmeul.	Number of Persons per Square Mile. Getal Personen per Vierkantmeul. 1936.	Mascu- linity. Manne- ver- houding. 1936.	
	Urban—Stedelik.					Rural—Plattelands.					Total—Totaal.							
	M.	F.—V.	P.	M.	F.—V.	P.	M.	F.—V.	P.	M.	F.—V.	No.	No.	No.				No.
CAPE (continued). KAAP (vervolg).																		
PONDOLAND (cont.)—(verp).																		
Ngeelani.....E.—B. N.	65	50	115	85	20,049	20,141	150	117	207	115	—	6,370	45	38	83	540	50	128-21
C.—A. N.	92	39	39	20,049	46,722	131	46,853	131	46,853	131	—	1,726	4,775	4,775	83	540	50	75-56
C.—T. T.	181	109	290	20,388	27,030	20,569	27,139	20,569	47,418	290	—	6,367	1,892	4,965	88-35	340	88-35	75-79
Port St. Johns.....E.—B. N.	107	128	235	126	10,633	10,846	233	231	464	76	64	3,229	75	75	140	340	100-87	100-87
C.—K. T.	213	126	339	10,633	13,404	24,037	10,846	24,037	24,376	105	3,124	915	2,314	3,229	73-41	340	80-51	80-51
Tabankulu.....E.—B. N.	74	86	160	212	10,971	13,718	286	297	583	74	174	1,206	122	122	248	517	74-77	80-84
C.—K. T.	394	340	734	10,971	14,068	25,423	14,068	25,423	25,423	74	3,362	1,106	2,511	3,617	74-77	517	80-84	80-84
Tabankulu.....E.—B. N.	71	87	158	65	19,539	20,488	126	93	219	139	99	—	24	16	40	517	42	135-48
C.—K. T.	156	87	243	19,539	46,037	19,695	46,280	19,695	46,280	243	—	7,074	4,765	6,037	517	42	135-48	135-48
C.—A. N.	32	61	44	34	19,628	20,337	46	46	109	61	70	11	20	—	9	517	80-73	74-20
C.—T. T.	237	137	444	19,628	46,165	19,886	46,609	19,886	46,609	44	5,624	1,307	4,701	6,068	9	517	74-20	74-20
TOTAL: TRANSKEIAN.....E.—B. N.	5,277	5,346	10,623	3,879	3,122	7,001	9,156	8,468	17,624	3,815	867	1,385	1,563	1,563	1,066	16,554	1-06	108-12
TERRIFORIES.....E.—B. N.	7,685	7,723	13,358	481,263	1,140,617	488,898	665,077	1,153,975	6,494	208,491	68,386	146,599	214,985	146,599	214,985	70-45	73-70	73-70
TOTAL: TRANSKEI.....E.—B. N.	2,095	2,349	4,444	3,863	3,997	7,860	5,658	3,446	12,304	2,000	1,233	1,478	1,562	1,562	3,246	70-45	73-70	73-70
GENEB.....E.—B. N.	15,026	13,432	28,458	489,068	666,473	1,155,481	504,034	679,905	1,834,939	12,306	208,819	71,415	221,125	221,125	221,125	71-51	74-13	74-13
TOTAL: CAPE.....E.—B. N.	969,685	969,685	508,697	153,363	184,214	287,577	396,975	508,697	701,574	144,613	3,045	69,684	78,984	78,984	140,965	277,169	2-86	100-30
C.—K. T.	1,090,633	1,101,776	219,229	809,282	1,017,049	1,826,341	918,345	1,227,570	2,045,570	44,653	1,237,385	27,079	46,812	46,812	46,812	277,169	2-86	100-30
TOTAL: KAAP.....E.—B. N.	6,474	3,724	10,198	203	107	325,880	343,011	343,011	682,248	139,061	58,935	99,487	98,509	98,509	197,996	9-88	86-25	86-25
C.—K. T.	1,082,277	1,87,091	356,368	178,784	1,35,146	325,880	343,011	343,011	682,248	139,061	58,935	99,487	98,509	98,509	197,996	9-88	86-25	86-25
C.—T. T.	527,816	591,976	1,089,792	1,136,392	1,303,516	2,440,108	1,664,408	1,866,492	3,324,900	353,710	365,471	315,819	431,362	431,362	747,181	12-74	89-22	89-22
NATAL.																		
Alfred.....E.—B. N.	189	160	349	534	18,968	23,289	474	1,008	4,864	56	651	389	339	339	707	570	2-38	114-04
C.—K. T.	447	170	617	18,968	42,247	19,405	23,459	19,405	42,864	279	14,712	6,188	8,855	8,855	14,901	570	2-38	114-04
C.—T. T.	108	124	232	37	19,747	20,518	24,901	43,788	43,788	337	15,605	6,685	9,307	15,942	15,942	570	76-60	82-94
Babango.....E.—B. N.	—	—	—	342	4,687	5,872	301	643	301	643	—	1,136	609	7	9	583	1-10	113-62
C.—K. T.	—	—	—	4,687	10,559	4,687	5,872	10,559	10,559	643	—	1,136	609	7	9	583	1-10	113-62
C.—T. T.	—	—	—	5	6	2	2	12	17	—	—	8	3	4	5	583	18-14	79-90
Bergville.....E.—B. N.	182	107	289	365	13,222	14,147	657	722	464	851	239	305	24	48	24	1,100	86	104-06
C.—K. T.	327	15	42	91	13,222	14,147	657	722	464	851	239	305	24	48	24	1,100	86	104-06
C.—T. T.	303	191	494	11,444	18,680	25,124	11,747	25,618	494	64	7	3,094	4,241	4,241	368	3-12	107-04	
Camperdown.....E.—B. N.	—	—	—	593	1,147	593	554	1,147	593	554	—	64	7	71	64	368	3-12	107-04
C.—K. T.	—	—	—	1,147	22,505	12,171	22,505	12,171	22,505	512	—	51	61	10	51	368	62-07	85-43
C.—T. T.	—	—	—	12,991	24,209	11,218	12,991	24,209	11,218	—	—	4,223	1,042	3,181	4,223	368	65-79	86-35
Dundee.....E.—B. N.	1,488	1,560	3,048	1,168	1,000	2,168	2,056	2,168	4,224	910	700	182	182	210	210	778	6-70	103-75
C.—K. T.	2,724	2,627	5,351	1,168	1,000	2,168	2,056	2,168	4,224	910	700	182	182	210	210	778	6-70	103-75
C.—T. T.	4,927	4,699	9,626	18,238	18,662	36,900	23,166	36,900	46,526	4,027	4,150	1,800	6,977	6,977	8,777	778	53-10	98-60

TABLE 7.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION BY RACE, SEX AND AREA AND ALSO THE MASCULINITY AND DENSITY IN EACH MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT—CENSUS 1936 (continued).

Note.—The minus sign (-) denotes a decrease.

MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT. MAGISTRAATSDISTRIK.	1936.										INCREASE OR DECREASE. VERMEERDERING OF VERMINDERING. 1921-1936.				Area in Square Miles. Oppervlakte in Vierkantmeul.	Number of Persons per Square Mile. Getal Personen per Vierkantmeul. 1936.	Mascu- linity. Manne- ver- houding. 1936.	
	Urban—Stedelik.					Rural—Plattelands.					Total—Totaal.							
	M.	F.—V.	P.	M.	F.—V.	P.	M.	F.—V.	P.	M.	F.—V.	No.	No.	No.				No.
NATAL (contd.—verp).																		
Durban.....E.—B. N.	46,626	45,667	92,293	100	55	164	46,786	45,722	92,507	47,955	12,693	15,204	16,470	16,470	35,974	99	964-21	95-92
C.—K. T.	46,703	45,667	92,293	1,119	106	225	46,822	45,722	92,544	71,577	39,623	14,688	17,336	17,336	31,954	99	1,085-95	171-53
C.—T. T.	150,827	110,012	260,889	1,648	179	1,827	162,175	110,191	262,366	104,988	70,102	47,155	47,741	47,741	94,896	1,872	2,650-16	138-10
Eastcourt.....E.—B. N.	1,006	917	1,923	1,308	2,477	2,314	2,086	2,477	2,314	1,177	719	241	217	217	458	1,872	2-35	110-83
C.—K. T.	1,344	770	2,114	23,331	27,259	50,590	24,675	28,029	52,704	1,450	11,195	5,329	7,316	7,316	12,645	1,872	29-15	88-87
C.—T. T.	2,78	21	519	573	485	1,068	877	1,226	1,068	286	94	34	138	138	182	1,872	31-50	90-36
Helmpoort.....E.—B. N.	2,669	1,962	4,631	25,318	29,011	54,329	27,967	30,973	58,940	2,852	10,325	5,684	7,623	7,623	13,207	351	107-34	107-34
C.—K. T.	—	—	—	3,278	259	537	3,278	259	537	537	63	42	21	63	63	351	1-53	107-34
C.—T. T.	—	—	—	14	17	31	14	17	31	31	1,075	9	13	9	13	351	24-89	78-23
Impendable.....E.—B. N.	—	—	—	4,112	5,160	9,272	4,112	5,160	9,272	—	—	9-6	6-8	—	—	700	26-42	79-69
C.—K. T.	—	—	—	5,611	7,166	12,777	5,611	7,166	12,777	—	—	1,061	2,025	2,025	3,136	700	115-84	115-84
C.—T. T.	—	—	—	6,032	7,942	13,574	6,032	7,942	13,574	—	—	3,316	2,174	2,174	3,316	700	78-99	78-99
Inanda.....E.—B. N.	291	304	605	496	561	1,057	757	865	1,622	293	353	116	56	60	60	160	10-81	87-51
C.—K. T.	1,695	1,488	3,183	8,313	7,916	16,229	10,178	9,392	19,571	2,388	4,852	1,985	1,651	1,651	2,490	160	182-18	182-18
C.—T. T.	46	48	94	254	7,190	247	300	247	547	45	142	47	50	50	97	160	244-70	244-70
Ixopo.....E.—B. N.	259	307	605	622	539	1,161	881	1,027	466	466	200	121	85	85	206	964	1-69	118-10
C.—K. T.	372	372	744	62	62	124	25,283	31,151	56,434	54	60	6	240	240	486	964	1-69	118-10
C.—T. T.	699	391	1,090	29,380	32,166	58,549	27,079	32,556	59,683	1,090	6,882	3,312	4,340	4,340	7,472	964	61-86	88-18
Klip River.....E.—B. N.	1,851	1,779	3,630	958	863	1,821	2,859	2,642	5,481	439	38	238	238	477	477	1,374	3-99	107-46
C.—K. T.	2,553	2,701	5,254	19,454	24,000	43,454	21,678	25,080	46,758	2,593	5,							

TABEL 7.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION BY RACE, SEX AND AREA AND ALSO THE MASCULINITY AND DENSITY IN EACH MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT—CENSUS 1936 (continued).

Table with columns for District, Urban, Rural, Total, and various population metrics for 1936. Includes districts like Natal, Pietermaritzburg, Port Shepstone, and Richmond.

NOTE.—The minus sign (—) denotes a decrease.

TABEL 7.—INDELING VAN DIE BEVOLKING VOLGENS RAS, GESLACHT EN STREEK, EN OOK DIE MANNEVERHOUDING EN DICHTEID IN ELKE MAGISTRAALDISTRIK—VOLKSTELLING 1936 (vervolg).

Table with columns for District, Urban, Rural, Total, and various population metrics for 1936. Includes districts like Natal, Pietermaritzburg, Port Shepstone, and Richmond.

NOTE.—The minus sign (—) denotes a decrease.

TABEL 7.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION BY RACE, SEX AND AREA AND ALSO THE MASCULINITY AND DENSITY IN EACH MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT—CENSUS 1936 (continued).

Table with columns for District, Urban, Rural, Total, and various population metrics for 1936. Includes districts like Natal, Pietermaritzburg, Port Shepstone, and Richmond.

NOTE.—The minus sign (—) denotes a decrease.

TABLE 7.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION BY RACE, SEX AND AREA AND ALSO THE MASCULINITY AND DENSITY IN EACH MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT—CENSUS 1936 (continued).

1936.

MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT. MAGISTRATSDISTRIK.	INCREASE OR DECREASE. VERMEERDING OF VERMINDERING. 1921-1936.												Area in Square Miles. Oppervlakte in Vierkantmyl.	Number of Persons per Square Mile. Getal Persone per Vierkantmyl. 1936.	Masculinity. Mansverhouding. 1936.		
	Urban—Stedelik.						Rural—Plattelands.									Total—Totaal.	
	M.	F.—V.	P.	M.	F.—V.	P.	M.	F.—V.	P.	M.	F.—V.	P.				M.	F.—V.
NATAL (contd.—vervolg.)																	
ZULULAND (continued). ZOELVELAND (vervolg.)																	
Inqwavuma.....E.-N.	—	—	—	117	18	135	—	—	—	117	18	135	—	—	—	13,015	94
C.-K.-T.	—	—	—	16,230	23,328	39,558	—	—	—	16,230	23,328	39,558	—	—	—	13,015	94
Lower Umfolosi.....E.-N.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13,119	13
Laer-Umfolosi	—	—	—	10,356	23,351	39,707	—	—	—	10,356	23,351	39,707	—	—	—	13,119	13
C.-K.-T.	—	—	—	16,356	23,351	39,707	—	—	—	16,356	23,351	39,707	—	—	—	13,119	13
Mahlabaatini.....E.-N.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10,025	603
C.-K.-T.	—	—	—	16,089	10,753	26,842	—	—	—	16,089	10,753	26,842	—	—	—	10,025	603
Mamabani.....E.-N.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	611	22
C.-K.-T.	—	—	—	8,661	12,358	21,019	—	—	—	8,661	12,358	21,019	—	—	—	611	22
Mtanzini.....E.-N.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	431	34
C.-K.-T.	—	—	—	8,772	12,434	21,206	—	—	—	8,772	12,434	21,206	—	—	—	431	34
Nongoma.....E.-N.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13,015	92
C.-K.-T.	—	—	—	12,582	17,144	29,726	—	—	—	12,582	17,144	29,726	—	—	—	13,015	92
Nqutu.....E.-N.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13,163	34
C.-K.-T.	—	—	—	12,756	17,292	30,048	—	—	—	12,756	17,292	30,048	—	—	—	13,163	34
Ubombo.....E.-N.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,663	12
C.-K.-T.	—	—	—	14,584	21,804	36,388	—	—	—	14,584	21,804	36,388	—	—	—	1,663	12
TOTAL: ZULULAND E.-N. TOTAL: ZOELVELAND A.-N.	1,044	941	1,985	24,075	20,964	45,039	1,474	1,159	2,633	25,549	22,123	47,672	1,474	1,159	2,633	700	2,174
TOTAL: NATAL C.-K.-T.	3,743	1,909	5,652	159,835	106,351	266,186	163,578	106,351	269,929	163,578	106,351	269,929	163,578	106,351	269,929	49,066	517,070

NOTE.—The minus sign (—) denotes a decrease.

TABLE 7.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION BY RACE, SEX AND AREA AND ALSO THE MASCULINITY AND DENSITY IN EACH MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT—CENSUS 1936 (continued).

1936.

MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT. MAGISTRATSDISTRIK.	INCREASE OR DECREASE. VERMEERDING OF VERMINDERING. 1921-1936.												Area in Square Miles. Oppervlakte in Vierkantmyl.	Number of Persons per Square Mile. Getal Persone per Vierkantmyl. 1936.	Masculinity. Mansverhouding. 1936.		
	Urban—Stedelik.						Rural—Plattelands.									Total—Totaal.	
	M.	F.—V.	P.	M.	F.—V.	P.	M.	F.—V.	P.	M.	F.—V.	P.				M.	F.—V.
TRANSVAAL.																	
Barberton.....E.-N.	733	496	1,229	1,441	1,196	2,637	1,839	1,757	3,596	3,634	3,824	7,458	3,634	3,824	7,458	1,703	1,248
C.-K.-T.	1,518	992	2,510	2,011	1,536	3,547	36,618	17,082	53,700	695	1,180	1,875	695	1,180	1,875	12,733	8,925
Belaart.....E.-N.	820	718	1,538	1,861	1,850	3,711	1,762	3,612	5,374	5,473	4,748	10,221	5,473	4,748	10,221	1,302	820
C.-K.-T.	1,835	1,733	3,568	3,668	3,703	7,371	18,741	9,422	28,163	1,302	1,302	2,604	1,302	1,302	2,604	12,933	101-05
Benoni.....E.-N.	45,091	42,020	87,111	53,854	50,771	104,625	104,625	104,625	209,250	104,625	104,625	209,250	104,625	104,625	209,250	124	109-27
C.-K.-T.	57,591	52,169	109,760	77,760	71,760	149,520	149,520	149,520	299,040	149,520	149,520	299,040	149,520	149,520	299,040	124	109-27
Bethal.....E.-N.	998	958	1,956	1,956	1,956	3,912	3,912	3,912	7,824	3,912	3,912	7,824	3,912	3,912	7,824	1,270	286-40
C.-K.-T.	1,395	1,219	2,614	2,614	2,614	5,228	5,228	5,228	10,456	5,228	5,228	10,456	5,228	5,228	10,456	1,270	286-40
Bloemhof.....E.-N.	478	428	906	906	856	1,762	1,762	1,762	3,524	1,762	1,762	3,524	1,762	1,762	3,524	840	411-45
C.-K.-T.	1,203	1,172	2,375	2,375	2,375	4,750	4,750	4,750	9,500	4,750	4,750	9,500	4,750	4,750	9,500	840	411-45
Boksburg.....E.-N.	8,759	8,251	17,010	17,010	17,010	34,020	34,020	34,020	68,040	34,020	34,020	68,040	34,020	34,020	68,040	60	289-05
C.-K.-T.	29,001	27,158	56,159	56,159	56,159	112,318	112,318	112,318	224,636	112,318	112,318	224,636	112,318	112,318	224,636	60	289-05
Brakpan.....E.-N.	3,210	3,139	6,349	6,349	6,349	12,698	12,698	12,698	25,396	12,698	12,698	25,396	12,698	12,698	25,396	68	313-74
C.-K.-T.	42,407	42,407	84,814	84,814	84,814	169,628	169,628	169,628	339,256	169,628	169,628	339,256	169,628	169,628	339,256	68	313-74
Brits.....E.-N.	458	459	917	917	917	1,834	1,834	1,834	3,668	1,834	1,834	3,668	1,834	1,834	3,668	1,142	525-01
C.-K.-T.	57	48	105	105	105	210	210	210	420	210	210	420	210	210	420	1,142	525-01
Carolina.....E.-N.	433	441	874	874	874	1,748	1,748	1,748	3,496	1,748	1,748	3,496	1,748	1,748	3,496	1,978	913-76
C.-K.-T.	41	30	71	71	71	142	142	142	284	142	142	284	142	142	284	1,978	913-76
Christiana.....E.-N.	970	1,125	2,095	2,095	2,095	4,190	4,190	4,190	8,380	2,095	2,095	4,190	2,095	2,095	4,190	725	347-44
C.-K.-T.	502	507	1,009	1,009	1,009	2,018	2,018	2,018	4,036	1,009	1,009	2,018	1,009	1,009	2,018	725	347-44
Ermelo.....E.-N.	2,275	2,437	4,712	4,712	4,712	9,424	9,424	9,424	18,848	4,712	4,712	9,424	4,712	4,712	9,424	3,003	1,144
C.-K.-T.	1,127	1,065	2,192	2,192	2,192	4,384	4,384	4,384	8,768	2,192	2,192	4,384	2,192	2,192	4,384	3,003	1,144
TOTAL: TRANSVAAL	4,369	4,464	8,833	8,833	8,833	17,666	17,666	17,666	35,332	8,833	8,833	17,666	8,833	8,833	17,666	3,003	1,144

NOTE.—The minus sign (—) denotes a decrease.

TABLE 7.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION BY RACE, SEX AND AREA AND ALSO THE MASCULINITY AND DENSITY IN EACH MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT—CENSUS 1936 (continued).

NOTE.—The minus sign (-) denotes a decrease.

MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT. MAGISTRAATSDISTRIK.	1936.												Area in Square Miles. Oppervlakte in vierkant-myl.	Number of Persons per Square Mile. Getal Persone per vierkant-myl. 1936.					
	Urban—Stedelik.						Rural—Platteland.								Total—Totaal.				
	M.	F.-V.	P.	M.	F.-V.	P.	M.	F.-V.	P.	M.	F.-V.	P.			Urbain—Stedelik.	Rural—Platteland.	M.	F.-V.	No.
TRANSVAAL (continued).																			
Gemistriet.....E.-N.	16,548	15,652	32,170	4,068	3,532	7,599	20,520	19,164	39,680	14,662	2,409	8,719	17,071	155	8,352	2,007	256-06	107-11	
Geenstriet.....E.-N.	36,046	7,051	43,097	10,000	2,870	13,870	47,307	9,903	57,210	17,851	8,551	26,402	26,402		6,385	387-40	433-94		
.....E.-N.	45	701	1,376	274	44	1,770	518	949	1,894	788	116	90	948		409	643-46	227-98		
.....C.-T.	54,284	23,732	78,016	15,043	6,678	21,721	69,327	30,410	99,737	33,383	11,233	44,620	44,620		15,368	44,523			
Heidelberg.....E.-B.	4,365	3,789	8,154	4,487	3,598	8,085	8,852	16,237	16,237	4,337	354	2,141	6,333	1,690	1,639	9-61	119-86		
.....E.-B.	10,250	2,200	12,450	17,900	14,194	32,103	34,426	16,398	58,824	18,125	11,882	29,007	29,007		9,323	32-64	175-85		
.....C.-K.	147	128	275	213	171	384	208	208	410	90	94	186	186		86	42-24	169-75		
.....C.-K.	21,279	9,330	30,609	22,735	15,609	38,344	27,389	71,394	22,768	10,954	22,438	33,722	33,722		11,284	840-56	101-76		
Johannesburg.....E.-N.	128,208	126,158	254,366	4,160	3,968	8,098	132,368	130,069	262,434	104,055	3,041	52,829	107,096	310	54,297	48,553	886-40	238-51	
.....E.-N.	157,291	50,014	207,305	18,427	15,673	33,500	175,58	102,216	277,802	38,924	25,029	66,370	114,953		1,994	3,970	1732-96	154-31	
.....E.-N.	10,271	3,648	13,919	705	1,925	11,404	12,318	23,722	208,298	29,258	126,736	110,790	237,626		11,070	1,732-96	154-31		
.....C.-T.	302,469	101,332	403,801	23,571	19,839	43,410	325,976	211,541	537,517	208,298	29,258	126,736	110,790		11,070	1,732-96	154-31		
Kirkstadsdorp.....E.-B.	2,497	2,419	4,916	2,899	2,604	5,504	5,457	5,023	10,480	1,479	661	1,068	2,040	1,352	942	2,040	7-75	138-64	
.....E.-B.	2,113	1,887	4,000	1,716	1,514	3,230	3,230	3,230	6,460	1,479	661	1,068	2,040		942	2,040	7-75	138-64	
.....C.-K.	182	200	382	382	481	863	12	100	225	11	134	124	212		18	17-24	106-05		
.....C.-K.	1,822	4,542	6,364	13,870	24,226	38,096	18,892	14,898	33,790	3,451	9,688	8,176	13,139		4,983	24-99	126-81		
Krugersdorp.....E.-B.	12,900	11,098	23,998	3,729	3,334	7,063	15,929	14,432	30,361	9,859	1,876	5,943	11,335	950	7,546	31-66	110-37		
.....E.-B.	49,308	9,163	58,501	7,773	5,131	12,904	57,051	14,224	71,274	104	34	137	137		2,540	35,500	382-14		
.....C.-K.	709	633	1,342	32	30	62	80	743	1,604	593	49	297	247		206	268	76-64		
.....C.-K.	62,501	21,972	84,473	11,680	8,065	20,201	74,187	29,677	103,864	41,057	6,259	34,253	47,316		15,063	108-30	249-98		
Letaba.....E.-B.	258	251	509	1,716	1,375	3,091	1,074	1,626	3,690	509	1,339	991	1,848		887	1,848	121-40		
.....E.-B.	590	302	892	56,835	63,149	114,022	51,475	63,451	114,928	892	37,063	18,581	19,974		19,974	38,565	81-17		
.....C.-K.	3	12	15	29	25	54	41	37	118,652	1,431	39,007	19,594	20,844		20,844	40,438	15-87	82-17	
.....C.-K.	864	567	1,431	52,648	117,201	172,201	53,512	65,120	118,652	4,798	4,798	3,533	3,533		3,533	4-86	110-00		
Lichtenburg.....E.-B.	2,515	2,589	5,104	8,416	7,348	15,764	10,931	9,837	20,868	2,509	4,798	3,533	3,533		3,533	4-86	110-00		
.....E.-B.	2,145	1,879	4,024	23,431	22,167	45,598	25,574	24,046	49,620	3,084	21,115	13,147	17,726		17,726	24,700	107-31		
.....C.-K.	117	64	181	138	65	203	255	255	508	11	11	11	11		11	268	16-74	108-08	
.....C.-K.	4,588	4,363	8,951	11,111	8,065	20,201	74,187	29,677	103,864	41,057	6,259	34,253	47,316		15,063	108-30	249-98		
Lydenburg.....E.-B.	982	1,069	2,051	2,467	2,167	4,634	3,449	3,238	6,682	943	130	508	1,073		505	1,073	1-94	109-58	
.....E.-B.	963	655	1,608	39,172	52,607	91,779	40,124	70	228	59	48	28	28		28	75-54	82-17		
.....C.-K.	2,044	1,802	3,846	41,777	54,880	96,657	43,821	56,682	100,503	1,766	30,163	14,091	17,538		17,538	29-20	77-31		
Marico.....E.-B.	979	985	1,964	4,610	4,821	9,431	5,019	5,206	10,225	454	433	7	28		28	2-94	107-93		
.....E.-B.	1,120	1,92	3,042	16,937	18,759	35,696	18,005	9,834	27,839	971	5,565	2,977	3,533		3,533	10-50	90-81		
.....C.-K.	64	73	137	111	65	176	185	135	320	181	164	34	50		50	13-44	94-92		
.....C.-K.	2,231	2,295	4,526	21,753	23,134	44,887	23,984	25,429	49,413	1,636	4,911	2,851	3,596		3,596	13-44	94-92		
Middelburg (T.).....E.-N.	1,611	1,683	3,294	5,525	4,870	10,395	7,136	6,553	13,689	295	1,613	943	1,907		943	1,907	3-62	108-90	
.....E.-N.	1,320	1,218	2,538	3,847	3,467	7,314	3,150	4,313	7,467	338	53	48	101		101	21-07	80-76		
.....C.-K.	94	94	188	138	65	203	255	255	508	11	11	11	11		11	24-69	84-41		
.....C.-K.	3,447	3,075	6,522	47,516	50,773	98,289	48,704	50,591	99,295	1,064	30,213	13,065	18,192		18,192	24-69	84-41		
Nelspruit.....E.-B.	477	416	893	2,335	2,016	4,351	2,812	2,432	5,244	771	1,772	1,654	1,654		1,654	3-100	11-69		
.....E.-B.	1,130	65	1,195	20,585	17,920	38,505	21,578	17,865	39,443	1,283	19,172	12,075	12,075		12,075	12-88	120-73		
.....C.-K.	63	10	73	21	22	43	84	78	102	116	5	5	5		5	14-52	120-14		
.....C.-K.	14	1,117	2,416	23,270	19,334	42,604	24,569	20,451	45,020	2,303	21,822	13,951	10,144		10,144	14-52	120-14		

TABLE 7.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION BY RACE, SEX AND AREA AND ALSO THE MASCULINITY AND DENSITY IN EACH MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT—CENSUS 1936 (continued).

NOTE.—The minus sign (-) denotes a decrease.

MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT. MAGISTRAATSDISTRIK.	1936.												Area in Square Miles. Oppervlakte in vierkant-myl.	Number of Persons per Square Mile. Getal Persone per vierkant-myl. 1936.					
	Urban—Stedelik.						Rural—Platteland.								Total—Totaal.				
	M.	F.-V.	P.	M.	F.-V.	P.	M.	F.-V.	P.	M.	F.-V.	P.			Urbain—Stedelik.	Rural—Platteland.	M.	F.-V.	No.
TRANSVAAL (continued).																			
Pietersburg.....E.-N.	2,138	2,102	4,240	3,278	3,280	6,558	5,916	5,882	11,840	1,788	4,988	1,134	1,092	5,796	1,092	2,226	1-95	109-92	
.....E.-N.	2,784	1,856	4,640	79,856	110,669	190,525	82,040	112,228	194,808	1,018	5,553	22,775	34,772		34,772	56,317	33-76	73-76	
.....C.-K.	5,199	3,860	9,059	83,787	114,075	197,860	88,856	118,009	206,395	3,072	55,997	23,317	35,722		35,722	59,069	35-71	75-41	
Piet Retief.....E.-B.	580	589	1,169	1,869	1,426	3,295	2,431	1,715	3,600	345	122	258	209		209	467	2-23	109-91	
.....E.-B.	570	837	1,407	15,685	17,293	32,978	16,455	18,130	34,585	544	6,614	3,832	3,329		3,329	7,158	21-53	90-85	
.....C.-K.	26	41	67	10	9	19	36	36	74	8	8	37	37		37	74	23-76	92-49	
.....C.-K.	1,548	1,521	3,069	16,902	18,428	35,330	18,450	19,044	38,399	1,029	6,715	4,144	3,600		3,600	7,744	23-76	92-49	
Pietersburg.....E.-B.	778	673	1,451	2,900	1,877	4,777	2,978	2,540	5,518	743	3,097	2,037	1,803		1,803	3,840	13-93	94-85	
.....E.-B.	975	1,453	2,428	37,085	39,675	76,760	38,000	40,153	78,313	831	23,695	12,986	15,172		15,172	24,766	11-91	102-21	
.....C.-K.	30	23	53	105	100	205	258	11	29	2	3	92	68		68	160	14-55	96-18	
.....C.-K.	1,794	1,169	2,963	39,397	41,658	81,055	41,191	42,827	84,018	1,995	27,171	14,715	14,051		14,051	28,766	11-55	102-21	
Potchesdroom.....E.-N.	5,415	5,690	11,105	4,526	4,036	8,562	9,941	9,726	19,667	2,916	2,477	1,307	1,302		1,302	2,669	16-86	106-18	
.....E.-N.	3																		

TABLE 7.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION BY RACE, SEX AND AREA AND ALSO THE MASCULINITY AND DENSITY IN EACH MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT—CENSUS 1936 (continued).

N.B.—The minus sign (-) denotes a decrease.

MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT. MAGISTRAATSDISTRIK.	1936.												Area in Square Miles. Oppervlakte in Vierkantmeyle.	Number of Persons per Square Mile. Getal Persone per Vierkantmeyle.	Mascu- linity. Manne- houding. 1936.	
	Urban—Stedelik.				Rural—Plattelands.				Total—Totaal.							
	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.				
TRANSVAAL (continued). VENTERSDORP.....E.-B. N. A. A. 1,184	403	568	1,171	3,109	6,557	11,405	4,051	3,677	7,728	205	313	524	284	608	4.34	110.17
.....E.-B. N. A. A. 53	493	1,073	1,073	9,230	20,380	11,405	10,488	21,903	428	8,573	4,759	4,237	8,995	12.71	109.22	
.....E.-B. N. A. A. 1,184	53	63	116	203	504	354	61	620	125	26	16	12	216	17.05	109.46	
.....E.-B. N. A. A. 2,440	1,184	1,190	2,374	14,690	28,092	15,874	14,562	30,376	721	9,109	5,220	4,610	9,530	12.29	116.86	
.....E.-B. N. A. A. 216	8,967	5,346	3,708	3,203	6,911	6,605	5,652	12,257	3,511	1,657	2,859	2,229	5,168	39.80	124.88	
.....E.-B. N. A. A. 1,190	216	1,133	1,404	10,786	23,403	21,279	11,925	18,257	11,925	1,107	1,183	1,073	321	52.09	122.83	
.....E.-B. N. A. A. 1,190	8,965	20,965	16,970	14,302	30,972	28,640	23,297	51,897	15,543	12,971	15,455	13,059	28,511	7.32	104.15	
.....E.-B. N. A. A. 1,190	1,610	3,223	1,075	965	2,685	6,385	6,777	13,192	1,152	2	11	10	19	18.70	94.59	
.....E.-B. N. A. A. 1,190	982	1,897	5,406	5,859	11,553	7,753	6,111	13,966	1,381	2	11	10	19	26.03	97.19	
.....E.-B. N. A. A. 2,615	2,615	5,298	6,540	6,875	13,415	9,223	9,490	18,713	3,982	1,029	1,339	1,065	3,004	2.32	101.30	
.....E.-B. N. A. A. 648	648	1,433	1,433	1,096	2,993	1,875	1,851	3,726	312	312	319	25	344	16.60	87.61	
.....E.-B. N. A. A. 40	40	68	114	10	20	50	38	26,468	447	3,615	1,800	2,292	4,096	18.92	89.13	
.....E.-B. N. A. A. 1,662	1,662	3,525	12,674	14,222	26,896	14,336	10,655	30,421	469	3,276	1,537	2,208	3,745	1.40	112.25	
.....E.-B. N. A. A. 881	881	1,763	5,401	4,768	6,842	10,229	5,007	10,519	966	1,091	1,688	1,502	3,190	5.63	100.25	
.....E.-B. N. A. A. 88	88	139	22	24	46	50	38	16,425	1,425	1,156	1,800	1,674	3,374	7.03	102.53	
.....E.-B. N. A. A. 1,938	1,938	3,551	28,530	28,122	56,652	30,468	4,252	80,838	1,171	1,171	1,687	1,087	2,768	8.46	107.86	
.....E.-B. N. A. A. 3,752	3,752	7,753	17,137	15,115	25,252	20,919	13,240	32,168	3,662	7,984	2,503	5,843	8,346	31.64	133.97	
.....E.-B. N. A. A. 63	63	126	250	184	327	327	9	9	9	9	95	133	295	40.10	163.61	
.....E.-B. N. A. A. 5,433	5,433	3,256	20,574	33,214	26,007	15,396	15,396	41,969	1,999	9,246	3,509	7,336	10,845	5.68	110.09	
.....E.-B. N. A. A. 965	1,450	1,435	2,885	3,572	7,634	5,512	5,007	10,519	966	594	879	879	1,583	14.86	111.47	
.....E.-B. N. A. A. 2,545	2,545	4,997	11,940	10,065	22,545	14,485	13,657	27,542	27	4,482	2,940	3,698	6,638	7.4	110.81	
.....E.-B. N. A. A. 1,602	1,602	3,135	2,539	2,204	4,743	4,441	3,727	7,778	1,768	1,660	1,687	1,687	3,423	21.46	70.79	
.....E.-B. N. A. A. 44	44	89	186	233	419	230	85	508	92	14	14	65	239	22.19	71.87	
.....E.-B. N. A. A. 7,981	7,981	3,720	11,701	13,445	22,573	9,979	138,135	237,414	7,334	70,651	31,531	46,654	78,185	7.43	107.11	
.....E.-B. N. A. A. 537,065	537,065	974,989	566,066	135,393	424,470	390,286	820,756	233,542	437,271	233,542	437,271	437,271	9,502	22.82	129.45	
.....E.-B. N. A. A. 18,542	18,542	37,561	21,820	14,993	31,379	20,124	20,124	50,841	16,230	2,820	9,173	9,173	18,550	30.25	123.53	
.....E.-B. N. A. A. 857,586	857,586	1,315,652	988,660	1,036,798	2,023,488	1,346,576	1,494,394	3,341,470	600,881	652,953	652,953	652,953	1,253,884	7.19	95.96	
ORANGE FREE STATE. Bethlehem.....E.-B. N. A. A. 2,940	2,940	5,876	2,311	12,139	23,024	13,721	15,079	28,800	10,304	1,708	255	778	1,185	20.47	91.25	
.....E.-B. N. A. A. 206	206	217	423	44	113	97	91	536	39,641	239	87	75	152	27.66	93.19	
.....E.-B. N. A. A. 1,156	1,156	1,428	13,265	14,300	27,566	19,122	20,519	39,641	4,317	1,913	2,107	4,123	885	3.42	98.12	
.....E.-B. N. A. A. 2,499	2,499	5,341	2,172	1,828	4,000	4,671	4,670	9,941	1,275	132	147	166	232	6.06	101.11	

TABLE 7.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION BY RACE, SEX AND AREA AND ALSO THE MASCULINITY AND DENSITY IN EACH MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT—CENSUS 1936 (continued).

N.B.—The minus sign (-) denotes a decrease.

MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT. MAGISTRAATSDISTRIK.	1936.												Area in Square Miles. Oppervlakte in Vierkantmeyle.	Number of Persons per Square Mile. Getal Persone per Vierkantmeyle.	Mascu- linity. Manne- houding. 1936.	
	Urban—Stedelik.				Rural—Plattelands.				Total—Totaal.							
	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.				
O.F.S. (continued). Bloemfontein.....E.-B. N. A. A. 1,184	11,879	12,231	14,343	26,524	10,885	23,024	13,721	15,079	28,800	10,304	1,708	255	778	1,433	7.19	95.96
.....E.-B. N. A. A. 1,184	12,231	14,343	26,524	10,885	23,024	13,721	15,079	28,800	10,304	1,708	255	778	1,433	20.47	91.25	
.....E.-B. N. A. A. 25,290	25,290	27,747	53,037	14,937	14,937	40,227	41,969	16,546	12,503	12,471	16,578	29,049	34.61	95.99		
.....E.-B. N. A. A. 859	859	1,681	1,681	2,926	5,102	4,080	3,901	8,292	3,108	1,162	788	594	1,382	1.58	98.49	
.....E.-B. N. A. A. 1,184	1,184	1,47	3,858	11,208	22,851	13,243	12,966	26,209	1,997	5,331	3,705	3,623	7,328	3.35	105.34	
.....E.-B. N. A. A. 1,184	1,184	1,47	3,858	11,208	22,851	13,243	12,966	26,209	1,997	5,331	3,705	3,623	7,328	4.93	103.09	
.....E.-B. N. A. A. 1,184	1,184	1,47	3,858	11,208	22,851	13,243	12,966	26,209	1,997	5,331	3,705	3,623	7,328	11.36	100.28	
.....E.-B. N. A. A. 1,184	1,184	1,47	3,858	11,208	22,851	13,243	12,966	26,209	1,997	5,331	3,705	3,623	7,328	15.24	102.14	
.....E.-B. N. A. A. 1,184	1,184	1,47	3,858	11,208	22,851	13,243	12,966	26,209	1,997	5,331	3,705	3,623	7,328	2.69	99.51	
.....E.-B. N. A. A. 1,184	1,184	1,47	3,858	11,208	22,851	13,243	12,966	26,209	1,997	5,331	3,705	3,623	7,328	9.92	101.34	
.....E.-B. N. A. A. 1,184	1,184	1,47	3,858	11,208	22,851	13,243	12,966	26,209	1,997	5,331	3,705	3,623	7,328	3.07	114.30	
.....E.-B. N. A. A. 1,184	1,184	1,47	3,858	11,208	22,851	13,243	12,966	26,209	1,997	5,331	3,705	3,623	7,328	8.37	94.80	
.....E.-B. N. A. A. 1,184	1,184	1,47	3,858	11,208	22,851	13,243	12,966	26,209	1,997	5,331	3,705	3,623	7,328	11.44	99.68	
.....E.-B. N. A. A. 1,184	1,184	1,47	3,858	11,208	22,851	13,243	12,966	26,209	1,997	5,331	3,705	3,623	7,328	2.18	106.94	
.....E.-B. N. A. A. 1,184	1,184	1,47	3,858	11,208	22,851	13,243	12,966	26,209	1,997	5,331	3,705	3,623	7,328	5.25	89.69	
.....E.-B. N. A. A. 1,184	1,184	1,47	3,858	11,208	22,851	13,243	12,966	26,209	1,997	5,331	3,705	3,623	7,328	7.43	94.45	
.....E.-B. N. A. A. 1,184	1,184	1,47	3,858	11,208	22,851	13,243	12,966	26,209	1,997	5,331	3,705	3,623	7,328	2.07	99.10	
.....E.-B. N. A. A. 1,184	1,184	1,47	3,858	11,208	22,851	13,243	12,966	26,209	1,997	5,331	3,705	3,623	7,328	3.03	92.59	
.....E.-B. N. A. A. 1,184	1,184	1,47	3,858	11,208	22,851	13,243	12,966	26,209	1,997	5,331	3,705	3,623	7,328	5.15	95.15	
.....E.-B. N. A. A. 1,184	1,184	1,47	3,858	11,208	22,851	13,243	12,966	26,209	1,997	5,331	3,705	3,623	7,328	7.73	108.61	
.....E.-B. N. A. A. 1,184	1,184	1,47	3,858	11,208	22,851	13,243	12,966	26,209	1,997	5,331	3,705	3,623	7,328	28.80	96.21	
.....E.-B. N. A. A. 1,184	1,184	1,47	3,858	11,208	22,851	13,243	12,966	26,209	1,997	5,331	3,705	3,623	7,328	36.59	98.71	
.....E.-B. N. A. A. 1,184	1,184	1,47	3,858	11,208	22,851	13,243	12,966	26,209	1,997	5,331	3,705	3,623	7,328	23.10	104.60	
.....E.-B. N. A. A. 1,184	1,184	1,47	3,858	11,208	22,851	13,243	12,966	26,209	1,997	5,331	3,705	3,623	7,328	27.40	90.78	
.....E.-B. N. A. A. 1,184	1,184	1,47	3,858	11,208	22,851	13,243	12,966	26,209	1,997	5,331	3,705	3,623	7,328	5.68	100.38	
.....E.-B. N. A. A. 1,184	1,184	1,47	3,858	11,208	22,851	13,243	12,966	26,209	1,997	5,331	3,705	3,623	7,328	13.88	93.31	
.....E.-B. N. A. A. 1,184	1,184	1,47	3,858	11,208	22,851	13,243	12,966	26,209	1,997	5,331	3,705	3,623	7,328	19.56	95.31	
.....E.-B. N. A. A. 1,184	1,184	1,47	3,858	11,208	22,851											

TABLE 8.—POPULATION ENUMERATED IN EACH URBAN AREA IN THE UNION (I.E. TOWNS AND VILLAGES POSSESSING SOME FORM OF URBAN LOCAL GOVERNMENT) BY RACE AND SEX—CENSUSES 1921, 1931 AND 1936.

URBAN AREA. STADSGBIED.	Grade. Klassifikasie.	MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT. MAGISTRAATSDISTRIK.	Province. Provinsie.	Sex. Geslag.	Europeans. Blankes.			Natives. Natuurle.		Asiatics. Asiate.		Coloured. Kleurlinge.		All Races. Alle Rasse.		
					1936.	1931.	1921.	1936.	1921.	1936.	1921.	1936.	1921.	1936.	1921.	
Abbotsford.....	L.B.A.	East London—Oos-Londen	C.—K.	M. F.—V. P.	112 107 219	— — —	— — —	27 26 53	— — —	— — —	— — —	1 1 2	— — —	140 134 274	— — —	
Aberdeen.....	M.	Aberdeen.....	C.—K.	M. F.—V. P.	878 962 1,840	828 909 1,774	816 958 1,774	286 320 606	131 132 263	— — —	5 — 5	440 530 970	299 365 664	1,604 1,812 3,416	1,251 1,455 2,706	
Adelaide.....	M.	Adelaide.....	C.—K.	M. F.—V. P.	682 682 1,364	712 694 1,406	543 537 1,080	709 967 1,676	413 494 907	3 1 4	12 8 20	336 346 682	206 250 456	1,730 1,996 3,726	1,174 1,289 2,463	
Adendorp.....	M.	Graaff-Reinet.....	C.—K.	M. F.—V. P.	119 133 252	154 181 335	158 128 286	86 98 176	78 98 —	— — —	— — —	109 116 225	96 348 210	314 340 662	332 403 672	
Albertinia.....	M.	Riversdale—Riversdal.	C.—K.	M. F.—V. P.	390 461 851	363 400 763	398 379 687	6 15 21	— — —	— — —	— — —	173 173 346	57 89 146	816 649 1,218	365 468 833	
Alberton.....	H.C.	Germiston.....	Tvl.	M. F.—V. P.	1,456 1,434 2,890	795 834 1,629	703 641 1,344	1,072 1,104 2,176	117 31 148	6 3 9	— — —	23 34 57	1 1 2	2,557 2,575 5,132	821 673 1,494	
Alexandra.....	H.C.	Johannesburg.....	Tvl.	M. F.—V. P.	— 10 10	2 3 3	11 25 15,928	7,770 8,158 15,928	1,084 1,177 2,261	— — —	— — —	398 411 809	118 144 262	8,168 8,579 17,747	1,216 1,332 2,548	
Alexandria.....	V.M.B.	Alexandria.....	C.—K.	M. F.—V. P.	215 237 452	205 228 433	151 173 332	54 77 147	37 53 90	5 — 11	2 — 2	69 62 131	29 43 72	343 378 721	219 297 516	
Alice.....	M.	Victoria East—Oos.....	C.—K.	M. F.—V. P.	356 392 748	336 366 702	357 416 773	938 970 1,908	779 697 1,476	14 — 14	3 — 4	156 139 295	102 96 198	1,464 1,501 2,965	1,241 1,210 2,451	
Alicedale.....	V.M.B.	Albany—Albanie.....	C.—K.	M. F.—V. P.	74 75 149	66 73 139	169 180 349	275 304 579	139 183 322	— — —	4 1 5	85 111 196	85 105 190	434 490 924	397 469 866	
Aliwal North—Noord...	M.	Aliwal North—Noord..	C.—K.	M. F.—V. P.	1,175 1,391 2,566	1,242 1,435 2,677	1,126 1,318 2,444	1,768 2,180 3,948	1,342 1,627 2,969	15 6 21	17 5 22	544 568 1,112	427 435 862	3,502 4,145 7,647	2,912 3,385 6,297	
Amalia.....	H.C.	Schweizer Reneke.....	Tvl.	M. F.—V. P.	87 98 185	71 63 134	— — —	44 45 89	— — —	— — —	— — —	10 9 19	— — —	141 152 293	— — —	
Amalinda.....	V.M.B.	East London—Oos-Londen	C.—K.	M. F.—V. P.	526 474 1,000	494 432 926	303 290 593	634 599 1,233	332 254 586	4 6 10	6 6 12	64 80 144	19 27 46	1,228 1,159 2,387	660 577 1,237	
Amanzimtoti.....	H.B.	Durban.....	N.	M. F.—V. P.	365 411 776	239 254 493	109 121 230	269 73 342	68 15 83	28 14 42	13 — 13	3 8 14	6 501 1,166	665 144 340	196 144 340	
Amersfoort.....	V.C.	Wakkerstroom.....	Tvl.	M. F.—V. P.	296 332 628	317 330 647	333 339 672	223 157 380	223 119 342	27 21 48	23 23 46	15 13 28	— 523 1,084	561 481 1,060	579 481 1,060	
Amsterdam.....	V.C.	Ermelo.....	Tvl.	M. F.—V. P.	326 308 634	296 270 496	172 173 345	198 196 394	93 72 165	3 3 6	5 6 11	12 7 18	5 6 18	532 514 1,046	282 257 539	
Amsterdam Hoek.....	L.A.	Port Elizabeth.....	C.—K.	M. F.—V. P.	15 18 33	— — —	— — —	2 — 5	— — —	— — —	— — —	9 7 16	— — —	26 28 54	— — —	
Arlington.....	V.M.B.	Lindley.....	O.F.S. O.V.S.	M. F.—V. P.	110 88 198	119 109 228	76 59 135	251 338 580	170 77 247	— — —	— — —	10 3 13	— — —	371 429 800	246 136 382	
Arniston.....	L.A.	Bredasdorp.....	C.—K.	M. F.—V. P.	17 19 36	13 21 34	— — —	15 — 15	— — —	— — —	— — —	187 161 348	— — —	219 180 399	— — —	
Balfour.....	V.C.	Heidelberg.....	Tvl.	M. F.—V. P.	223 213 436	224 185 409	141 128 269	250 237 487	111 76 187	40 24 64	18 16 34	5 2 7	21 19 40	518 476 994	291 239 530	
Barberton.....	M.	Barberton.....	Tvl.	M. F.—V. P.	733 708 1,441	518 511 1,029	527 521 1,048	1,518 496 2,014	1,057 362 1,519	77 66 143	67 67 134	185 59 244	128 40 168	2,513 1,329 3,842	1,779 890 2,669	
Barkly East—Oos.....	M.	Barkly East—Oos.....	C.—K.	M. F.—V. P.	524 519 1,043	523 486 1,009	490 503 993	590 751 1,341	324 404 728	— — —	2 1 3	104 127 231	72 103 175	1,218 1,397 2,615	888 1,011 1,899	
Barkly West—Wes....	M.	Barkly West—Wes....	C.—K.	M. F.—V. P.	230 225 455	242 223 465	283 230 513	355 417 772	555 394 929	3 — 3	12 8 18	301 258 589	326 292 618	889 930 1,519	1,150 922 2,078	
Barrydale.....	M.	Swellendam.....	C.—K.	M. F.—V. P.	233 241 474	190 235 425	235 249 484	2 1 3	12 1 15	— — —	— — —	1 — 1	207 208 415	161 194 355	442 446 892	
Bathurst.....	M.	Bathurst.....	C.—K.	M. F.—V. P.	96 83 179	111 108 219	83 105 188	315 293 608	192 201 393	— — —	— — —	— — —	32 15 47	10 10 20	443 391 834	285 316 601

TABLE 8.—POPULATION ENUMERATED IN EACH URBAN AREA IN THE UNION (I.E. TOWNS AND VILLAGES POSSESSING SOME FORM OF URBAN LOCAL GOVERNMENT) BY RACE AND SEX—CENSUSES 1921, 1931 AND 1936 (continued).

URBAN AREA. STADSGBIED.	Grade. Klassifikasie.	MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT. MAGISTRAATSDISTRIK.	Province. Provinsie.	Sex. Geslag.	Europeans. Blankes.			Natives. Natuurle.		Asiatics. Asiate.		Coloured. Kleurlinge.		All Races. Alle Rasse.	
					1936.	1931.	1921.	1936.	1921.	1936.	1921.	1936.	1921.	1936.	1921.
Beaufort West—Wes..	M.	Beaufort West—Wes.	C.—K.	M. F.—V. P.	1,734 1,814 3,548	1,665 1,672 3,337	1,533 1,530 3,063	450 499 949	643 627 1,270	10 10 20	10 5 15	1,603 1,846 3,449	800 996 1,856	3,797 4,169 7,966	3,046 3,158 6,204
Bedford.....	M.	Bedford.....	C.—K.	M. F.—V. P.	363 434 797	429 493 922	434 478 912	555 653 1,208	401 491 892	— — —	3 — —	214 239 453	163 181 344	1,133 1,326 2,459	1,001 1,150 2,151
Belfast.....	V.C.	Belfast.....	Tvl.	M. F.—V. P.	595 571 1,166	520 521 1,041	365 372 737	485 403 888	253 110 363	25 19 44	12 4 16	18 18 36	11 11 22	1,123 1,011 2,134	641 497 1,138
Bell and/en Bodiam...	L.B.A.	Peddie.....	C.—K.	M. F.—V. P.	17 19 36	33 21 54	33 42 75	312 379 691	293 359 652	— — —	— — —	1 — —	4 2 6	330 398 728	330 403 733
Bellville.....	V.M.B.	Bellville.....	C.—K.	M. F.—V. P.	1,066 1,073 2,139	816 841 1,657	390 402 792	47 14 61	11 5 16	20 — —	2 — —	376 421 797	339 387 726	1,509 1,519 3,028	742 794 1,536
Bellville South—Suid..	L.A.	Bellville.....	C.—K.	M. F.—V. P.	302 296 598	215 195 410	96 98 194	3 — 4	— — —	8 7 15	— — —	467 470 937	76 79 155	780 774 1,554	172 177 349
Benoni.....	M.	Benoni.....	Tvl.	M. F.—V. P.	10,995 10,076 21,071	9,175 8,415 17,590	7,571 6,912 14,483	45,091 47,623 93,714	28,851 26,678 55,529	362 420 882	966 539 1,505	966 539 1,505	520 539 1,059	57,591 20,169 77,760	37,304 10,337 68,041
Bergville.....	L.A.	Tulbagh.....	C.—K.	M. F.—V. P.	50 53 103	53 64 117	41 30 71	7 — 9	6 — 6	— — —	— — —	1 2 3	60 67 127	68 81 149	117 122 229
Bergville.....	H.C.	Bergville.....	N.	M. F.—V. P.	122 107 229	179 118 297	66 62 128	149 68 217	127 22 149	27 15 42	17 — —	5 1 6	803 191 494	218 89 307	
Berlin.....	V.M.B.	Kingwilliamstown.....	C.—K.	M. F.—V. P.	247 247 494	253 260 513	201 233 434	401 486 887	389 382 771	1 — —	— — —	21 25 46	14 12 26	670 758 1,428	604 627 1,231
Bethal.....	M.	Bethal.....	Tvl.	M. F.—V. P.	648 645 1,293	625 644 1,269	650 602 1,252	770 636 1,406	62 271 831	62 37 99	49 17 66	21 26 43	1,502 1,339 2,841	1,280 916 2,196	
Bethelsdorp.....	L.B.A.	Port Elizabeth.....	C.—K.	M. F.—V. P.	117 116 233	73 63 136	19 22 41	873 832 1,705	245 190 435	11 16 27	14 8 38	974 893 1,867	445 411 856	1,975 1,857 3,832	723 647 1,370
Bethlehem.....	M.	Bethlehem.....	O.F.S. O.V.S.	M. F.—V. P.	2,407 2,604 5,011	2,454 2,402 4,856	1,714 1,669 3,383	2,435 2,516 4,951	1,702 1,138 2,840	1 — 1	8 2 10	202 68 132	64 5,334 10,379	3,458 2,877 6,365	
Bethulle.....	M.	Bethulle.....	O.F.S. O.V.S.	M. F.—V. P.	707 737 1,464	735 855 1,590	633 675 1,308	698 811 1,509	549 476 1,025	— — —	7 — 10	129 184 313	83 89 172	1,534 1,752 3,286	1,272 1,243 2,515
Biesjesvlei.....	H.C.	Lichtenburg.....	Tvl.	M. F.—V. P.	110 105 215	— — —	— — —	156 136 292	— — —	— — —	— — —	1 — 3	— — —	267 60 510	— — —
Bitterwater.....	L.A.	Prince Albert..... Prins Albert	C.—K.	M. F.—V. P.	— — —	— — —	— — —	20 21 41	— — —	— — —	— — —	29 39 68	— — —	49 60 109	— — —
Bizana.....	V.M.B.	Bizana.....	C.—K.	M. F.—V. P.	97 75 172	74 55 129	87 67 154	159 53 212	118 55 173	— — —	1 — 1	48 37 85	25 165 469	304 146 377	
Blaauwberg Strand...	L.A.	Cape—Kaap.....	C.—K.	M. F.—V. P.	34 39 73	29 23 52	19 17 36	3 — 3	— — —	— — —	— — —	18 11 29	24 25 49	55 50 105	43 42 86
Blanco.....	L.B.A.	George.....	C.—K.	M. F.—V. P.	158 180 338	155 146 301	175 179 354	3 — 3	7 14 21	— — —	— — —	550 492 1,042	370 336 706	711 672 1,383	553 529 1,082
Blinkwater.....	V.M.B.	Fort Beaufort.....</													

TABLE 8.—POPULATION ENUMERATED IN EACH URBAN AREA IN THE UNION (I.E. TOWNS AND VILLAGES POSSESSING SOME FORM OF URBAN LOCAL GOVERNMENT) BY RACE AND SEX—CENSUSES 1921, 1931 AND 1936 (continued).

URBAN AREA. STADSGEBIED.	Grade. Klassifikasie.	MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT. MAGISTRAATSDISTRIK.	Pro- vince. Provinsie.	Sex. Geslag.	Europeans. Blankes.		Natives. Natuurle.		Asiatics. Asiate.		Coloured. Kleurlinge.		All Races. Alle Rasse.		
					1936.	1931.	1921.	1936.	1921.	1936.	1921.	1936.	1921.	1936.	1921.
					1936.	1931.	1921.	1936.	1921.	1936.	1921.	1936.	1921.	1936.	1921.
Boshof	M.	Boshof	O.F.S. O.V.S.	M. F.—V.	497 1,088	552 1,255	588 1,285	426 941	192 420	. 1 1	. 1 1	111 327	169 330	1,035 2,233	950 2,036
Bothaville	M.	Bothaville	O.F.S. O.V.S.	M. F.—V.	441 456	411 432	310 298	518 603	280 221	— —	— —	12 12	2 8	971 1,071	592 527
Brakpan	M.	Brakpan	Tvl.	M. F.—V.	9,216 8,139	5,945 5,291	3,855 3,253	32,980 4,126	16,273 1,058	20 11	34 39	191 128	108 319	42,407 12,404	20,270 4,394
Brandfort	M.	Brandfort	O.F.S. O.V.S.	M. F.—V.	611 723	636 747	674 740	726 846	465 577	2 —	1 —	25 21	29 35	1,364 1,590	1,169 1,352
Brandvlei	V.M.B.	Calvinia	C.—K.	M. F.—V.	200 233	227 258	112 140	7 5	26 14	— —	— —	164 201	83 118	371 439	221 272
Braunschweig	V.M.B.	Kingwillamstown	C.—K.	M. F.—V.	143 195	148 175	165 182	339 291	452 474	— —	— —	12 17	17 10	494 503	634 666
Bredasdorp	M.	Bredasdorp	C.—K.	M. F.—V.	730 860	637 768	504 546	42 6	18 5	2 —	1 —	692 779	404 533	1,466 1,645	927 1,084
Breidbach	V.M.B.	Kingwillamstown	C.—K.	M. F.—V.	67 73	77 89	80 73	229 253	193 222	9 2	7 1	103 94	61 47	408 422	341 343
Breyton	V.C.	Ermelo	Tvl.	M. F.—V.	476 405	364 331	227 166	341 313	214 103	8 2	1 1	3 1	2 —	828 721	444 270
Brits	V.C.	Brits	Tvl.	M. F.—V.	458 459	468 431	56 27	378 241	109 21	— —	— —	11 12	1 —	904 760	166 48
Britstown	M.	Britstown	C.—K.	M. F.—V.	436 994	470 1,066	451 940	115 269	12 22	3 3	1 1	230 528	290 529	784 1,794	684 1,492
Bronkhorstspuit	V.C.	Pretoria	Tvl.	M. F.—V.	287 294	272 245	160 185	159 56	96 31	12 15	8 2	11 6	6 7	469 371	270 219
Bultfontein	V.M.B.	Hoopstad	O.F.S. O.V.S.	M. F.—V.	351 384	348 368	269 281	287 367	123 142	— —	— —	24 35	11 28	662 786	403 440
Burgerville	V.M.B.	De Aar	C.—K.	M. F.—V.	25 11	56 62	70 89	47 8	28 45	— —	— —	1 27	35 19	78 161	83 294
Burghersdorp	M.	Albert	C.—K.	M. F.—V.	1,023 1,035	983 1,016	843 833	963 1,240	573 718	10 3	11 4	273 308	201 226	2,269 2,586	1,628 1,781
Butterworth	M.	Butterworth	C.—K.	M. F.—V.	302 317	289 298	278 294	347 231	244 171	— —	— —	42 3	23 46	691 594	547 503
Cala	M.	Xalanga	C.—K.	M. F.—V.	302 370	355 381	309 377	199 262	222 186	— —	— —	168 191	105 157	669 823	636 720
Caledon	M.	Caledon	C.—K.	M. F.—V.	867 1,000	816 931	733 768	25 11	31 16	1 —	10 3	644 674	572 695	1,537 1,685	1,346 1,482
Calitzdorp	M.	Calitzdorp	C.—K.	M. F.—V.	577 615	529 544	577 590	6 2	5 —	— —	— —	379 414	277 278	962 1,031	859 868
Calvinia	M.	Calvinia	C.—K.	M. F.—V.	572 621	520 567	479 503	38 37	31 18	3 1	5 4	666 731	567 675	1,279 1,390	1,082 1,196
Cambridge	M.	East London — Oos-Londen	C.—K.	M. F.—V.	3,776 4,001	2,965 3,101	1,681 1,749	1,029 1,384	677 636	16 11	25 7	149 154	55 60	4,970 5,550	2,438 2,452
Campbell	L.B.A.	Herbert	C.—K.	M. F.—V.	117 117	126 149	154 151	76 124	151 184	— —	— —	66 89	46 46	259 330	351 361
Capetown—Kaapstad	M.	Cape, Simonstown, Wynberg — Kaap Simonstad, Wynberg	C.—K.	M. F.—V.	72,954 75,981	67,086 70,148	54,674 56,726	9,193 3,841	6,925 1,754	2,411 3,446	2,046 2,425	59,632 65,042	40,169 46,410	143,890 151,899	104,114 105,269
Carnarvon	M.	Carnarvon	C.—K.	M. F.—V.	540 576	519 591	462 495	147 219	134 206	3 2	3 —	473 623	275 385	1,163 1,420	874 1,086
Carolina	V.C.	Carolina	Tvl.	M. F.—V.	433 441	425 450	345 345	491 482	527 312	41 30	40 28	18 15	13 15	983 969	984 700

TABLE 8.—POPULATION ENUMERATED IN EACH URBAN AREA IN THE UNION (I.E. TOWNS AND VILLAGES POSSESSING SOME FORM OF URBAN LOCAL GOVERNMENT) BY RACE AND SEX—CENSUSES 1921, 1931 AND 1936 (continued).

URBAN AREA. STADSGEBIED.	Grade. Klassifikasie.	MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT. MAGISTRAATSDISTRIK.	Pro- vince. Provinsie.	Sex. Geslag.	Europeans. Blankes.		Natives. Natuurle.		Asiatics. Asiate.		Coloured. Kleurlinge.		All Races. Alle Rasse.		
					1936.	1931.	1921.	1936.	1921.	1936.	1921.	1936.	1921.	1936.	1921.
					1936.	1931.	1921.	1936.	1921.	1936.	1921.	1936.	1921.	1936.	1921.
Cathcart	M.	Cathcart	C.—K.	M. F.—V.	352 420	416 436	421 404	574 793	466 557	8 6	3 —	155 166	154 176	1,089 1,385	1,044 1,137
Cedarville	V.M.B.	Matatiele	C.—K.	M. F.—V.	195 211	204 217	126 119	160 224	153 175	— —	— —	63 83	57 58	418 518	336 377
Ceres	M.	Ceres	C.—K.	M. F.—V.	682 757	577 705	526 608	4 7	27 19	3 1	2 —	1,043 2,115	779 1,659	1,732 3,569	1,334 2,841
Charl Cilliers	H.C.	Standerton	Tvl.	M. F.—V.	39 41	37 31	6 4	63 55	4 2	— —	— —	1 —	— —	103 96	10 6
Charlestown	T.B.	Newcastle	N.	M. F.—V.	158 157	140 139	119 135	693 940	98 85	22 27	20 10	12 8	4 3	885 1,132	241 233
Christiana	V.C.	Christiana	Tvl.	M. F.—V.	970 1,125	1,004 1,048	1,034 957	562 307	411 25	26 10	20 30	70 62	33 132	1,625 3,437	1,498 2,801
Citrusdal	V.M.B.	Clanwilliam	C.—K.	M. F.—V.	169 197	120 123	13 20	— —	— —	— —	— —	147 134	21 16	316 331	34 36
Clanwilliam	M.	Clanwilliam	C.—K.	M. F.—V.	279 266	199 195	14 20	5 3	1 1	1 —	1 —	437 469	283 387	731 738	461 590
Clarens	M.	Bethlehem	O.F.S. O.V.S.	M. F.—V.	110 120	90 104	99 106	110 101	62 37	— —	— —	2 1	— 1	222 144	161 305
Clocolan	M.	Ladybrand	O.F.S. O.V.S.	M. F.—V.	513 600	590 601	528 501	683 780	475 292	— —	1 5	23 21	28 31	1,219 1,401	1,032 829
Coffmaba	V.M.B.	St. Marks	C.—K.	M. F.—V.	79 80	64 67	47 58	128 86	60 48	— —	— —	44 35	33 34	251 201	140 140
Colenso	T.B.	Estcourt	N.	M. F.—V.	250 193	232 193	42 39	290 238	63 35	66 53	77 44	18 15	— —	624 499	182 118
Colesberg	M.	Colesberg	C.—K.	M. F.—V.	460 540	490 559	476 525	433 491	400 470	4 2	5 3	454 529	316 369	1,351 1,562	1,197 1,367
Colligny	V.C.	Lichtenburg	Tvl.	M. F.—V.	261 270	313 326	144 107	238 271	103 59	25 13	12 8	13 11	6 3	537 565	265 177
Constantia	L.A.	Wynberg	C.—K.	M. F.—V.	612 472	— —	— —	81 16	— —	23 6	— —	2,107 1,900	— —	2,323 2,394	— —
Cornelia	M.	Vrede	O.F.S. O.V.S.	M. F.—V.	76 92	91 103	68 60	80 91	42 54	— —	— —	— —	1 —	156 133	111 114
Cradock	M.	Cradock	C.—K.	M. F.—V.	1,680 2,010	1,629 1,980	1,409 1,806	1,573 1,966	762 997	23 22	66 48	843 1,108	718 941	4,124 5,136	2,955 3,852
Craighall	H.C.	Johannesburg	Tvl.	M. F.—V.	831 1,638	637 1,230	344 669	276 345	171 218	1 1	1 —	16 22	19 30	1,124 2,006	535 918
Danielskuil	V.M.B.	Barkly West/Wes.	C.—K.	M. F.—V.	162 186	178 176	134 141	114 141	58 62	5 1	1 —	133 295	79 170	414 904	272 538
Dannhauser	H.B.	Newcastle	N.	M. F.—V.	158 146	127 117	76 56	248 205	229 109	204 276	241 200	5 7	7 14	705 1,337	553 925
Darling	V.M.B.	Malmesbury	C.—K.	M. F.—V.	264 253	250 266	217 268	1 —	1 —	— —	1 —	269 275	134 215	534 528	353 483
De Aar	M.	De Aar	C.—K.	M. F.—V.	1,073 1,195	1,071 1,072	693 606	511 630	790 829	17 8	24 8	763 928	287 276	2,364 2,761	1,794 1,739
Dealesville	M.	Boshof	O.F.S. O.V.S.	M. F.—V.	164 197	181 215	211 248	206 231	70 82	— —	— —	9 15	8 8	379 443	289 338
Deben	L.A.	Kuruman	C.—K.	M. F.—V.	119 130	— —	— —	58 49	— —	— —	— —	33 50	— —	210 229	— —
De Doorns	V.M.B.	Worcester	C.—K.	M. F.—V.	213 213	200 189	— —	17 15	— —	1 —	— —	493 494	— —	724 708	— —

TABLE 8.—POPULATION ENUMERATED IN EACH URBAN AREA IN THE UNION (I.E. TOWNS AND VILLAGES POSSESSING SOME FORM OF URBAN LOCAL GOVERNMENT) BY RACE AND SEX—CENSUSES 1921, 1931 AND 1936 (continued).

URBAN AREA. STADSGEBIED.	Grade. Klassifikasie.	MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT. MAGISTRAATSDISTRIK.	Province. Provinsie.	Sex. Geslag.	Europeans. Blankes.		Natives. Naturelle.		Asiatics. Asiate.		Coloured. Kleurlinge.		All Races. Alle Rasse.		
					1936.	1931.	1921.	1936.	1921.	1936.	1921.	1936.	1921.	1936.	1921.
					1936.	1931.	1921.	1936.	1921.	1936.	1921.	1936.	1921.	1936.	1921.
Delareyville.....	H.C.	Lichtenburg.....	Tvl.	M. F.—V. P.	196 148 394	151 95 299	109 204 418	215 95 418	30 25 55	— 10 16	6 9 21	12 — —	— — —	423 410 833	145 139 275
Delmas.....	H.C.	Spring.....	Tvl.	M. F.—V. P.	228 156 454	186 78 342	80 172 365	193 10 365	35 10 45	— — —	— — —	2 — 2	— 1 1	423 398 1,168	115 89 204
Delport's Hope—Delportshoop	V.M.B.	Barkly West/-Wes....	C.—K.	M. F.—V. P.	160 204 364	207 220 427	206 200 406	291 361 652	202 167 369	— — —	4 — 4	75 77 152	50 425 108	526 642 1,168	462 425 887
De Rust.....	V.M.B.	Oudtshoorn.....	C.—K.	M. F.—V. P.	206 293 499	203 298 501	207 275 482	16 13 29	8 5 13	1 3 4	— — —	170 197 367	156 465 899	371 506 899	371 465 899
Devon.....	H.C.	Heidelberg.....	Tvl.	M. F.—V. P.	62 58 120	71 48 119	8 6 14	121 112 233	12 7 19	5 5 10	— — —	5 — 6	4 — 4	193 176 369	24 13 37
Dewetsdorp.....	M.	Dewetsdorp.....	O.F.S. O.V.S.	M. F.—V. P.	497 543 1,040	493 506 999	436 437 873	503 353 1,193	309 353 662	— — —	5 3 8	81 114 195	29 33 62	1,081 1,347 2,428	779 826 1,605
Dordrecht.....	M.	Wodehouse.....	C.—K.	M. F.—V. P.	611 651 1,262	682 686 1,368	517 532 1,049	518 723 1,241	492 544 1,036	15 12 27	6 2 8	102 104 219	93 112 197	1,246 1,182 2,749	1,108 1,182 2,290
Douglas.....	M.	Herbert.....	C.—K.	M. F.—V. P.	570 687 1,257	699 710 1,409	397 407 804	362 400 762	246 259 505	3 — 3	— — 3	332 361 693	150 167 317	1,267 1,448 2,715	796 833 1,629
Duivelskloof.....	V.C.	Letaba.....	Tvl.	M. F.—V. P.	105 129 234	142 161 303	41 49 90	227 122 349	72 7 79	4 2 6	— — —	7 9 16	— — —	343 262 605	114 56 170
Dullstroom.....	V.C.	Belfast.....	Tvl.	M. F.—V. P.	128 148 276	106 125 231	193 149 342	123 118 241	108 44 152	13 15 28	2 — 2	4 3 7	4 4 8	268 284 552	307 197 504
Dundee.....	M.	Dundee.....	N.	M. F.—V. P.	765 871 1,636	782 888 1,670	728 858 1,586	1,588 1,308 2,896	1,064 401 1,465	461 402 863	323 214 537	91 109 200	96 2,690 5,595	2,211 1,576 3,787	
Durban.....	M.	Durban.....	N.	M. F.—V. P.	43,155 44,907 88,062	40,249 47,529 87,778	29,159 27,529 56,688	49,313 14,234 63,547	36,681 5,845 42,526	42,552 37,934 80,486	28,267 21,421 49,688	3,632 3,735 7,417	1,891 2,003 3,894	198,652 100,860 299,512	95,998 56,798 152,796
Durbanville.....	M.	Bellville.....	C.—K.	M. F.—V. P.	267 319 586	229 262 491	250 233 483	39 1 40	19 2 21	1 3 4	— — —	— — —	261 232 513	568 427 1,143	492 427 919
Eastcliff—Hermanus....	V.M.B.	Caledon.....	C.—K.	M. F.—V. P.	242 329 571	220 265 485	125 142 267	15 1 16	3 — 3	— — —	— — —	56 44 119	44 37 706	313 179 351	
East London—Oos-Londen	M.	East London—Oos-Londen	C.—K.	M. F.—V. P.	10,579 11,168 21,747	10,041 10,349 20,390	8,483 8,461 16,944	10,177 10,371 20,548	5,877 4,411 10,288	494 317 811	493 167 600	1,781 1,756 3,537	23,031 23,612 46,643	15,789 13,994 29,783	
Edenburg.....	M.	Edenburg.....	O.F.S. O.V.S.	M. F.—V. P.	470 464 934	540 564 1,104	424 416 840	470 680 1,150	291 225 516	— — —	1 3 4	133 156 289	110 130 2,373	826 779 1,605	
Edenvale.....	H.C.	Germiston.....	Tvl.	M. F.—V. P.	949 881 1,830	671 671 1,342	575 561 1,136	300 166 466	122 29 151	18 8 26	10 3 13	30 7 15	8,297 1,078 2,375	715 690 1,315	
Edenville.....	M.	Kroonstad.....	O.F.S. O.V.S.	M. F.—V. P.	182 240 422	166 233 399	234 213 447	187 217 404	122 79 201	— — —	— — —	16 — 27	3 468 853	359 292 651	
Eendracht.....	H.C.	Heidelberg.....	Tvl.	M. F.—V. P.	107 136 243	71 94 165	41 56 97	30 11 41	15 2 17	— — —	— — —	— — —	1 — 1	138 147 285	57 58 115
Elliot.....	M.	Elliot.....	C.—K.	M. F.—V. P.	508 566 1,074	442 474 916	368 399 767	402 186 996	186 186 372	— — —	5 1 6	87 118 205	36 47 83	997 1,278 2,275	595 633 1,228
Elsburg.....	H.C.	Germiston.....	Tvl.	M. F.—V. P.	399 377 776	272 283 555	223 244 467	117 75 192	59 16 75	9 5 14	14 2 16	35 28 63	11 485 1,045	307 272 579	
Elsie's River—Elsiesrivier	L.A.	Bellville.....	C.—K.	M. F.—V. P.	532 517 1,049	357 346 703	— — —	39 21 60	— — —	29 9 38	— — —	— — —	1,304 1,281 2,585	1,904 1,828 3,732	
Empangeni.....	T.B.	Lower Umfolosi—Laer-Umfolosi	N.	M. F.—V. P.	390 313 703	406 268 674	867 90 957	127 12 139	228 211 439	23 17 40	— — —	11 7 18	3 4 7	1,496 621 2,117	248 91 339
Engcobo.....	M.	Engcobo.....	C.—K.	M. F.—V. P.	148 181 329	155 160 324	119 124 243	192 109 301	109 81 190	— — —	— — —	4 6 10	8 10 18	344 296 640	236 215 451
Ermelo.....	M.	Ermelo.....	Tvl.	M. F.—V. P.	1,198 1,363 2,561	1,193 1,341 2,534	1,398 1,008 2,716	1,009 609 2,017	976 80 1,585	116 80 196	87 31 60	30 30 72	64 2,353 4,834	2,525 2,030 4,555	

TABLE 8.—POPULATION ENUMERATED IN EACH URBAN AREA IN THE UNION (I.E. TOWNS AND VILLAGES POSSESSING SOME FORM OF URBAN LOCAL GOVERNMENT) BY RACE AND SEX—CENSUSES 1921, 1931 AND 1936 (continued).

URBAN AREA. STADSGEBIED.	Grade. Klassifikasie.	MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT. MAGISTRAATSDISTRIK.	Province. Provinsie.	Sex. Geslag.	Europeans. Blankes.		Natives. Naturelle.		Asiatics. Asiate.		Coloured. Kleurlinge.		All Races. Alle Rasse.		
					1936.	1931.	1921.	1936.	1921.	1936.	1921.	1936.	1921.	1936.	1921.
					1936.	1931.	1921.	1936.	1921.	1936.	1921.	1936.	1921.	1936.	1921.
Eshowe.....	T.B.	Eshowe.....	N.	M. F.—V. P.	394 394 773	382 391 773	259 252 511	797 356 729	641 88 21	12 9 15	42 57 15	115 145 260	38 36 74	1,318 904 2,222	980 391 1,371
Estcourt.....	M.	Estcourt.....	N.	M. F.—V. P.	604 576 1,180	647 612 1,259	367 379 746	817 365 1,182	516 148 664	158 140 298	178 105 283	8 9 17	30 26 56	1,587 1,090 2,677	1,091 658 1,749
Evaton.....	H.C.	Vereeniging.....	Tvl.	M. F.—V. P.	240 276 516	191 209 400	— 32 69	37 — —	— — —	— — —	— — —	8 — 17	— — —	285 317 602	— — —
Excelsior.....	M.	Winburg.....	O.F.S. O.V.S.	M. F.—V. P.	268 302 570	261 258 519	257 228 485	324 602 691	137 172 309	— — —	— — —	5 7 2	6 13 —	597 1,268 807	400 807 —
Fauresmith.....	M.	Fauresmith.....	O.F.S. O.V.S.	M. F.—V. P.	361 403 764	361 411 772	447 489 936	472 602 1,074	397 385 782	— — —	4 6 10	33 45 78	150 186 286	866 1,050 1,916	998 1,016 2,014
Ferreiratown.....	L.A.	Humansdorp.....	C.—K.	M. F.—V. P.	19 29 48	19 26 45	15 31 46	2 11 13	1 3 4	— — —	— — —	— — —	3 8 11	22 41 63	19 42 61
Ficksburg.....	M.	Ficksburg.....	O.F.S. O.V.S.	M. F.—V. P.	1,265 1,241 2,506	1,282 1,199 2,481	1,040 947 1,987	1,272 1,126 2,398	638 509 1,147	— — —	— — —	8 8 16	116 116 232	2,653 2,483 5,136	1,768 1,547 3,315
Fish Hoek—Vishoek....	V.M.B.	Simonstown—Simonstad	C.—K.	M. F.—V. P.	713 835 1,548	683 804 1,487	309 359 668	59 15 74	30 4 34	— — —	— — —	— — —	22 125 147	36 975 1,769	375 435 810
Flagstaff.....	V.M.B.	Flagstaff.....	C.—K.	M. F.—V. P.	66 63 129	90 86 176	54 39 93	185 128 260	149 111 200	— — —	— — —	34 47 81	15 9 24	235 238 473	218 159 377
Fochville.....	H.C.	Potchefstroom.....	Tvl.	M. F.—V. P.	154 177 331	131 126 257	93 33 70	138 136 274	23 29 52	— — —	— — —	— — —	2 1 3	— 314 608	60 62 122
Fort Beaufort.....	M.	Fort Beaufort.....	C.—K.	M. F.—V. P.	759 782 1,541	595 643 1,238	484 555 1,039	1,677 1,902 3,579	1,305 1,194 2,499	21 19 40	9 — 9	490 452 942	233 208 441	2,947 3,155 6,102	2,031 1,957 3,988
Fouriesburg.....	M.	Fouriesburg.....	O.F.S. O.V.S.	M. F.—V. P.	266 314 580	277 321 598	237 295 532	301 371 672	235 163 398	— — —	— — —	12 15 18	10 70 129	579 466 948	
Frankfort.....	M.	Frankfort.....	O.F.S. O.V.S.	M. F.—V. P.	643 683 1,326	693 758 1,451	716 718 1,434	818 583 1,248	665 583 1,248	— — —	— — —	21 20 41	30 28 58	1,482 1,641 3,123	1,411 1,329 2,740
Frankfort.....	V.M.B.	Kingwillamstown....	C.—K.	M. F.—V. P.	227 219 446	224 220 438	455 570 1,025	491 537 1,028	— — —	— — —	— — —	— — —	2 3 5	682 789 1,471	727 784 1,511
Fraserburg.....	M.	Fraserburg.....	C.—K.	M. F.—V. P.	381 390 771	372 385 757	341 384 725	6 6 12	5 3 8	— — —	— — —	272 365 637	201 279 480	659 761 1,213	
French Hoek—Franschoek	M.	Paarl.....	C.—K.	M. F.—V. P.	275 293 568	292 297 589	337 278 615	4 3 7	— — —	2 4 2	3 1 4	225 229 454	204 525 1,031	548 511 1,059	
Gansbaai.....	V.M.B.	Caledon.....	C.—K.	M. F.—V. P.	392 342 734	283 263 546	143 133 276	2 — —	— — —	— — —	— — —	— — —	18 13 31	21 16 767	164 149 313
Garies.....	V.M.B.	Namaqualand—Namakwaland	C.—K.	M. F.—V. P.	215 201 416	296 203 409	99 106 205	— — —	— — —	— — —	— — —	— — —	292 202 404	98 100 198	197 206 824
George.....	M.	George.....	C.—K.	M. F.—V. P.	2,515 2,689 5,195	2,109 2,140 4,249	1,451 1,476 2,927	212 215 427	49 6 102	10 4 16					

TABLE 8.—POPULATION ENUMERATED IN EACH URBAN AREA IN THE UNION (I.E. TOWNS AND VILLAGES POSSESSING SOME FORM OF URBAN LOCAL GOVERNMENT) BY RACE AND SEX—CENSUSES 1921, 1931 AND 1936 (continued).

URBAN AREA. STADSGEBIED.	Grade. Klassifikasie.	MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT. MAGISTRAATSDISTRIK.	Pro- vince. Provinsie.	Sex. Geslag.	Europeans. Blanke.		Natives. Natuurle.		Asiatics. Asiate.		Coloured. Kleurlinge.		All Races. Alle Rasse.		
					1936.	1931.	1921.	1936.	1921.	1936.	1921.	1936.	1921.	1936.	1921.
Gordons Bay.....	V.M.B.	Somerset West/-Wes.	C.—K.	M. F.—V. P.	231 273 504	183 213 396	226 265 491	6 1 7	8 — —	— — —	91 85 176	37 76 113	328 341 612	271 341 612	
Gonda.....	V.M.B.	Tulbagh.....	C.—K.	M. F.—V. P.	60 58 118	62 56 118	48 41 89	— — —	5 — —	— — —	46 61 107	58 70 128	106 119 225	111 111 222	
Graaff-Reinet.....	M.	Graaff-Reinet.....	C.—K.	M. F.—V. P.	2,001 2,447 4,448	2,079 2,368 4,447	1,994 2,522 4,516	1,425 1,852 3,277	753 801 1,554	16 9 25	11 7 18	2,027 2,207 3,191	5,499 6,515 11,994	4,259 5,020 9,279	
Grabouw.....	V.M.B.	Caledon.....	C.—K.	M. F.—V. P.	167 176 343	172 135 307	49 51 100	1 — 1	6 3 9	— — —	57 57 114	52 47 99	225 233 458	107 253 208	
Grahamstown.....	M.	Albany—Albanie.....	C.—K.	M. F.—V. P.	3,648 4,550 8,198	3,407 4,195 7,602	3,320 3,917 7,237	4,294 4,837 9,131	2,576 3,055 5,631	72 50 122	92 51 143	1,121 1,201 1,898	9,135 10,638 19,773	6,860 8,029 14,909	
Graskop.....	H.C.	Pilgrims Rest—Pel- grimsrus	Tvl.	M. F.—V. P.	193 178 371	163 135 298	65 65 118	259 10 324	115 10 125	— — —	— — —	19 14 33	471 257 728	183 65 248	
Grassy Park.....	L.A.	Wynberg.....	C.—K.	M. F.—V. P.	399 371 770	— — —	— — —	30 10 40	— — —	18 — 20	— — —	1,425 1,367 2,792	— — —	— — —	
Great Brak River Mouth —Groot-Brakriviermond	L.A.	Mossel Bay Mosselbaai	C.—K.	M. F.—V. P.	354 359 713	— — —	— — —	— — —	— — —	— — —	— — —	58 118 171	407 477 884	— — —	
Greylingstad.....	V.C.	Heidelberg.....	Tvl.	M. F.—V. P.	177 225 402	188 201 389	216 178 394	179 175 354	108 75 183	— — —	— — —	12 11 23	368 411 779	338 602 —	
Greytown.....	V.C.	Rodepoort.....	Tvl.	M. F.—V. P.	723 673 1,396	566 551 1,117	421 399 820	86 15 101	28 3 31	11 4 15	— — —	6 7 13	826 699 1,525	453 404 857	
Greyton.....	M.	Caledon.....	C.—K.	M. F.—V. P.	241 245 486	251 246 497	202 256 458	12 2 14	4 1 5	4 3 7	— — —	250 287 498	219 537 1,044	425 536 961	
Greytown.....	M.	Umvoti.....	N.	M. F.—V. P.	553 599 1,152	666 733 1,399	580 618 1,198	1,365 1,180 2,545	1,061 617 1,678	318 299 617	255 195 450	55 42 97	34 27 4,411	1,930 1,457 3,387	
Griquatown.....	M.	Hay.....	C.—K.	M. F.—V. P.	361 410 771	370 390 760	263 286 549	233 252 485	134 181 265	2 1 3	— — —	174 211 385	137 165 302	770 874 1,116	534 582 —
Groot Marico.....	H.C.	Marico.....	Tvl.	M. F.—V. P.	63 57 120	125 125 250	124 98 222	146 140 286	206 124 330	29 35 64	25 14 30	5 4 9	4 236 479	359 242 601	
Haarlem.....	V.M.B.	Uniondale.....	C.—K.	M. F.—V. P.	58 43 101	53 55 108	40 46 86	3 — —	— — —	1 — —	— — —	256 247 503	218 294 612	258 319 577	
Hamburg.....	L.B.A.	Peddie.....	C.—K.	M. F.—V. P.	23 17 40	20 7 27	13 11 24	253 276 529	148 181 329	— — —	— — —	— — —	276 293 569	161 192 353	
Hankey.....	M.	Humansdorp.....	C.—K.	M. F.—V. P.	153 143 296	173 148 321	145 145 290	333 312 645	147 159 306	5 1 6	— — —	516 485 1,001	429 398 827	721 702 1,423	
Hanover.....	M.	Hanover.....	C.—K.	M. F.—V. P.	287 323 610	301 338 639	317 363 680	68 90 158	35 41 76	1 2 3	2 — 2	235 234 418	184 700 1,291	538 638 1,176	
Hanover.....	V.M.B.	Kingwillamstown.....	C.—K.	M. F.—V. P.	32 44 76	49 62 111	38 49 87	114 153 287	105 102 207	— — —	— — —	— — —	146 197 343	143 151 294	
Harding.....	T.B.	Alfred.....	N.	M. F.—V. P.	189 160 349	172 154 326	152 141 293	447 170 617	265 73 398	27 6 33	28 19 47	108 124 232	97 460 1,231	542 352 894	
Harrismith.....	M.	Harrismith.....	O.F.S. O.V.S.	M. F.—V. P.	1,544 1,594 3,138	1,270 1,452 2,722	1,256 1,297 2,553	2,931 3,017 5,948	1,968 1,579 3,547	4 6 10	3 1 4	68 49 117	65 4,666 9,213	3,292 2,942 6,234	
Hartebeesfontein.....	H.C.	Klerksdorp.....	Tvl.	M. F.—V. P.	183 172 355	165 159 338	157 159 316	117 110 227	60 39 99	6 6 12	6 4 10	14 13 27	1 301 621	224 203 427	
Hattingspruit.....	H.B.	Dundee.....	N.	M. F.—V. P.	85 71 156	86 69 155	105 58 163	195 211 406	98 92 190	63 65 128	74 53 127	1 1 2	10 9 19	344 348 692	287 212 499
Hawston.....	L.A.	Caledon.....	C.—K.	M. F.—V. P.	47 39 86	46 31 77	63 34 97	4 4 8	— — —	— — —	— — —	225 230 455	241 235 476	308 269 577	
Heidelberg.....	M.	Heidelberg.....	Tvl.	M. F.—V. P.	1,207 1,125 2,332	948 989 1,937	1,044 1,042 2,086	1,696 1,585 3,281	724 425 1,149	75 60 135	70 33 103	35 42 77	39 33 455	1,877 1,533 3,410	

TABLE 8.—POPULATION ENUMERATED IN EACH URBAN AREA IN THE UNION (I.E. TOWNS AND VILLAGES POSSESSING SOME FORM OF URBAN LOCAL GOVERNMENT) BY RACE AND SEX—CENSUSES 1921, 1931 AND 1936 (continued).

TABEL 8.—BEVOLKING OPGENEEM IN ELKE STEDELIKE GEBIED IN DIE UNIE (D.I. STEDE EN DORPE WAT DIE EEN OF ANDER VORM VAN STEDELIKE PLAAS-LIKE BESTUUR BESIT) VOLGENS RAS EN GESLAG—VOLKSTELLINGS 1921, 1931 EN 1936 (vervolg).

URBAN AREA. STADSGEBIED.	Grade. Klassifikasie.	MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT. MAGISTRAATSDISTRIK.	Pro- vince. Provinsie.	Sex. Geslag.	Europeans. Blanke.		Natives. Natuurle.		Asiatics. Asiate.		Coloured. Kleurlinge.		All Races. Alle Rasse.		
					1936.	1931.	1921.	1936.	1921.	1936.	1921.	1936.	1921.	1936.	1921.
Heidelberg.....	M.	Swellendam.....	C.—K.	M. F.—V. P.	605 631 1,236	522 519 1,041	475 449 924	20 19 39	4 1 5	2 4 6	1 — —	736 582 1,467	503 582 1,085	1,363 1,385 2,748	983 1,032 2,015
Heilbron.....	M.	Heilbron.....	O.F.S. O.V.S.	M. F.—V. P.	734 811 1,545	690 760 1,450	760 754 1,514	1,025 1,217 2,242	685 668 1,353	1 — —	— — —	108 105 213	99 85 184	1,868 2,133 4,001	1,544 1,507 3,051
Hendrina.....	V.C.	Middelburg.....	Tvl.	M. F.—V. P.	169 224 393	146 153 299	140 136 276	170 178 348	71 27 98	— — —	10 — 18	— — 2	1 402 743	341 171 393	
Herbertsdal.....	V.M.B.	Mossel Bay.....	C.—K.	M. F.—V. P.	82 97 179	88 90 178	80 89 169	— — —	— — —	— — —	— — —	125 156 281	159 137 296	207 253 460	
Hercules.....	M.	Pretoria.....	Tvl.	M. F.—V. P.	2,789 2,672 5,461	2,293 2,188 4,481	1,256 1,236 2,492	5,317 4,610 9,927	1,064 420 1,484	114 101 215	17 10 20	224 284 508	48 56 104	8,444 7,667 16,111	2,855 1,732 4,107
Hermanus.....	M.	Caledon.....	C.—K.	M. F.—V. P.	559 699 1,258	525 602 1,127	430 454 884	72 32 104	14 3 17	— — —	— — —	159 182 341	38 61 99	701 913 1,700	482 518 1,000
Hertzogville.....	M.	Boshof.....	O.F.S. O.V.S.	M. F.—V. P.	158 194 352	150 204 354	135 142 277	92 112 204	17 21 38	— — —	— — —	11 5 16	— — —	261 311 572	152 163 315
Hobhouse.....	M.	Ladybrand.....	O.F.S. O.V.S.	M. F.—V. P.	258 282 540	258 283 541	177 211 388	166 227 393	37 42 79	— — —	— — —	3 2 5	7 4 11	427 511 938	221 257 478
Hoedjes Bay* Hoedjesbaai*	V.M.B.	Hopetown.....	C.—K.	M. F.—V. P.	596 58 654	94 70 164	90 13 36	23 1 15	14 — —	— — —	3 — 3	420 311 848	303 499 614	1,039 365 1,538	410 460 775
Hofmeyr.....	M.	Maraisburg.....	C.—K.	M. F.—V. P.	273 326 599	282 343 625	237 252 489	169 236 405	127 169 296	1 2 3	— — —	81 111 192	39 39 78	524 675 1,199	405 460 865
Hookkraal.....	V.M.B.	Malmesbury.....	C.—K.	M. F.—V. P.	203 230 433	220 227 447	112 124 236	— — —	16 2 18	— — —	— — —	25 28 53	44 61 105	228 486 865	
Hoopstad.....	M.	Hoopstad.....	O.F.S. O.V.S.	M. F.—V. P.	163 177 340	237 226 463	144 182 326	246 263 509	138 170 308	— — —	— — —	16 12 28	16 13 29	425 452 877	
Hopetfield.....	M.	Hopetfield.....	C.—K.	M. F.—V. P.	257 235 492	207 220 427	219 220 439	— — —	1 1 1	— — —	2 1 2	284 344 628	231 296 527	542 579 1,121	
Hopetown.....	M.	Hopetown.....	C.—K.	M. F.—V. P.	423 469 892	394 446 840	344 367 711	186 223 409	109 139 248	1 2 3	— — —	415 493 908	205 219 424	1,025 1,187 2,212	660 725 1,385
Howick.....	T.B.	Lions River.....	N.	M. F.—V. P.	261 229 490	181 175 356	174 173 347	584 253 837	334 141 475	193 106 334	130 106 236	38 27 65	30 12 42	1,076 650 1,726	668 432 1,100
Humansdorp.....	M.	Humansdorp.....	C.—K.	M. F.—V. P.	662 669 1,331	580 515 1,194	448 515 963	207 144 476	91 144 235	1 — —	— — —	150 194 344	117 159 276	1,020 1,132 2,152	658 818 1,476
Ida's Valley—Idasvallei	L.A.	Stellenbosch.....	C.—K.	M. F.—V. P.	10 7 17	— — —	— — —	51 51 102	— — —	1 — —	— — —	643 666 1,309	— — —	705 724 1,429	— — —
Idutywa.....	M.	Idutywa.....	C.—K.	M. F.—V. P.	207 172 379	193 186 379	138 161 299	237 132 369	256 108 364	— — —	— — —	56 84 140	56 388 888	500 313 763	
Indwe.....	M.	Indwe.....	C.—K.	M. F.—V. P.	423 463 886	444 465 909	434 407 841	449 604 1,053	356 415 771	— — —	2 8 20	12 8 174	54 87 128	961 1,154 2,115	856 904 1,760
Ispingo Beach Ispingostrand	T.B.	Durban.....	N.	M. F.—V. P.	345 417 762	280 319 599	196 214 410	161 38 199	85 23 108	12 5 14	17 5 22	1 4 6	— 462 981	298 246 544	
Ispingo Rail Ispingo Spoor	H.C.	Durban.....	N.	M. F.—V. P.	87 85 172	88 80 168	137 136 273	398 123 698	1,055 1,052 2,049	1,246 34 71	— 				

TABLE 8.—POPULATION ENUMERATED IN EACH URBAN AREA IN THE UNION (I.E. TOWNS AND VILLAGES POSSESSING SOME FORM OF URBAN LOCAL GOVERNMENT) BY RACE AND SEX—CENSUSES 1921, 1931 AND 1936 (continued).

URBAN AREA. STADSGEBIED.	Grade. Klassifikasie.	MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT. MAGISTRAATSDISTRIK.	Pro- vince. Provinsie.	Sex. Geslag.	Europeans. Blanke.			Natives. Natuurle.		Asiatics. Asiate.		Coloured. Kleurlinge.		All Races. Alle Rasse.		
					1936.	1931.	1921.	1936.	1921.	1936.	1921.	1936.	1921.	1936.	1921.	
Jansenville.....	M.	Jansenville.....	C.—K.	M. F.—V. P.	349 390 739	325 354 679	309 337 646	294 438 732	189 290 479	2 — —	1 — —	163 201 364	100 116 216	808 1,029 1,837	599 743 1,942	
Jeffreys Bay.....	V.M.B.	Humansdorp.....	C.—K.	M. F.—V. P.	70 84 154	48 73 121	26 30 56	24 23 47	5 2 7	— — —	— — —	160 177 337	204 286 540	254 290 540	235 290 540	
Johannesburg.....	M.	Johannesburg.....	Tvl.	M. F.—V. P.	127,377 125,341 252,718	99,352 100,155 199,507	76,886 73,400 150,286	149,245 41,787 191,032	102,960 12,160 115,120	6,270 3,648 9,918	4,437 1,777 6,214	10,221 11,145 21,366	5,389 5,962 11,351	293,113 181,921 475,034	189,672 93,299 282,971	
Joubertina.....	V.M.B.	Uniondale.....	C.—K.	M. F.—V. P.	189 173 362	179 171 350	102 123 225	2 2 4	6 9 15	— — —	— — —	26 34 60	21 11 32	217 209 426	129 143 272	
Karreedouw.....	L.B.A.	Humansdorp.....	C.—K.	M. F.—V. P.	152 123 275	158 139 297	88 97 185	21 31 52	7 5 12	— — —	— — —	20 26 46	15 12 27	193 180 373	110 114 224	
Keimoes.....	V.M.B.	Gordonia.....	C.—K.	M. F.—V. P.	380 398 778	329 368 697	333 343 676	56 55 111	6 6 12	— — —	— — —	427 489 916	294 274 568	863 942 1,805	633 623 1,256	
Keimouth.....	L.B.A.	Komgha- Komga	C.—K.	M. F.—V. P.	42 56 98	41 36 77	19 14 33	41 44 85	22 8 30	— — —	— — —	6 6 12	1 106 2	89 106 195	42 23 65	
Kei Road—Keiweg.....	V.M.B.	Kingwilliamstown.....	C.—K.	M. F.—V. P.	64 61 125	90 86 176	101 109 210	92 128 220	47 47 94	— — —	— — —	7 8 15	— — —	163 197 360	148 156 304	
Keiskamahoeek.....	M.	Keiskamahoeek.....	C.—K.	M. F.—V. P.	199 199 398	240 224 464	280 244 524	457 579 1,036	661 653 1,314	— — —	— — —	134 146 280	85 107 1,974	1,026 1,004 2,030	— — —	
Kempton Park.....	H.C.	Germiston.....	Tvl.	M. F.—V. P.	447 448 895	236 235 471	113 113 226	331 90 421	23 1 24	2 — —	1 — —	4 1 4	1 538 1,322	138 114 252	— — —	
Kenhardt.....	M.	Kenhardt.....	C.—K.	M. F.—V. P.	300 328 628	263 277 540	240 244 484	20 16 36	15 7 22	— — —	2 2 4	313 248 695	245 382 493	633 729 1,359	502 501 1,003	
Kensington Estate (Win- dermere)	L.A.	Cape—Kaaop.....	C.—K.	M. F.—V. P.	321 288 609	243 210 453	47 37 84	355 194 549	2 3 5	28 11 39	6 5 11	2,288 2,174 4,462	132 112 244	2,992 2,667 5,659	187 157 344	
Kentani.....	V.M.B.	Kentani.....	C.—K.	M. F.—V. P.	74 47 121	63 74 137	60 47 107	114 89 153	65 39 104	— — —	— — —	11 6 17	13 9 22	199 95 239	138 95 233	
Kestell.....	M.	Bethlehem.....	O.F.S. O.V.S.	M. F.—V. P.	297 338 635	310 358 668	287 290 577	291 323 614	259 227 486	— — —	— — —	— — —	2 17 25	8 661 1,251	554 534 1,088	
Kidd's Beach.....	L.B.A.	East London — Oos- London	C.—K.	M. F.—V. P.	27 35 62	19 24 43	3 2 5	6 13 19	2 1 3	— — —	— — —	— — —	— — —	33 48 81	4 4 8	
Kimberley.....	M.	Kimberley.....	C.—K.	M. F.—V. P.	7,144 7,872 15,016	8,659 8,902 17,561	8,771 8,882 17,653	7,135 7,070 14,205	7,443 5,557 13,000	582 387 969	630 290 920	4,024 4,729 8,753	3,622 3,819 7,441	18,885 20,058 38,943	20,466 18,548 39,014	
Kingwilliamstown.....	M.	Kingwilliamstown.....	C.—K.	M. F.—V. P.	2,767 3,073 5,840	3,201 3,352 6,553	2,735 3,193 5,928	1,528 2,036 3,564	1,417 1,458 2,875	71 42 113	52 16 68	538 614 1,152	383 395 778	4,904 5,765 10,669	4,587 5,062 9,649	
Kinross.....	H.C.	Bethal.....	Tvl.	M. F.—V. P.	106 86 192	89 71 168	95 73 168	205 159 364	114 22 136	13 8 21	3 — 3	1 5 6	1 2 3	325 258 583	213 97 310	
Kirkwood.....	V.M.B.	Uitenhage.....	C.—K.	M. F.—V. P.	332 305 637	222 199 421	154 156 310	188 196 384	15 20 35	1 — —	— — —	64 67 131	52 47 99	585 568 1,153	221 223 444	
Klaarstroom.....	L.A.	Prince Albert, Prins Albert	C.—K.	M. F.—V. P.	37 27 64	34 31 65	— — —	1 2 —	— — —	— — —	— — —	— — —	2 7 9	— 35 75	— — —	
Kleinmond.....	L.B.A.	Caledon.....	C.—K.	M. F.—V. P.	63 59 122	70 77 147	27 39 —	— — —	— — —	— — —	— — —	— — —	51 46 97	42 21 63	114 105 219	69 33 102
Klerksdorp.....	M.	Klerksdorp.....	Tvl.	M. F.—V. P.	2,314 2,247 4,561	1,746 1,854 3,600	1,573 1,548 3,121	2,113 1,726 3,839	1,145 917 2,062	107 81 188	133 68 201	168 187 355	153 149 302	4,702 4,241 8,943	3,004 2,682 5,686	
Klipfontein.....	H.C.	Witbank.....	Tvl.	M. F.—V. P.	149 151 300	132 130 252	84 78 162	82 40 122	18 5 23	— — —	— — —	5 3 8	— — —	236 194 430	102 83 185	
Klipplaat.....	L.B.A.	Jansenville.....	C.—K.	M. F.—V. P.	180 192 372	155 151 306	55 56 111	197 232 429	19 28 47	— — —	— — —	69 97 166	17 17 34	448 521 969	91 101 192	
Knysna.....	M.	Knysna.....	C.—K.	M. F.—V. P.	838 813 1,651	773 769 1,542	556 616 1,172	30 26 56	10 9 19	6 1 7	— — —	— — —	322 382 704	267 316 583	1,196 1,222 2,418	835 941 1,776

TABLE 8.—POPULATION ENUMERATED IN EACH URBAN AREA IN THE UNION (I.E. TOWNS AND VILLAGES POSSESSING SOME FORM OF URBAN LOCAL GOVERNMENT) BY RACE AND SEX—CENSUSES 1921, 1931 AND 1936 (continued).

URBAN AREA. STADSGEBIED.	Grade. Klassifikasie.	MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT. MAGISTRAATSDISTRIK.	Pro- vince. Provinsie.	Sex. Geslag.	Europeans. Blanke.			Natives. Natuurle.		Asiatics. Asiate.		Coloured. Kleurlinge.		All Races. Alle Rasse.	
					1936.	1931.	1921.	1936.	1921.	1936.	1921.	1936.	1921.	1936.	1921.
Koffiefontein.....	M.	Fauresmith.....	O.F.S. O.V.S.	M. F.—V. P.	557 704 1,261	710 674 1,384	615 638 1,253	401 566 967	294 381 675	— — —	— — —	131 162 293	93 110 203	1,089 1,432 2,521	1,002 1,129 2,131
Kokstad.....	M.	Mount Currie.....	C.—K.	M. F.—V. P.	818 859 1,677	697 743 1,440	573 582 1,155	1,263 1,112 2,375	578 410 988	6 3 9	12 7 19	745 837 1,582	512 646 1,158	2,832 2,811 5,643	1,675 1,645 3,320
Komgha- Komga	M.	Komgha- Komga	C.—K.	M. F.—V. P.	218 219 437	226 197 423	202 214 416	232 212 444	206 141 347	1 — —	2 1 3	50 61 111	16 22 38	501 492 993	496 378 804
Kopjes.....	M.	Vredefort.....	O.F.S. O.V.S.	M. F.—V. P.	248 259 507	290 286 576	372 312 684	455 547 1,002	328 314 642	— — —	4 3 7	24 28 52	22 23 45	727 894 1,378	736 652 1,378
Koster.....	V.C.	Rustenburg.....	Tvl.	M. F.—V. P.	254 255 509	253 286 489	182 158 340	194 234 428	163 59 222	15 23 38	33 12 45	7 9 16	18 11 29	470 521 991	396 240 636
Kroonstad.....	M.	Kroonstad.....	O.F.S. O.V.S.	M. F.—V. P.	2,642 2,691 5,333	2,548 2,641 5,189	2,214 2,077 4,291	3,486 3,973 7,459	2,470 2,002 4,472	— — —	2 2 64	37 28 584	297 287 509	6,427 6,951 13,378	4,978 4,358 9,336
Krugersdorp.....	M.	Krugersdorp.....	Tvl.	M. F.—V. P.	9,265 8,801 18,066	6,890 6,806 13,696	5,380 6,219 10,599	29,012 6,273 35,285	11,164 1,894 13,058	283 148 431	233 89 322	542 248 1,028	263 248 511	39,102 15,708 54,810	17,040 7,450 24,490
Kruisfontein.....	L.B.A.	Humansdorp.....	C.—K.	M. F.—V. P.	9 8 17	6 7 13	9 10 19	187 201 388	49 47 96	6 — —	— — —	687 417 1,397	417 889 1,812	475 462 937	
Kull's River- Kullsvivier	L.A.	Stellenbosch.....	C.—K.	M. F.—V. P.	175 194 369	183 211 394	70 65 135	23 4 27	6 1 7	— — —	1 — —	3 4 146	241 243 464	78 68 881	157 134 291
Kuruman- Koerocman	M.	Kuruman- Koerocman	C.—K.	M. F.—V. P.	646 683 1,329	695 687 1,382	355 351 706	415 489 904	401 433 834	8 5 13	11 4 15	164 186 350	136 157 293	1,233 1,363 2,596	903 945 1,848
Ladismith (C.—K.).....	M.	Ladismith.....	C.—K.	M. F.—V. P.	498 562 1,060	439 494 933	443 531 974	6 1 7	— — —	— — —	2 — —	1 — —	312 345 657	200 908 1,726	644 558 1,502
Ladybrand.....	M.	Ladybrand.....	O.F.S. O.V.S.	M. F.—V. P.	1,086 1,228 2,314	1,171 1,225 2,396	989 1,061 2,050	1,105 1,200 2,305	670 719 1,389	— — —	4 1 5	67 67 220	105 115 475	2,258 1,896 4,753	1,768 1,896 3,664
Lady Frere.....	M.	Glen Grey.....	C.—K.	M. F.—V. P.	167 149 316	136 143 279	135 138 273	252 187 439	108 111 219	— — —	— — —	27 37 64	11 29 40	446 373 819	254 278 532
Lady Grey.....	M.	Lady Grey.....	C.—K.	M. F.—V. P.	371 453 824	425 476 901	409 519 873	362 405 881	303 405 708	1 — —	5 — —	88 125 213	59 69 128	822 1,097 1,919	776 988 1,714
Ladysmith (N.).....	M.	Klip River- Kliprivier	N.	M. F.—V. P.	1,881 1,779 3,660	1,946 1,713 3,659	1,639 1,582 3,221	2,117 2,020 4,137	1,277 653 1,930	853 791 1,644	895 656 1,551	128 133 261	43 38 81	4,979 4,723 9,702	3,854 2,929 6,783
Laingsburg.....	M.	Laingsburg.....	C.—K.	M. F.—V. P.	482 525 1,007	466 565 1,031	442 523 965	83 15 98	17 10 14	9 4 17	10 4 14	374 334 708	257 312 569	948 882 1,830	726 849 1,575
Lake Chrissie- Chrissiemeer	H.C.	Ermelo.....	Tvl.	M. F.—V. P.	56 89 145	65 83 145	82 92 174	120 133 253	58 53 111	— — —	1 — —	— — —	— — —	176 222 398	144 147 291
Lamberts Bay.....	V.M.B.	Clanwilliam.....	C.—K.	M. F.—V. P.	208 164 372	85 104 189	53 40 93	100 28 128	26 — —	— — —	— — —	279 286 565	69 80 149	148 120 1,065	148 120

TABLE 8.—POPULATION ENUMERATED IN EACH URBAN AREA IN THE UNION (I.E. TOWNS AND VILLAGES POSSESSING SOME FORM OF URBAN LOCAL GOVERNMENT) BY RACE AND SEX—CENSUSES 1921, 1931 AND 1936 (continued).

TABEL 8.—BEVOLKING OPGENEEM IN ELKE STEDELIKE GEBIED IN DIE UNIE (D.I. STEDE EN DORPE WAT DIE EEN OF ANDER VORM VAN STEDELIKE PLAASLIKE BESTUUR BESIT) VOLGENS RAS EN GESLAG—VOLKSTELLINGS 1921, 1931 EN 1936 (vervolg).

Table with columns: URBAN AREA, Grade, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT, Province, Sex, Europeans, Natives, Asiatics, Coloured, All Races. Rows include Little Brak River, Loeriesfontein, Loganda, Louis Trichardt, Louwsburg, Loxton, Luckhoff, Lusikisiki, Lydenburg, Machadodorp, Macleantown, Maclear, Mafeking, Malmesbury, Malvern, Maquassi, Marburg, Margate, Marquard, Marydale, Matatiele, McGregor, Melkboschstrand, Melmoth, Memel.

TABLE 8.—POPULATION ENUMERATED IN EACH URBAN AREA IN THE UNION (I.E. TOWNS AND VILLAGES POSSESSING SOME FORM OF URBAN LOCAL GOVERNMENT) BY RACE AND SEX—CENSUSES 1921, 1931 AND 1936 (continued).

TABEL 8.—BEVOLKING OPGENEEM IN ELKE STEDELIKE GEBIED IN DIE UNIE (D.I. STEDE EN DORPE WAT DIE EEN OF ANDER VORM VAN STEDELIKE PLAASLIKE BESTUUR BESIT) VOLGENS RAS EN GESLAG—VOLKSTELLINGS 1921, 1931 EN 1936 (vervolg).

Table with columns: URBAN AREA, Grade, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT, Province, Sex, Europeans, Natives, Asiatics, Coloured, All Races. Rows include Merweville, Messina, Meyerton, Middelburg, Middelburg (T.), Middeldrift, Milnerton, Molteno, Montagu, Mooi River, Moorreesburg, Morgenzon, Mossel Bay, Mount Ayliff, Mount Fletcher, Mount Frere, Mqanduli, Murraysburg, Naboomspruit, Napier, Nelspruit, New Bethesda, Newcastle, New Hanover, Ngqeleni.

TABLE 8.—POPULATION ENUMERATED IN EACH URBAN AREA IN THE UNION (I.E. TOWNS AND VILLAGES POSSESSING SOME FORM OF URBAN LOCAL GOVERNMENT) BY RACE AND SEX—CENSUSES 1921, 1931 AND 1936 (continued).

Table with columns: URBAN AREA, Grade, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT, Province, Sex, Europeans, Natives, Asiatics, Coloured, All Races. Rows include Nickerkshope, Nieuwoudtville, Nigel, North Shepstone, Nqamakwe, Nylostroom, Odendaalsrust, Olifantshoek, Onderste Doorns, Onseepkans, Oranjeville, Ottosdal, Oudtshoorn, Paardekop, Paarl, Pacaltsdorp, Park Rynie, Parow, Parys, Paterson, Paulpietersburg, Paul Roux, Pearston, Peddie, Petrusburg.

TABEL 8.—BEVOLKING OPGENEEM IN ELKE STEDELIKE GEBIED IN DIE UNIE (D.I. STEDE EN DORPE WAT DIE EEN OF ANDER VORM VAN STEDELIKE PLAASLIKE BESTUUR BESIT) VOLGENS RAS EN GESLAG—VOLKSTELLINGS 1921, 1931 EN 1936.

TABLE 8.—POPULATION ENUMERATED IN EACH URBAN AREA IN THE UNION (I.E. TOWNS AND VILLAGES POSSESSING SOME FORM OF URBAN LOCAL GOVERNMENT) BY RACE AND SEX—CENSUSES 1921, 1931 AND 1936 (continued).

TABEL 8.—BEVOLKING OPGENEEM IN ELKE STEDELIKE GEBIED IN DIE UNIE (D.I. STEDE EN DORPE WAT DIE EEN OF ANDER VORM VAN STEDELIKE PLAASLIKE BESTUUR BESIT) VOLGENS RAS EN GESLAG—VOLKSTELLINGS 1921, 1931 EN 1936 (vervolg).

Table with columns: URBAN AREA, Grade, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT, Province, Sex, Europeans, Natives, Asiatics, Coloured, All Races. Rows include Petrus Steyn, Petrusville, Philippolis, Phillipstown, Pietermaritzburg, Pietersburg, Piet Retief, Pilgrims Rest, Pinelands Garden City, Pinetown, Piquetberg, Port Alfred, Port Elizabeth, Porterville, Port Nolloth, Port Shepstone, Port St. Johns, Postmasburg, Potchefstroom, Potgietersrust, Potsdam, Pretoria, Pretoria North-Noord, Prieska, Prince Albert.

TABLE 8.—POPULATION ENUMERATED IN EACH URBAN AREA IN THE UNION (I.E. TOWNS AND VILLAGES POSSESSING SOME FORM OF URBAN LOCAL GOVERNMENT) BY RACE AND SEX—CENSUSES 1921, 1931 AND 1936 (continued).

URBAN AREA. STADSGEBIED.	Grade. Klassifikasie.	MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT. MAGISTRAATSDISTRIK.	Pro- vince. Pro- vinsie.	Sex. Geslag.	Europeans. Blankes.		Natives. Natuurle.		Asiatics. Asiate.		Coloured. Kleurlinge.		All Races. Alle Rasse.			
					1936.	1931.	1921.	1936.	1921.	1936.	1921.	1936.	1921.	1936.	1921.	
Prince Alfreds Hamlet.	M.	Ceres.....	C.—K.	M. F.—V. P.	149 152 301	146 168 314	176 180 356	— — —	5 2 7	— — —	— — —	217 196 413	142 140 282	366 343 714	323 322 645	
Queenstown.....	M.	Queenstown.....	C.—K.	M. F.—V. P.	3,110 3,613 6,723	3,132 3,482 6,614	2,453 2,778 5,231	4,095 5,567 9,662	2,684 3,450 6,134	35 32 67	55 26 81	825 978 1,803	640 782 1,422	8,065 10,190 18,255	5,832 7,036 12,868	
Qumbu.....	V.M.B.	Qumbu.....	C.—K.	M. F.—V. P.	63 71 134	86 84 170	77 76 153	153 111 264	56 45 101	— — —	— — —	6 8 14	3 190 412	222 129 265	136 129 265	
Randfontein.....	M.	Krugersdorp.....	Tvl.	M. F.—V. P.	2,935 2,297 5,232	1,830 1,476 3,306	1,559 2,281 2,840	20,296 2,920 23,216	13,575 1,367 14,942	1 — —	6 — 6	167 147 314	118 120 238	23,399 5,364 28,763	15,258 2,768 18,026	
Ravensklip.....	H.C.	Boksburg.....	Tvl.	M. F.—V. P.	597 527 1,124	— — —	— — —	444 309 753	— — —	— — —	— — —	19 8 27	— — —	1,067 851 1,918	— — —	
Rawsonville.....	V.M.B.	Worcester.....	C.—K.	M. F.—V. P.	120 94 214	93 119 212	61 72 133	2 — —	— — —	— — —	— — —	29 25 54	71 87 158	151 119 270	132 159 291	
Reddersburg.....	M.	Reddersburg.....	O.F.S. O.V.S.	M. F.—V. P.	268 356 624	325 405 730	385 432 817	254 336 590	134 159 293	— — —	— — —	36 30 76	30 732 1,290	558 621 1,170	549 621 1,170	
Reitz.....	M.	Reitz.....	O.F.S. O.V.S.	M. F.—V. P.	590 612 1,202	621 562 1,183	551 509 1,060	738 768 1,506	512 407 919	— — —	1 — 1	31 36 67	40 51 91	1,359 1,416 2,775	1,104 967 2,071	
Rensburg.....	H.C.	Heidelberg.....	Tvl.	M. F.—V. P.	263 263 526	153 128 281	88 92 180	32 46 78	107 113 220	1 4 5	— — —	11 5 16	7 318 10	307 208 625	202 410 —	
Rhodes.....	V.M.B.	Barkly East/Oos...	C.—K.	M. F.—V. P.	122 154 276	107 164 271	132 156 288	132 188 320	88 111 199	— — —	— — —	21 16 37	13 8 21	275 358 633	233 275 508	
Richmond (C.—K.)...	M.	Richmond.....	C.—K.	M. F.—V. P.	353 445 798	373 456 829	337 432 769	146 166 312	83 111 194	— — —	— — —	2 4 9	419 499 918	255 350 605	918 1,110 2,028	677 757 1,574
Richmond (N.).....	T.B.	Richmond.....	N.	M. F.—V. P.	107 135 242	114 132 246	397 206 343	206 343 58	262 132 486	176 132 308	20 24 44	6 3 9	786 726 1,512	567 399 966	256 306 966	
Riebeeck East/Oos...	V.M.B.	Albany—Albanie.....	C.—K.	M. F.—V. P.	204 165 369	154 175 329	98 97 195	142 169 311	48 34 82	— — —	— — —	44 49 93	10 13 23	390 383 773	156 144 300	
Riebeeck Kasteel.....	V.M.B.	Malmesbury.....	C.—K.	M. F.—V. P.	185 197 382	152 192 344	188 237 425	4 — 4	— — —	— — —	— — —	92 118 210	67 103 170	281 315 596	255 340 925	
Riebeeck West/Wes...	V.M.B.	Malmesbury.....	C.—K.	M. F.—V. P.	140 203 343	135 224 359	96 197 293	— — —	— — —	— — —	— — —	156 181 337	167 239 406	296 384 680	263 436 699	
Rietbron.....	V.M.B.	Willowmore.....	C.—K.	M. F.—V. P.	233 239 472	235 243 478	129 154 283	14 17 31	4 7 11	— — —	— — —	100 121 221	19 32 51	347 377 724	152 193 345	
Ritchie.....	V.M.B.	Kimberley.....	C.—K.	M. F.—V. P.	119 95 214	109 121 230	116 120 236	181 183 364	141 152 293	— — —	— — —	53 43 96	5 — 5	353 321 674	262 272 534	
Riversdale—Riversdal.	M.	Riversdale. Riversdal	C.—K.	M. F.—V. P.	985 1,182 2,167	858 922 1,780	682 792 1,474	25 1 26	2 1 3	3 — 3	2 1 1	967 998 1,965	854 749 1,403	1,340 2,181 4,161	1,340 1,543 2,883	
Rivier-Sonder-End....	V.M.B.	Caledon.....	C.—K.	M. F.—V. P.	199 214 413	114 125 239	29 32 51	— — —	— — —	— — —	— — —	88 94 182	17 8 25	287 308 595	48 30 76	
Robertson.....	M.	Robertson.....	C.—K.	M. F.—V. P.	1,445 1,567 3,012	1,443 1,503 2,946	1,190 1,397 2,587	16 16 42	11 2 13	3 — 3	5 — 5	882 1,006 1,888	868 970 1,838	2,356 2,589 4,945	2,074 2,369 4,443	
Rodeon (Zwartruggens)	V.C.	Rustenburg.....	Tvl.	M. F.—V. P.	454 462 916	377 374 751	207 199 406	244 261 505	193 147 340	24 15 39	25 9 34	8 8 16	— — —	780 746 1,476	425 555 780	
Rodepoort.....	M.	Rodepoort.....	Tvl.	M. F.—V. P.	5,598 5,095 10,693	4,108 3,454 8,139	3,686 2,902 29,976	27,074 14,990 15,895	14,499 67 191	124 188 283	— — —	— — —	340 372 712	361 403 764	33,136 5,348 41,572	18,734 24,082 —
Rooigrond.....	V.M.B.	Mafeking.....	C.—K.	M. F.—V. P.	61 51 112	56 37 93	70 73 143	51 38 89	34 31 65	— — —	— — —	17 14 31	6 4 10	129 103 232	110 108 218	
Roosville.....	H.C.	Lichtenburg.....	Tvl.	M. F.—V. P.	103 117 220	77 83 160	15 19 34	20 15 35	31 18 49	— — —	— — —	— — —	— — —	123 132 255	46 37 83	
Rosendal.....	M.	Ficksburg.....	O.F.S. O.V.S.	M. F.—V. P.	171 183 354	146 162 308	170 157 327	132 170 302	62 37 99	— — —	— — —	11 16 27	3 1 4	314 369 683	235 195 430	

TABLE 8.—POPULATION ENUMERATED IN EACH URBAN AREA IN THE UNION (I.E. TOWNS AND VILLAGES POSSESSING SOME FORM OF URBAN LOCAL GOVERNMENT) BY RACE AND SEX—CENSUSES 1921, 1931 AND 1936 (continued).

URBAN AREA. STADSGEBIED.	Grade. Klassifikasie.	MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT. MAGISTRAATSDISTRIK.	Pro- vince. Pro- vinsie.	Sex. Geslag.	Europeans. Blankes.		Natives. Natuurle.		Asiatics. Asiate.		Coloured. Kleurlinge.		All Races. Alle Rasse.		
					1936.	1931.	1921.	1936.	1921.	1936.	1921.	1936.	1921.		
Rosouw.....	V.M.B.	Wodehouse.....	C.—K.	M. F.—V. P.	110 129 239	117 121 238	40 25 65	104 127 231	17 18 35	— — —	— — —	8 10 18	5 2 7	222 266 488	62 45 107
Rouxville.....	M.	Rouxville.....	O.F.S. O.V.S.	M. F.—V. P.	437 509 946	435 452 887	325 357 682	405 546 951	265 319 584	— — —	— — —	130 34 257	32 40 66	972 1,182 2,154	624 708 1,332
Rustenburg.....	M.	Rustenburg.....	Tvl.	M. F.—V. P.	1,549 1,605 3,154	1,385 1,370 2,755	952 782 1,734	1,604 1,047 2,651	137 97 234	137 40 137	97 40 137	36 28 64	26 23 49	3,326 2,777 6,103	2,028 1,371 3,399
Sabie.....	V.C.	Pilgrims Rest. Pelgrimsrus	Tvl.	M. F.—V. P.	402 339 741	229 268 497	149 143 292	569 377 946	166 33 199	10 5 15	13 5 18	4 4 8	3 5 8	985 725 1,710	331 186 517
Salem.....	V.M.B.	Albany—Albanie.....	C.—K.	M. F.—V. P.	37 51 88	35 52 87	35 55 90	162 178 340	110 105 215	— — —	— — —	11 10 21	13 15 28	210 239 449	158 175 333
Schweizer Reneke....	V.C.	Schweizer Reneke....	Tvl.	M. F.—V. P.	527 506 1,033	429 446 875	534 433 967	523 568 1,091	613 297 910	47 30 77	39 10 49	24 9 33	22 11 33	1,121 1,113 2,234	1,208 751 1,959
Scottburgh.....	H.C.	Umzinto.....	N.	M. F.—V. P.	325 308 633	204 235 439	21 40 61	240 39 279	29 7 36	35 11 46	24 16 40	11 3 22	611 369 980	75 66 141	
Senekal.....	M.	Senekal.....	O.F.S. O.V.S.	M. F.—V. P.	862 933 1,795	814 887 1,701	583 615 1,198	921 1,071 1,992	593 555 1,148	— — —	— — —	9 6 15	50 45 95	1,792 2,010 3,802	1,226 1,215 2,441
Seymour.....	M.	Stockenström.....	C.—K.	M. F.—V. P.	90 86 176	86 75 161	81 70 151	116 201 347	116 154 270	— — —	2 — —	— — —	112 143 255	59 430 780	256 306 562
Silverton.....	H.C.	Pretoria.....	Tvl.	M. F.—V. P.	563 539 1,093	396 383 779	111 118 229	183 64 247	53 12 65	14 11 25	— — —	8 11 19	1 — 1	768 616 1,384	165 130 295
Simonstown.....	M.	Simonstown.....	C.—K.	M. F.—V. P.	1,136 863 1,999	1,296 875 2,171	1,066 1,039 3,005	265 175 440	277 110 387	39 23 62	25 2 27	1,069 1,179 2,248	1,014 976 1,990	3,282 2,240 4,749	3,282 2,127 5,409
Skoenmakerskop.....	L.B.A.	Port Elizabeth.....	C.—K.	M. F.—V. P.	31 22 53	30 25 55	7 9 16	8 5 13	— — —	— — —	— — —	1 2 3	1 3 4	49 29 69	9 12 21
Smithfield.....	M.	Smithfield.....	O.F.S. O.V.S.	M. F.—V. P.	581 679 1,260	732 747 1,479	460 514 974	444 319 1,030	271 319 590	— — —	— — —	46 48 94	46 1,313 2,384	777 881 1,658	
Somerset East/Oos...	M.	Somerset East/Oos...	C.—K.	M. F.—V. P.	1,055 1,119 2,174	1,143 1,182 2,325	1,057 1,110 2,167	936 1,233 2,169	844 1,077 1,921	17 7 24	17 2 19	814 852 1,666	476 485 961	2,322 3,211 6,033	2,394 1,504 5,068
Somerset West/Wes...	M.	Somerset West/Wes...	C.—K.	M. F.—V. P.	813 964 1,777	878 919 1,797	779 726 1,505	69 45 114	39 19 58	15 5 25	5 — 5	964 2,046 2,010	681 829 1,410	1,861 2,065 3,926	1,504 1,474 2,978
Southern Umlazi.....	H.B.	Durban.....	N.	M. F.—V. P.	1,037 1,081 2,118	920 979 1,899	555 591 1,146	1,117 1,37 1,254	946 63 1,009	1,115 1,029 2,144	952 686 1,638	14 13 27	6 8 14	3,288 2,260 5,543	2,459 1,348 3,807
Southport.....	H.C.	Port Shepstone.....	N.	M. F.—V. P.	33 36 69	— — —	— — —	30 13 43	— 13 26	— — —	— — —	1 3 4	— 65 142	77 — —	
Springbok.....	M.	Namaqualand.....	C.—K.	M. F.—V. P.	397 344 741	381 333 714	185 160 345	19 9 28	— — —	— — —	— — —	405 536 941	230 265 495	821 889 1,710	415 425 840
Springfontein.....	M.	Bethulie.....	O.F.S. O.V.S.	M. F.—V. P.	449 467 916	278 292 570	424 348 772	456 570 1,026	339 319 658	1 — 1	9 4 13	59 53 112	55 1,090		

TABLE 8.—POPULATION ENUMERATED IN EACH URBAN AREA IN THE UNION (I.E. TOWNS AND VILLAGES POSSESSING SOME FORM OF URBAN LOCAL GOVERNMENT) BY RACE AND SEX—CENSUSES 1921, 1931 AND 1936 (continued).

URBAN AREA. STADSGEBIED.	Grade. Klassifikasie.	MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT. MAGISTRAATSDISTRIK.	Pro- vince. Provinsie.	Sex. Geslag.	Europeans. Blankes.			Natives. Natuurle.		Asiatics. Asiate.		Coloured. Kleurlinge.		All Races. Alle Rasse.		
					1936.	1931.	1921.	1936.	1921.	1936.	1921.	1936.	1921.	1936.	1921.	
Steynsburg.....	M.	Steynsburg.....	C.—K.	M. F.—V. P.	571 717 1,288	569 697 1,266	549 673 1,222	452 628 1,080	195 293 488	— 1 3	2 4 8	228 263 491	153 157 310	1,253 1,609 2,862	901 1,127 2,028	
Steynsrust.....	M.	Lindley.....	O.F.S. O.V.S.	M. F.—V. P.	249 265 514	330 355 685	259 282 520	229 142 511	145 142 287	— — —	— — —	— — —	13 12 25	478 547 1,025	417 415 832	
Steytlerville.....	M.	Steytlerville.....	C.—K.	M. F.—V. P.	301 388 689	284 330 614	338 367 705	163 199 362	85 116 201	— — —	3 1 4	201 231 432	183 188 417	605 718 1,483	609 266 1,327	
Strand.....	M.	Somerset West/-Wes.	C.—K.	M. F.—V. P.	1,510 1,857 3,367	1,587 1,791 3,328	1,126 1,216 2,342	94 64 158	33 29 62	34 20 54	24 16 40	1,092 1,256 2,348	665 739 1,404	1,848 2,000 3,848	1,848 2,000 3,848	
Strydenburg.....	M.	Hopetown.....	C.—K.	M. F.—V. P.	211 245 456	198 194 392	188 184 392	21 23 44	1 3 4	— — —	— — —	— — —	132 101 294	80 430 181	269 330 794	
Stutterheim.....	M.	Stutterheim.....	C.—K.	M. F.—V. P.	586 608 1,194	552 533 1,085	452 453 905	1,275 1,605 2,880	1,161 1,014 2,175	3 3 6	4 3 6	80 77 157	23 19 42	1,944 2,290 4,234	1,640 1,488 3,128	
Sutherland.....	M.	Sutherland.....	C.—K.	M. F.—V. P.	257 280 537	254 289 543	250 294 544	8 6 14	13 13 26	— — —	— — —	— — —	157 196 353	100 147 247	363 454 904	
Swellendam.....	M.	Swellendam.....	C.—K.	M. F.—V. P.	1,047 1,100 2,147	945 999 1,944	785 834 1,619	20 15 35	15 8 23	2 — 2	1 — 1	798 802 1,600	576 724 1,300	1,867 1,917 3,784	1,377 1,566 2,943	
Tabankulu.....	V.M.B.	Tabankulu.....	C.—K.	M. F.—V. P.	71 68 139	70 62 132	48 46 94	156 87 243	104 50 154	1 — 1	1 — 1	29 32 61	20 27 47	257 187 444	173 123 296	
Tarkastad.....	M.	Tarka.....	C.—K.	M. F.—V. P.	434 515 949	462 523 985	420 527 947	586 790 1,376	399 518 917	3 4 7	4 — 4	222 238 460	158 171 329	1,245 1,547 2,792	981 1,216 2,197	
Thaba 'Nchu.....	M.	Thaba 'Nchu.....	O.F.S. O.V.S.	M. F.—V. P.	305 345 650	289 319 608	285 343 628	91 78 169	34 25 59	— — —	4 3 7	— — —	— — —	3 14 17	396 423 819	326 385 711
Theronville (Pofadder).	L.A.	Kenhardt.....	C.—K.	M. F.—V. P.	146 173 319	126 126 252	59 53 112	1 4 2	2 — 2	— — —	— — —	— — —	191 232 423	77 81 158	338 409 747	138 134 272
Theunissen.....	M.	Winburg.....	O.F.S. O.V.S.	M. F.—V. P.	377 403 780	406 384 790	218 213 431	622 768 1,390	243 347 590	— — —	— — —	— — —	12 9 21	40 44 84	1,011 1,180 2,191	501 604 1,105
Tiervlei.....	L.A.	Beilville.....	C.—K.	M. F.—V. P.	762 798 1,560	494 463 957	— — —	10 2 12	— — —	— — —	— — —	— — —	648 603 1,251	— — —	— — —	
Tongaat.....	H.C.	Inanda.....	N.	M. F.—V. P.	50 46 96	68 53 121	79 69 148	617 254 871	159 37 196	996 891 1,887	637 492 1,129	11 6 17	6 8 14	1,674 1,197 2,871	881 606 1,487	
Trichard.....	H.C.	Bethal.....	Tvl.	M. F.—V. P.	155 140 301	160 143 303	172 143 315	113 93 296	71 23 99	— — —	11 19 19	9 1 1	277 249 526	255 179 434	— — —	
Trompsburg.....	M.	Trompsburg.....	O.F.S. O.V.S.	M. F.—V. P.	322 411 733	359 426 785	339 389 728	296 326 622	214 222 436	— — —	1 2 2	47 42 89	15 13 28	665 779 1,444	569 625 1,194	
Tsolo.....	V.M.B.	Tsolo.....	C.—K.	M. F.—V. P.	113 115 228	110 84 227	88 84 172	164 181 345	109 129 238	— — —	— — —	— — —	64 79 143	11 12 23	341 375 716	208 433 —
Tsomo.....	V.M.B.	Tsomo.....	C.—K.	M. F.—V. P.	71 62 133	63 60 123	73 53 111	52 38 91	— — —	— — —	— — —	— — —	15 14 29	6 7 13	159 114 273	119 99 218
Tulbagh.....	M.	Tulbagh.....	C.—K.	M. F.—V. P.	271 401 672	251 383 634	264 390 654	1 3 4	3 — 3	— — —	— — —	— — —	134 192 326	169 224 393	406 596 1,050	436 614 1,050
Tweeling.....	V.M.B.	Frankfort.....	O.F.S. O.V.S.	M. F.—V. P.	211 240 451	222 212 434	28 20 48	269 306 575	11 3 14	— — —	— — —	— — —	— — —	480 546 1,026	39 23 62	
Tylden.....	V.M.B.	Queenstown.....	C.—K.	M. F.—V. P.	29 29 58	35 39 74	24 30 54	110 64 202	51 64 115	— — —	— — —	— — —	— — —	11 6 17	139 121 280	86 100 186
Tzaneen.....	H.C.	Letaba.....	Tvl.	M. F.—V. P.	153 122 275	63 52 115	45 31 76	363 180 543	71 20 91	— — —	— — —	— — —	5 3 8	521 305 826	116 51 167	
Ugie.....	V.M.B.	Maclear.....	C.—K.	M. F.—V. P.	372 345 717	411 307 718	197 179 376	306 343 649	79 75 154	— — —	— — —	— — —	85 82 167	80 72 152	763 770 1,533	356 326 682
Uitenhage.....	M.	Uitenhage.....	C.—K.	M. F.—V. P.	4,748 4,689 9,437	3,997 4,571 8,568	3,073 3,818 7,815	1,505 3,515 6,588	1,505 1,682 3,187	144 81 225	117 43 160	2,148 2,186 4,334	1,486 1,566 3,052	10,113 10,471 20,584	7,105 7,109 14,214	

TABLE 8.—POPULATION ENUMERATED IN EACH URBAN AREA IN THE UNION (I.E. TOWNS AND VILLAGES POSSESSING SOME FORM OF URBAN LOCAL GOVERNMENT) BY RACE AND SEX—CENSUSES 1921, 1931 AND 1936 (continued).

URBAN AREA. STADSGEBIED.	Grade. Klassifikasie.	MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT. MAGISTRAATSDISTRIK.	Pro- vince. Provinsie.	Sex. Geslag.	Europeans. Blankes.			Natives. Natuurle.		Asiatics. Asiate.		Coloured. Kleurlinge.		All Races. Alle Rasse.		
					1936.	1931.	1921.	1936.	1921.	1936.	1921.	1936.	1921.			
Umbogintwini.....	H.B.	Durban.....	N.	M. F.—V. P.	130 130 260	161 120 281	177 130 307	349 66 415	687 71 758	138 244 —	449 814 —	10 14 —	38 55 —	627 306 933	1,351 583 1,934	
Umlhanga Rocks..... Umlhanga-Rotse	H.C.	Inanda.....	N.	M. F.—V. P.	104 132 236	44 63 107	6 7 13	119 31 150	4 2 6	71 51 122	22 19 41	1 2 3	— 3 3	295 216 511	32 31 63	
Umkomaas.....	T.B.	Umzinto.....	N.	M. F.—V. P.	228 252 480	301 343 644	181 215 396	279 36 299	185 20 205	57 36 93	45 27 72	5 4 9	8 4 12	569 312 881	419 266 655	
Umnxsha.....	V.M.B.	Kingwilliamstown.....	C.—K.	M. F.—V. P.	50 53 103	51 56 107	59 65 124	384 444 828	436 56 849	— — —	— — —	— — —	11 — 2	2 — 2	445 509 975	497 478 975
Umtata.....	M.	Umtata.....	C.—K.	M. F.—V. P.	1,178 1,172 2,350	1,174 1,128 2,302	848 791 1,639	1,634 1,077 2,711	908 699 1,607	1 1 2	1 1 2	231 249 480	105 145 250	3,044 2,498 5,542	1,862 1,636 3,498	
Umzimkulu.....	V.M.B.	Umzimkulu.....	C.—K.	M. F.—V. P.	69 52 121	59 45 104	39 49 88	256 189 445	146 11 20	9 11 11	7 4 11	104 108 212	29 40 69	438 360 798	221 153 374	
Umzinto.....	H.C.	Umzinto.....	N.	M. F.—V. P.	173 162 335	138 142 280	130 163 293	239 347 1,001	722 349 733	384 35 73	38 30 53	23 35 53	1,587 1,202 2,789	776 582 1,358		
Uniondale.....	M.	Uniondale.....	C.—K.	M. F.—V. P.	303 316 619	322 325 647	316 326 642	37 52 89	40 46 86	1 — 1	3 — 3	261 349 610	274 362 636	602 717 1,319	633 734 1,367	
Uppington.....	M.	Gordonia.....	C.—K.	M. F.—V. P.	1,189 1,227 2,416	905 917 1,822	627 632 1,259	484 411 895	118 98 216	6 4 10	2 — 2	1,454 1,605 3,059	562 584 1,146	3,133 3,247 6,380	1,309 1,314 2,623	
Upper Kubusi..... Bo-Kubusi	V.M.B.	Stutterheim.....	C.—K.	M. F.—V. P.	260 232 492	— — —	— — —	886 1,083 1,969	— — —	— — —	— — —	— — —	44 31 75	— 1,346 2,536	— — —	
Utrecht.....	M.	Utrecht.....	N.	M. F.—V. P.	336 376 712	340 349 689	329 336 665	1,300 1,253 2,553	876 532 1,408	15 13 28	47 19 66	88 67 155	44 26 70	1,739 1,709 3,448	1,296 913 2,209	
Van Rhynsdorp.....	M.	Van Rhynsdorp.....	C.—K.	M. F.—V. P.	417 411 828	346 374 748	243 250 493	7 2 9	3 1 4	1 — 1	— — —	— — —	371 358 729	132 177 309	796 428 806	
Van Stadensrust.....	V.M.B.	Wepener.....	O.F.S. O.V.S.	M. F.—V. P.	105 123 228	89 114 203	8 5 13	130 123 253	19 13 32	— — —	— — —	— — —	11 8 19	— 254 500	27 18 45	
Van Wyksdorp.....	V.M.B.	Ladismith.....	C.—K.	M. F.—V. P.	298 186 394	218 193 411	236 226 460	— — —	— — —	— — —	— — —	— — —	106 93 199	103 105 208	314 331 671	
Van Wyksvlei.....	L.A.	Carnarvon.....	C.—K.	M. F.—V. P.	299 215 424	185 237 422	154 138 292	32 31 63	26 31 57	— — —	— — —	— — —	194 207 401	131 133 284	311 322 633	
Ventersburg.....	M.	Ventersburg.....	O.F.S. O.V.S.	M. F.—V. P.	398 481 879	361 399 760	295 297 592	390 359 749	162 151 343	— — —	— — —	— — —	24 19 43	32 38 70	812 859 1,671	489 516 1,005
Ventersdorp.....	V.C.	Ventersdorp.....	Tvl.	M. F.—V. P.	603 568 1,171	603 562 1,165	464 412 876	493 521 1,014	318 273 591	35 38 73	31 16 47	53 63 116	67 72 139	1,184 1,190 2,374	880 773 1,653	
Venterstad.....	M.	Venterstad.....	C.—K.	M. F.—V. P.	196 223 419	209 251 460	192 222 414	94 138 232	85 103 188	1 1 1	— — —	227 341 568	166 192 358	518 702 1,220	443 518 961	
Vereeniging.....	M.	Vereeniging.....	Tvl.	M. F.—V. P.	2,607 2,111 4,718	1,803 1,601 3,404	1,019 824 1,843	8,006 5,408 13,414	2,354 1,75 3,242	216 175 3						

TABLE 8.—POPULATION ENUMERATED IN EACH URBAN AREA IN THE UNION (I.E. TOWNS AND VILLAGES POSSESSING SOME FORM OF URBAN LOCAL GOVERNMENT) BY RACE AND SEX—CENSUSES 1921, 1931 AND 1936 (continued).

URBAN AREA. STADSGBIED.	Grade. Klassifikasie.	MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT. MAGISTRAATSDISTRIK.	Pro- vince. Pro- vinsie.	Sex. Geslag.	Europeans. Blankes.			Natives. Natuurle.		Asiatics. Asiate.		Coloured. Kleurlinge.		All Races. Alle Rasse.		
					1936.	1931.	1921.	1936.	1921.	1936.	1921.	1936.	1921.	1936.	1921.	
Volksrust.....	M.	Volksrust.....	Tvl.	M. F.—V. P.	1,514 1,489 3,003	1,267 1,228 2,495	1,171 1,047 2,218	866 764 1,630	589 322 911	46 53 99	62 40 102	44 34 78	47 39 86	2,470 2,340 4,810	1,869 1,448 3,317	
Vosburg.....	M.	Victoria West/-Wes...	C.—K.	M. F.—V. P.	154 189 343	135 203 338	179 217 396	3 3 6	9 6 15	— — —	— — —	100 142 242	74 93 167	257 334 591	262 316 578	
Vrede.....	M.	Vrede.....	O.F.S. O.V.S.	M. F.—V. P.	824 888 1,712	777 813 1,590	697 728 1,425	1,197 1,346 2,543	840 765 1,605	— — —	— — —	23 20 43	27 20 48	2,044 2,254 4,298	1,564 1,514 3,078	
Vrededorp.....	M.	Vrededorp.....	O.F.S. O.V.S.	M. F.—V. P.	197 229 426	220 223 443	209 181 390	304 354 658	212 237 449	— — —	— — —	60 50 110	42 35 77	561 633 1,194	463 453 916	
Vredenburg.....	M.	Hopefield.....	C.—K.	M. F.—V. P.	285 310 595	295 292 587	236 266 502	1 — 1	— — 1	1 2 3	— — 2	116 149 265	85 104 189	403 461 864	324 370 694	
Vryburg.....	M.	Vryburg.....	C.—K.	M. F.—V. P.	1,023 1,006 2,029	1,093 860 1,953	769 708 1,477	1,135 1,122 2,257	771 748 1,519	122 91 213	64 35 99	249 161 528	140 161 301	2,529 2,498 5,027	1,744 1,652 3,396	
Vryheid.....	M.	Vryheid.....	N.	M. F.—V. P.	1,548 1,579 3,127	1,632 1,694 3,326	1,062 1,010 2,072	1,287 1,411 2,697	1,287 551 2,838	51 49 100	41 18 59	48 64 112	32 28 60	3,333 3,103 6,436	2,412 1,607 4,019	
Wakkerstroom.....	V.C.	Wakkerstroom.....	Tvl.	M. F.—V. P.	352 453 805	426 437 863	406 387 793	710 841 1,551	553 589 1,142	13 7 20	19 10 29	26 39 65	18 11 29	1,101 1,340 2,441	996 1,000 1,996	
Walmer.....	M.	Port Elizabeth.....	C.—K.	M. F.—V. P.	2,366 2,487 4,853	1,493 1,584 3,077	651 683 1,339	1,165 1,325 2,490	234 181 415	41 38 79	1 — 1	1,823 1,892 3,715	130 187 317	5,395 5,742 11,137	1,016 1,056 2,072	
Walvis Bay.....	V.M.B.	Walvis Bay Walvisbaai	C.—K.	M. F.—V. P.	317 206 523	467 286 753	204 78 282	780 312 1,092	358 94 452	— — —	— — —	242 178 420	54 27 81	1,339 696 2,035	616 199 815	
Warden.....	M.	Harrismith.....	O.F.S. O.V.S.	M. F.—V. P.	411 464 875	513 543 1,056	310 288 598	338 417 755	150 163 313	— — —	— — 15	8 7 1	— — 1	757 888 1,645	460 452 912	
Warmbaths—Warmbad	V.C.	Waterberg.....	Tvl.	M. F.—V. P.	325 339 664	325 313 638	89 77 166	443 324 767	97 29 126	10 — 10	6 — 6	11 2 30	5 2 7	789 682 1,471	197 108 305	
Warrenton.....	V.M.B.	Kimberley.....	C.—K.	M. F.—V. P.	527 562 1,089	380 390 770	354 660 1,014	594 379 959	379 310 689	2 — 2	8 3 11	151 114 265	126 114 240	1,274 1,381 2,655	867 775 1,642	
Waterdale.....	V.M.B.	De Aar.....	C.—K.	M. F.—V. P.	112 119 231	81 83 164	16 17 33	139 165 304	19 13 32	— — —	— — —	121 111 232	2 — 2	372 395 767	37 30 67	
Waterford.....	L.B.A.	Jansenville.....	C.—K.	M. F.—V. P.	31 34 65	34 35 69	39 44 83	56 52 108	24 34 58	— — —	— — —	53 41 94	35 36 71	140 127 267	98 114 212	
Waterkloof.....	V.M.B.	Phillipolis.....	O.F.S. O.V.S.	M. F.—V. P.	44 230 120	90 113 203	85 91 176	57 60 117	29 29 58	— — —	— — —	9 10 19	5 7 12	110 146 256	119 127 246	
Weenen.....	T.B.	Weenen.....	N.	M. F.—V. P.	254 230 484	259 235 494	262 224 486	1,048 978 2,026	262 113 375	119 78 197	79 52 131	32 20 52	8 6 14	1,453 1,306 2,759	611 395 1,006	
Wellington.....	M.	Wellington.....	C.—K.	M. F.—V. P.	1,238 1,698 2,936	1,136 1,736 2,872	1,047 1,619 2,666	47 38 85	59 20 79	32 23 55	17 3 20	1,788 1,979 3,767	1,130 1,273 2,403	3,105 3,738 6,843	2,253 2,915 5,168	
Wepener.....	M.	Wepener.....	O.F.S. O.V.S.	M. F.—V. P.	625 667 1,292	606 641 1,247	562 552 1,114	678 766 1,444	433 326 759	— — —	6 3 9	48 60 108	47 44 91	1,351 1,493 2,844	1,048 925 1,973	
Wesselsbron.....	V.M.B.	Hoopstad.....	O.F.S. O.V.S.	M. F.—V. P.	167 175 342	143 145 288	3 3 6	183 243 426	46 14 —	— — —	— — —	13 7 20	— — —	363 425 788	11 9 20	
Westville.....	H.B.	Durban.....	N.	M. F.—V. P.	158 168 326	95 102 197	47 48 95	508 234 742	113 46 159	755 46 1,448	774 393 1,372	12 10 22	— — —	1,433 1,105 2,538	935 692 1,627	
White River.....	H.C.	Nelspruit.....	Tvl.	M. F.—V. P.	117 118 235	76 60 136	11 12 23	104 148 252	15 20 20	— — —	— — —	2 — —	4 3 7	238 280 518	30 20 50	
Whittlesea.....	V.M.B.	Queenstown.....	C.—K.	M. F.—V. P.	76 85 161	72 74 146	58 75 133	129 177 306	54 64 118	— — —	— — —	10 12 22	— — —	215 274 489	122 153 275	
Willem Smit.....	V.M.B.	Phillipstown.....	C.—K.	M. F.—V. P.	57 69 126	57 82 139	54 56 110	48 47 95	9 10 19	— — —	— — —	15 18 33	— — —	20 15 35	120 134 254	83 81 164
Williston.....	M.	Williston.....	C.—K.	M. F.—V. P.	274 300 574	230 250 480	166 188 354	35 48 83	21 7 28	1 — 1	— — —	— — —	277 200 635	147 706 847	334 395 729	

TABLE 8.—POPULATION ENUMERATED IN EACH URBAN AREA IN THE UNION (I.E. TOWNS AND VILLAGES POSSESSING SOME FORM OF URBAN LOCAL GOVERNMENT) BY RACE AND SEX—CENSUSES 1921, 1931 AND 1936 (continued).

URBAN AREA. STADSGBIED.	Grade. Klassifikasie.	MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT. MAGISTRAATSDISTRIK.	Pro- vince. Pro- vinsie.	Sex. Geslag.	Europeans. Blankes.			Natives. Natuurle.		Asiatics. Asiate.		Coloured. Kleurlinge.		All Races. Alle Rasse.	
					1936.	1931.	1921.	1936.	1921.	1936.	1921.	1936.	1921.	1936.	1921.
Willowmore.....	M.	Willowmore.....	C.—K.	M. F.—V. P.	497 523 1,020	441 471 1,093	512 581 1,113	72 113 185	90 137 227	1 — 1	4 3 7	399 474 873	302 406 708	969 1,110 2,079	908 1,127 2,035
Willowvale.....	V.M.B.	Willowvale.....	C.—K.	M. F.—V. P.	101 108 209	102 101 203	65 73 138	126 91 217	99 52 151	— — —	— — —	9 21 30	13 9 22	236 220 456	177 134 311
Winburg.....	M.	Winburg.....	O.F.S. O.V.S.	M. F.—V. P.	700 784 1,484	705 772 1,477	631 612 1,243	922 1,102 2,024	770 782 1,552	— — —	5 3 8	114 101 215	129 137 266	1,736 1,987 3,723	1,535 1,534 3,069
Windsorton.....	M.	Barkly West/-Wes....	C.—K.	M. F.—V. P.	246 234 480	284 235 519	323 274 597	778 770 1,548	342 321 663	33 47 80	75 36 111	148 160 308	121 137 258	1,205 1,076 2,416	861 768 1,629
Witbank.....	M.	Witbank.....	Tvl.	M. F.—V. P.	1,419 1,353 2,772	1,383 1,294 2,677	1,100 819 1,919	3,668 1,626 5,294	4,153 905 5,058	— 23 75	44 22 66	58 60 118	35 22 69	5,197 3,062 8,259	5,332 1,780 7,112
Witpoort.....	H.C.	Wolmaransstad.....	Tvl.	M. F.—V. P.	200 214 414	298 176 384	197 192 389	62 53 115	57 45 102	3 — 4	4 2 6	13 8 21	266 268 534	271 247 518	
Wolmaransstad.....	V.C.	Wolmaransstad.....	Tvl.	M. F.—V. P.	816 747 1,563	758 694 1,452	512 483 995	624 566 1,190	250 153 403	41 14 55	32 24 66	44 35 79	31 32 63	1,525 1,362 2,887	825 692 1,517
Wolseley.....	V.M.B.	Tulbagh.....	C.—K.	M. F.—V. P.	296 323 622	284 286 570	211 236 447	4 1 5	20 1 31	1 — 2	— 2 4	230 247 477	283 307 590	531 574 1,105	514 556 1,070
Woodbrook.....	L.B.A.	East London..... Oos-Londen	C.—K.	M. F.—V. P.	286 282 568	218 201 419	21 22 43	57 54 141	12 11 23	3 2 5	— — —	14 11 25	1 — 1	387 352 739	34 33 67
Woolridge.....	V.M.B.	Peddie.....	C.—K.	M. F.—V. P.	15 14 29	22 23 45	24 29 53	132 145 267	93 107 200	— — —	— — —	— — —	— — —	137 159 296	117 136 253
Worcester.....	M.	Worcester.....	C.—K.	M. F.—V. P.	2,740 2,891 5,631	2,270 2,512 4,782	1,831 2,063 3,894	242 133 375	85 33 118	31 9 40	35 13 48	3,164 3,276 6,440	2,134 2,447 4,581	6,177 6,309 12,486	4,085 4,556 8,641
York.....	H.C.	New Hanover..... Nu-Hanover	N.	M. F.—V. P.	7 9 16	13 10 23	17 14 31	68 62 130	56 56 112	4 6 10	— — —	2 3 6	5 1 7	81 78 159	78 71 149
Zastron.....	M.	Zastron.....	O.F.S. O.V.S.	M. F.—V. P.	828 898 1,726	942 987 1,929	867 898 1,765	676 931 1,607	424 474 898	— — —	1 1 1	12 81 143	62 51 106	1,567 1,910 3,477	1,358 1,331 2,782
Zeerust.....	M.	Marico.....	Tvl.	M. F.—V. P.	916 928 1,844	932 965 1,837	760 750 1,510	922 1,005 1,927	715 527 1,242	91 57 148	56 25 81	59 69 128	38 29 57	1,988 2,059 4,047	1,559 1,331 2,890
Zuurbrak.....	L.B.A.	Swellendam.....	C.—K.	M. F.—V. P.	80 101 181	90 82 172	83 77 160	— — —	— — —	— — —	— — —	— — —	522 597 1,119	501 698 1,042	584 618 1,202

TABLE 9.—POPULATION OF THE PRINCIPAL TOWNS AND THEIR SUBURBS BY RACE AND SEX—CENSUS 1921, 1931 AND 1936.

TABEL 9.—BEVOLKING VAN DIE PRINCIPALE STEDE MET HUL VOORSTEDEN, VOLGENS RAS EN GESLAG—VOLKSTELLING 1921, 1931 EN 1936.

NOTE.—The minus sign (—) denotes a decrease.

N.B.—Die minus teken (—) dui 'n vermindering aan.

TOWN—STAD.	Europeans—Blankes.		Natives—Natuurle.		Asiatics—Asiate.		Coloured—Kleurlinge.		All Races—Alle Rasse.	
	1936.	1921.	1936.	1921.	1936.	1921.	1936.	1921.	1936.	1921-36.
Capetown and Suburbs.	83,564	74,009	25,913	7,073	2,608	2,083	72,267	29,340	168,383	58,649
Kaapstad en Voorstede	89,848	76,905	30,472	8,893	1,132	2,481	80,644	31,470	175,840	110,768
	173,412	150,914	56,385	14,160	3,764	4,962	152,911	60,810	344,223	220,502
Capetown—Kaapstad (Mun.)	72,654	67,086	17,680	9,183	2,411	2,046	69,032	40,409	143,890	104,114
Capetown—Kaapstad (Mun.)	78,981	70,148	22,255	3,841	1,035	3,740	68,042	46,410	151,899	105,269
Suburbs—Voorstede—	151,635	137,234	39,435	8,679	3,446	2,425	127,074	41,095	295,789	209,383
Belleville	1,066	816	676	11	20	2	376	389	1,509	742
	1,073	841	402	14	9	11	421	387	1,519	794
	2,139	1,657	1,347	16	31	2	797	726	3,028	1,492
Belville South—Suid (L.A.)	302	215	206	3	8	8	467	391	780	608
	296	185	198	1	7	15	470	391	774	597
	598	410	404	4	15	15	937	155	1,554	1,205
Constantia (L.A.)	612	81	612	81	23	23	2,107	2,107	2,823	2,823
	472	16	472	16	6	6	1,900	1,900	2,394	2,394
	1,084	97	1,084	97	29	29	4,407	4,407	5,217	5,217
Elsie's River (L.A.)	532	357	1,105	62	0	0	1,281	623	1,904	1,904
Elsiesrivier	517	346	671	11	38	38	2,585	640	3,722	1,580
	1,049	703	2,254	73	76	76	5,170	1,244	7,555	1,755
Tierveld (L.A.)	792	494	2,254	103	38	38	603	1,244	1,403	3,026
	1,560	957	12	12	—	—	1,251	—	2,823	—
Fish Hoek—Vishoek (V.M.B.)	713	683	404	30	29	29	22	86	794	419
	1,548	804	476	4	11	11	125	72	975	540
	1,487	668	880	74	34	40	147	108	1,769	810
Goodwood (V.M.B.)	2,298	1,321	1,628	15	4	10	1,626	480	3,977	1,450
	2,335	1,253	1,078	9	3	14	1,108	473	3,476	1,150
	4,633	2,604	3,806	24	7	33	2,134	933	6,553	2,330
Goodwood Estates (L.A.)	485	405	405	6	18	24	2,082	140	2,995	2,369
Goodwood—Jandgoed	446	279	371	4	20	23	2,082	130	2,995	2,369
	931	501	776	10	38	47	4,050	270	5,076	4,641
Grassy Park (L.A.)	399	—	399	30	18	—	1,425	1,425	1,872	1,872
	371	—	371	40	20	—	2,792	2,792	3,492	3,492
	770	—	770	40	20	—	—	—	—	—
Kensington Estates (L.A.)	921	243	274	3	353	6	2,288	182	3,340	2,298
Kensington—Jandgoed	283	210	37	35	28	11	4,462	244	5,650	2,806
	609	453	544	5	544	11	—	—	—	—
Milnerton (L.B.A.)	101	154	69	22	15	—	14	82	137	116
	183	122	276	139	44	—	31	55	242	211
Parow (V.M.B.)	2,414	1,567	1,567	49	11	10	868	194	3,340	1,042
	2,388	1,663	3,181	12	84	13	1,838	483	4,068	2,270
	4,799	3,650	4,843	66	106	—	—	—	—	—
Phelandrus Garden City (L.B.A.)	906	474	906	17	17	—	28	28	951	951
	1,874	982	1,874	33	33	—	206	206	2,113	2,113
East London and Suburbs.	15,279	13,718	6,898	6,898	517	524	2,002	1,011	29,756	18,921
East London en Voorstede	16,256	14,587	12,176	12,176	1,136	1,136	2,002	960	30,807	17,056
	31,311	27,801	10,301	24,398	833	704	4,011	1,969	60,563	35,977
East London—Oos-Londen (Mun.)	10,579	10,041	8,483	10,177	494	493	1,781	936	23,031	15,789
	10,579	10,041	8,483	10,177	494	493	1,781	936	23,031	15,789
	21,747	20,390	16,944	20,390	811	660	3,557	1,646	46,643	29,783

TABLE 9.—POPULATION OF THE PRINCIPAL TOWNS AND THEIR SUBURBS BY RACE AND SEX—CENSUS 1921, 1931 AND 1936 (contd.).

TABEL 9.—BEVOLKING VAN DIE PRINCIPALE STEDE MET HUL VOORSTEDEN, VOLGENS RAS EN GESLAG—VOLKSTELLING 1921, 1931 EN 1936 (vervolg).

NOTE.—The minus sign (—) denotes a decrease.

N.B.—Die minus teken (—) dui 'n vermindering aan.

TOWN—STAD.	Europeans—Blankes.		Natives—Natuurle.		Asiatics—Asiate.		Coloured—Kleurlinge.		All Races—Alle Rasse.	
	1936.	1921.	1936.	1921.	1936.	1921.	1936.	1921-36.	1921.	1936.
Suburbs—Voorstede	112	—	112	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Albion (L.B.A.)	219	—	219	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Amalinda (V.M.B.)	526	494	223	332	6	6	64	10	45	660
	290	254	184	345	6	6	80	27	53	582
	1,000	926	407	586	12	12	144	46	98	2,387
Cambridge (Mun.)	3,776	1,681	2,095	677	10	25	149	55	94	4,970
	4,071	3,749	2,252	748	11	7	154	60	94	5,550
	7,777	6,009	4,347	1,313	21	32	303	115	188	10,520
Woodbrook (L.B.A.)	286	248	265	84	3	3	14	1	13	353
	582	201	22	22	2	2	11	11	33	319
	868	419	520	141	5	5	25	24	739	672
Kimberley and Suburbs.	7,485	9,190	7,485	7,485	630	630	4,143	517	19,483	20,934
Kimberley en Voorstede	8,495	9,278	8,495	8,495	98	98	4,871	3,827	20,748	18,995
	16,171	18,468	1,431	13,060	97	97	9,014	7,453	40,231	39,929
Kimberley (Mun.)	7,144	8,659	8,771	7,443	630	630	4,024	3,622	18,885	20,406
	8,902	8,902	1,010	7,070	98	98	4,729	3,819	20,068	18,548
	17,501	17,501	2,037	13,000	920	920	8,753	7,441	38,943	39,014
Suburbs—Voorstede	304	324	113	48	—	—	6	6	5	265
Kenilworth (R.S.)	457	614	146	146	—	—	10	10	9	348
The Homestead (R.S.)	62	103	62	21	—	—	112	3	109	294
	183	212	146	40	—	—	247	4	290	108
West End, New Township (R.S.)	38	117	38	—	—	—	1	1	39	39
	85	231	85	2	—	—	3	3	32	32
Port Elizabeth and Suburbs.	26,469	21,825	13,293	6,443	8,204	874	12,333	6,415	54,873	27,941
Port Elizabeth en Voorstede	26,469	21,825	13,293	6,443	8,204	874	12,333	6,415	54,873	27,941
	59,461	43,924	26,636	26,636	16,772	1,329	23,961	13,270	103,941	52,759
Port Elizabeth (Mun.)	24,127	20,322	12,549	6,209	7,273	873	10,510	6,285	49,478	23,662
	24,127	20,322	12,549	6,209	7,273	873	10,510	6,285	49,478	23,662
	48,068	40,847	25,297	25,297	14,067	1,328	21,946	12,608	85,704	50,661
Suburbs—Voorstede	2,906	1,492	651	1,715	901	11	1,839	190	1,016	4,329
Walmere (Mun.)	2,487	1,584	1,799	38	38	—	1,862	170	5,292	1,016
	4,563	3,077	2,075	415	2,075	79	3,715	317	2,072	9,065
Durban and Suburbs.	46,996	43,107	15,951	5,077	14,569	91,791	17,544	1,929	1,824	102,842
Durban en Voorstede	95,033	86,229	35,296	44,754	46,555	91,791	32,391	7,649	149,900	102,842
Durban (Mun.)	43,155	40,249	19,159	30,681	23,944	55,835	30,927	1,951	1,851	95,988
	44,907	40,081	27,529	17,725	21,421	21,421	16,513	1,782	100,800	50,729
	88,062	80,330	56,688	42,524	21,021	80,436	30,798	3,523	239,512	152,796
Suburbs—Voorstede	365	239	109	269	201	13	15	6	3	665
Amantsofi (H.B.)	411	254	121	290	58	14	3	3	5	357
Isipingo Beach (H.B.)	345	280	196	149	76	12	5	—	1	519
Isipingostrand	417	319	214	203	38	2	—	—	4	216
	762	599	410	352	91	14	—	—	2	544

TABLE 9.—POPULATION OF THE PRINCIPAL TOWNS AND THEIR SUBURBS BY RACE AND SEX—CENSUS 1921, 1931 AND 1936 (contd.).

NOTE.—The minus sign (—) denotes a decrease.

TOWNS—STAD.	Europæans—Blankes.				Natives—Natuurle.				Asiaties—Asiate.				Coloured—Kleurlinge.				All Races—Alle Rasse.			
	1936.		1931.		1921.		1936.		1921.		1936.		1921.		1936.		1921.		1936.	
	Increase or Decrease.		Increase or Decrease.		Increase or Decrease.		Increase or Decrease.		Increase or Decrease.		Increase or Decrease.		Increase or Decrease.		Increase or Decrease.		Increase or Decrease.		Increase or Decrease.	
	Increase.	Decrease.	Increase.	Decrease.	Increase.	Decrease.	Increase.	Decrease.	Increase.	Decrease.	Increase.	Decrease.	Increase.	Decrease.	Increase.	Decrease.	Increase.	Decrease.	Increase.	Decrease.
Ishpingo Raai (H.C.).....	M.	87	137	50	523	398	1,055	1,046	—101	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Ishpingo Spoor.....	F.	172	273	101	698	526	2,049	1,052	—249	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Malvern (H.B.).....	M.	1,340	1,296	44	1,186	847	1,048	1,048	—56	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Malvern (H.B.).....	F.	1,468	1,307	1,161	1,017	1,368	1,624	1,624	356	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Southern Umhazi (H.B.).....	M.	1,087	929	1,558	1,137	946	1,115	1,115	169	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Southern Umhazi (H.B.).....	F.	1,087	929	1,558	1,137	946	1,115	1,115	169	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Westville (H.B.).....	M.	168	102	66	111	598	755	774	—19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Westville (H.B.).....	F.	326	197	129	231	159	244	244	85	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Pietermaritzburg and Suburbs.....	M.	10,584	10,492	92	14,338	7,659	17,055	17,055	3,674	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Pietermaritzburg and Suburbs.....	F.	11,412	11,192	2,220	16,399	8,992	20,516	20,516	1,326	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Pietermaritzburg en Voorstede.....	M.	22,446	21,581	4,448	31,574	16,651	37,571	37,571	5,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Pietermaritzburg en Voorstede.....	F.	10,344	10,177	8,244	14,302	7,511	17,055	17,055	1,251	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Pietermaritzburg (Mun.).....	M.	21,865	20,944	17,462	43,733	24,163	54,626	54,626	6,754	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Suburbs—Voorstede	M.	160	295	17	762	148	614	614	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Hilton Road (R.S.).....	F.	391	412	333	507	388	533	533	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Pretoria and Suburbs.....	M.	49,092	31,414	23,681	16,913	18,367	10,546	10,546	1,201	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Pretoria en Voorstede.....	F.	36,932	21,770	15,162	13,909	14,884	8,443	8,443	1,888	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Pretoria en Voorstede.....	M.	78,935	53,184	38,843	30,822	33,251	18,989	18,989	3,089	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Pretoria (Mun.).....	M.	85,679	62,992	42,681	48,810	48,810	22,856	22,856	1,721	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Pretoria (Mun.).....	F.	32,752	20,180	15,146	13,111	13,111	7,146	7,146	1,721	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Suburbs—Voorstede	M.	68,431	56,018	42,169	61,921	61,921	30,000	30,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Bailey's Mucklenuk (R.S.).....	F.	39	—	—	39	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Bailey's Mucklenuk (R.S.).....	F.	39	—	—	39	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Colbyn (R.S.).....	M.	85	—	—	85	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Colbyn (R.S.).....	F.	77	—	—	77	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Hercules (Mun.).....	M.	2,789	1,956	1,533	5,817	1,684	4,253	4,253	97	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Hercules (Mun.).....	F.	2,472	1,236	1,438	4,410	1,684	8,443	8,443	188	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Pretoria North -Noord (Mun.).....	M.	1,016	563	767	416	155	259	259	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Pretoria North -Noord (Mun.).....	F.	981	533	765	416	155	259	259	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Waterkloof (R.S.).....	M.	195	214	127	68	293	210	210	88	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Waterkloof (R.S.).....	F.	189	175	127	110	372	231	231	141	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Wolmer (R.S.).....	M.	290	53	290	15	15	15	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Wolmer (R.S.).....	F.	290	53	290	15	15	15	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Wolmer (R.S.).....	M.	517	105	517	0	0	0	0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	

TABLE 9.—BEVOLKING VAN DIE VERNAAMSTE STEDE MET HUL VOORSTEDEN, VOLGENS RAS EN GESLAG—VOLKSTELLING 1921, 1931 EN 1936 (vervolg).

N.B.—Die minusteken (—) dui 'n vermindering aan.

TOWNS—STAD.	Europæans—Blankes.				Natives—Natuurle.				Asiaties—Asiate.				Coloured—Kleurlinge.				All Races—Alle Rasse.			
	1936.		1931.		1921.		1936.		1921.		1936.		1921.		1936.		1921.		1936.	
	Increase or Decrease.		Increase or Decrease.		Increase or Decrease.		Increase or Decrease.		Increase or Decrease.		Increase or Decrease.		Increase or Decrease.		Increase or Decrease.		Increase or Decrease.		Increase or Decrease.	
	Increase.	Decrease.	Increase.	Decrease.	Increase.	Decrease.	Increase.	Decrease.	Increase.	Decrease.	Increase.	Decrease.	Increase.	Decrease.	Increase.	Decrease.	Increase.	Decrease.	Increase.	Decrease.
Ishpingo Raai (H.C.).....	M.	87	137	50	523	398	1,055	1,046	—101	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Ishpingo Spoor.....	F.	172	273	101	698	526	2,049	1,052	—249	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Malvern (H.B.).....	M.	1,340	1,296	44	1,186	847	1,048	1,048	—56	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Malvern (H.B.).....	F.	1,468	1,307	1,161	1,017	1,368	1,624	1,624	356	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Southern Umhazi (H.B.).....	M.	1,087	929	1,558	1,137	946	1,115	1,115	169	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Southern Umhazi (H.B.).....	F.	1,087	929	1,558	1,137	946	1,115	1,115	169	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Westville (H.B.).....	M.	168	102	66	111	598	755	774	—19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Westville (H.B.).....	F.	326	197	129	231	159	244	244	85	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Pietermaritzburg and Suburbs.....	M.	10,584	10,492	92	14,338	7,659	17,055	17,055	3,674	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Pietermaritzburg and Suburbs.....	F.	11,412	11,192	2,220	16,399	8,992	20,516	20,516	1,326	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Pietermaritzburg en Voorstede.....	M.	22,446	21,581	4,448	31,574	16,651	37,571	37,571	5,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Pietermaritzburg en Voorstede.....	F.	10,344	10,177	8,244	14,302	7,511	17,055	17,055	1,251	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Pietermaritzburg (Mun.).....	M.	21,865	20,944	17,462	43,733	24,163	54,626	54,626	6,754	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Suburbs—Voorstede	M.	160	295	17	762	148	614	614	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Hilton Road (R.S.).....	F.	391	412	333	507	388	533	533	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Pretoria and Suburbs.....	M.	49,092	31,414	23,681	16,913	18,367	10,546	10,546	1,201	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Pretoria en Voorstede.....	F.	36,932	21,770	15,162	13,909	14,884	8,443	8,443	1,888	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Pretoria en Voorstede.....	M.	78,935	53,184	38,843	30,822	33,251	18,989	18,989	3,089	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Pretoria (Mun.).....	M.	85,679	62,992	42,681	48,810	48,810	22,856	22,856	1,721	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Pretoria (Mun.).....	F.	32,752	20,180	15,146	13,111	13,111	7,146	7,146	1,721	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Suburbs—Voorstede	M.	68,431	56,018	42,169	61,921	61,921	30,000	30,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Bailey's Mucklenuk (R.S.).....	F.	39	—	—	39	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Bailey's Mucklenuk (R.S.).....	F.	39	—	—	39	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Colbyn (R.S.).....	M.	85	—	—	85	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Colbyn (R.S.).....	F.	77	—	—	77	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Hercules (Mun.).....	M.	2,789	1,956	1,533	5,817	1,684	4,253	4,253	97	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Hercules (Mun.).....	F.	2,472	1,236	1,438	4,410	1,684	8,443	8,443	188	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Pretoria North -Noord (Mun.).....	M.	1,016	563	767	416	155	259	259	9</											

TABLE 9.—POPULATION OF THE PRINCIPAL TOWNS AND THEIR SUBURBS BY RACE AND SEX—CENSUS 1921, 1931 AND 1936 (contd.).

NOTE.—The minus sign (—) denotes a decrease.

TOWNS—STAD.	Europeans—Blanke.			Natives—Natuurle.			Asiatics—Asiatie.			Coloured—Kleurlinge.			All Races—Alle Rasse.		
	1936.	1921.	Increase or Decrease, Vermoering of Verminder-dering.	1936.	1921.	Increase or Decrease, Vermoering of Verminder-dering.	1936.	1921.	Increase or Decrease, Vermoering of Verminder-dering.	1936.	1921.	Increase or Decrease, Vermoering of Verminder-dering.	1936.	1921.	Increase or Decrease, Vermoering of Verminder-dering.
	1921-36.	1921-36.	1921-36.	1921-36.	1921-36.	1921-36.	1921-36.	1921-36.	1921-36.	1921-36.	1921-36.	1921-36.	1921-36.	1921-36.	1921-36.
Randfontein (Mun.).....	2,985	1,559	1,426	13,575	6,721	6,854	1,376	1	6	107	118	49	23,899	15,258	8,141
F.—V.....	1,526	805	721	7,274	3,575	3,699	3,703	—	—	317	317	—	15,264	9,747	5,517
P.....	3,306	2,840	466	14,342	8,274	6,075	2,982	—	6	314	283	70	15,926	10,727	5,199
Krugersdorp (Mun.).....	9,265	6,980	2,285	11,164	17,848	6,684	8,868	263	233	542	263	279	39,102	17,040	22,062
F.—V.....	5,240	3,682	1,558	1,894	4,379	2,485	3,682	148	89	60	148	258	16,708	7,450	9,258
P.....	13,996	10,599	3,397	13,668	22,227	9,193	7,467	431	322	1,028	511	517	24,410	14,460	9,950
Rooipoort—Marabburg (Mun.).....	5,988	4,108	1,880	14,499	12,675	1,824	3,686	124	188	—	361	—	33,136	18,734	14,402
F.—V.....	3,085	2,081	1,004	1,396	1,696	310	1,641	67	95	—	372	—	8,436	5,348	3,088
P.....	10,993	7,140	3,853	13,083	11,079	2,004	2,045	191	93	1,028	764	—	24,082	14,400	9,682
Germiston and Suburbs.....	16,704	9,645	7,059	24,090	13,285	10,805	13,285	466	313	740	304	436	55,295	34,352	20,933
F.—V.....	15,860	11,834	4,026	21,757	12,338	9,419	12,338	173	153	424	384	424	46,089	28,118	17,971
P.....	35,964	18,477	17,487	26,468	16,948	9,520	14,087	806	486	1,456	636	660	79,440	51,076	28,364
Germiston (Mun.).....	13,297	9,934	3,363	23,396	11,430	11,966	5,064	410	299	111	583	317	49,086	32,164	16,922
F.—V.....	7,051	5,091	1,960	12,852	6,518	6,340	2,227	312	171	141	317	317	19,056	10,191	8,865
P.....	25,779	19,585	6,194	25,623	14,819	10,626	10,816	722	470	252	565	634	68,142	42,355	25,787
Suburbs—Voorstede	1,456	795	661	1,172	955	217	768	6	6	23	1	22	2,557	821	1,736
Alberton (H.C.).....	1,434	854	580	31	1,073	942	1,104	3	3	34	33	33	2,575	673	1,902
F.—V.....	2,890	1,629	1,261	148	2,028	1,086	2,176	9	9	9	2	55	5,132	1,494	3,638
Elandsfontein (R.S.).....	508	398	110	251	508	257	508	30	30	16	—	28	817	—	—
F.—V.....	1,010	784	226	342	1,010	728	282	16	16	46	—	50	1,448	—	—
P.....	399	272	127	59	176	117	59	9	14	—	11	24	560	307	253
Elsburg (H.C.).....	377	253	124	16	138	75	16	5	2	3	18	24	485	272	213
F.—V.....	776	555	221	192	75	117	117	14	16	—	42	42	1,045	579	466
P.....	757	547	210	394	368	26	26	—	—	—	34	34	1,565	748	817
Geldenhuis (R.S.).....	727	493	234	108	83	110	108	—	—	—	51	17	968	383	585
F.—V.....	1,484	1,040	444	477	478	—	477	—	—	—	33	66	2,533	1,131	1,402
P.....	317	176	141	228	124	104	124	11	4	11	9	11	700	312	388
Wattles and/or Dallas (R.S.).....	308	187	121	118	41	77	77	—	—	—	8	2	440	218	222
F.—V.....	625	363	262	165	305	130	165	15	15	15	13	13	1,140	530	610
P.....	8,182	7,078	1,104	21,793	6,764	15,029	453	—	—	699	381	318	37,871	29,032	8,839
Boksburg (Mun.).....	7,754	6,869	885	2,625	1,772	853	885	—	—	301	244	108	12,255	8,947	3,308
F.—V.....	15,916	13,977	1,939	8,087	8,087	—	8,087	754	754	1,051	625	426	50,126	37,979	12,147
P.....	527	—	527	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ravensklip (H.C.).....	527	—	527	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
F.—V.....	1,124	—	1,124	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
P.....	10,995	9,175	1,820	28,851	16,940	11,911	11,911	382	208	966	530	446	57,591	37,304	20,287
Benoni (Mun.).....	10,076	8,415	1,661	2,678	6,085	3,413	6,085	570	570	212	208	371	20,169	10,337	9,832
F.—V.....	21,071	17,560	3,511	31,529	22,325	9,204	31,529	969	969	1,876	1,059	817	77,760	47,641	30,119
P.....	9,219	8,139	980	16,978	16,978	—	16,978	90	34	101	108	88	42,027	29,270	12,757
Brakpan (Mun.).....	8,139	5,945	2,194	10,578	3,078	7,500	3,078	—	—	—	14	—	12,404	4,304	8,100
F.—V.....	17,355	11,236	6,119	17,331	10,247	7,084	10,247	31	39	—	186	133	54,511	30,147	24,364
P.....	10,084	4,179	5,905	40,292	19,629	20,663	40,292	467	147	980	97	193	71,043	15,542	55,501
Springs (Mun.).....	8,352	3,490	4,862	6,918	12,696	5,778	6,918	—	—	—	100	226	15,837	3,883	11,954
F.—V.....	18,436	7,669	10,767	67,190	14,518	52,672	67,190	642	207	435	187	419	86,574	19,400	67,174
P.....	9,938	791	9,147	1,742	12,667	1,095	1,742	62	62	67	97	47	16,742	2,931	13,811
Nigel (Mun.).....	1,799	690	1,109	3,098	1,514	1,584	3,098	—	—	—	20	47	6,094	1,308	4,786
F.—V.....	4,095	1,391	2,704	2,057	15,190	1,057	15,190	245	106	139	145	98	21,732	3,173	18,559

TABLE 9.—POPULATION OF THE PRINCIPAL TOWNS AND THEIR SUBURBS BY RACE AND SEX—CENSUS 1921, 1931 AND 1936 (contd.).

NOTE.—The minus sign (—) denotes a decrease.

TOWNS—STAD.	Europeans—Blanke.			Natives—Natuurle.			Asiatics—Asiatie.			Coloured—Kleurlinge.			All Races—Alle Rasse.		
	1936.	1921.	Increase or Decrease, Vermoering of Verminder-dering.	1936.	1921.	Increase or Decrease, Vermoering of Verminder-dering.	1936.	1921.	Increase or Decrease, Vermoering of Verminder-dering.	1936.	1921.	Increase or Decrease, Vermoering of Verminder-dering.	1936.	1921.	Increase or Decrease, Vermoering of Verminder-dering.
	1921-36.	1921-36.	1921-36.	1921-36.	1921-36.	1921-36.	1921-36.	1921-36.	1921-36.	1921-36.	1921-36.	1921-36.	1921-36.	1921-36.	1921-36.
Blenfontein and Suburbs.....	14,931	14,093	838	9,462	4,921	4,541	4,940	7	74	—	67	67	30,811	20,354	10,457
F.—V.....	15,360	14,410	950	8,710	7,940	770	8,710	1	52	—	52	52	33,422	19,226	14,296
P.....	30,291	28,503	1,788	18,172	12,870	5,302	18,172	8	126	—	118	118	64,233	39,480	24,753
Blenfontein (Mun.).....	11,879	11,543	336	8,887	8,287	600	8,887	7	74	—	74	74	25,290	18,770	6,520
F.—V.....	12,231	11,905	326	8,237	6,106	2,131	8,237	1	1,172	—	1,172	1,172	410	17,721	10,026
P.....	24,110	23,448	662	17,124	9,400	7,724	17,124	8	126	—	126	126	36,491	16,546	19,945
Suburbs—Voorstede	598	454	144	151	754	598	151	—	—	—	15	67	1,580	274	1,306
Benoni (R.S.).....	570	425	145	135	740	605	135	—	—	—	10	52	1,607	242	1,365
F.—V.....	1,163	879	284	286	1,494	1,208	286	—	—	—	25	119	3,087	516	2,571
P.....	549	356	193	64	—	—	64	—	—	—	3	37	588	92	496
Bloemspruit (R.S.).....	547	343	204	36	—	—	36	—	—	—	3	33	583	63	520
F.—V.....	1,096	699	397	100	—	—	100	—	—	—	5	70	1,171	155	1,016
P.....	57	57	—	46	—	—	46	—	—	—	9	3	118	28	90
De Bloem (R.S.).....	113	115	2	17	43	26	17	—	—	—	6	—	240	66	174
F.—V.....	60	78	18	21	28	7	21	—	—	—	16	14	106	48	58
P.....	49	49	—	19	32	13	19	—	—	—	6	—	202	108	94
Goides Grove (R.S.).....	90	162	72	40	55	15	40	—	—	—	2	—	96	60	36
F.—V.....	440	399	41	95	148	53	95	—	—	—	9	—	701	394	307
P.....	471	402	69	65	216	151	65	—	—	—	8	—	760	348	412
Grasslands (R.S.).....	920	891	29	160	384	224	160	—	—	—	17	—	1,461	742	719
F.—V.....	346	366	19	90	155	65	90	—	—	—	20	—	630	186	444
P.....	406	368	38	20	179	60	20	—	—	—	45	—	830	560	270
Lakeview (R.S.).....	752	734	18	374	40	334	374	—</							

TABLE 10.—POPULATION BY RACE AND SEX IN RURAL SETTLEMENTS AND SMALL CENTRES NOT POSSESSING URBAN LOCAL GOVERNMENT—CENSUSES 1921, 1931 AND 1936.

CENTRE. SENTRUM.	Grade. Klassifikasie.	MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT. MAGISTRAATSDISTRIK.	Province. Provincie.	Sex. Geslag.	Europeans. Blankes.			Natives. Natuurle.		Asiatics. Asiate.		Coloured. Kleurlinge.		All Races. Alle Rasse.		
					1936.	1931.	1921.	1936.	1921.	1936.	1921.	1936.	1921.	1936.	1921.	
					Abbotsdale.....	R.T.	Malmesbury.....	C.—K.	M. F.—V. P.	— — —	— — —	— — —	— — —	— — —	— — —	— — —
Albertsville.....	R.S.	Port Shepstone.....	N.	M. F.—V. P.	22 17 39	— — —	— — —	84 43 127	— — —	241 221 462	— — —	24 36 60	— — —	371 317 688	— — —	
Alexander Bay.....	R.T.	Namaqualand..... Alexanderbaai	C.—K.	M. F.—V. P.	396 10 406	262 3 265	— — —	2 2 4	— — —	— — —	— — —	21 8 29	— — —	419 20 439	— — —	
Alcedale Railway Camp Alcedale-spoorwegkamp	R.S.	Albany—Albanie.....	C.—K.	M. F.—V. P.	103 123 226	— — —	— — —	23 26 48	— — —	— — —	— — —	30 25 55	— — —	156 173 329	— — —	
Amatikulu.....	R.T.	Mtunzini.....	N.	M. F.—V. P.	58 51 109	83 — 136	— — —	367 14 381	— — —	247 199 446	— — —	17 13 30	— — —	689 277 966	— — —	
Andalusia.....	R.T.	Christiana.....	Tvl.	M. F.—V. P.	284 55 339	— — —	— — —	5 23 28	— — —	— — —	— — —	— — —	— — —	289 78 367	— — —	
Athol.....	R.S.	Johannesburg.....	Tvl.	M. F.—V. P.	36 35 71	24 24 48	23 31 54	62 11 73	64 13 77	— — —	— — —	— — —	4 5 9	98 46 144	91 49 140	
Augsburg.....	R.T.	Clanwilliam.....	C.—K.	M. F.—V. P.	127 78 205	73 52 125	48 29 77	— — —	— — —	— — —	— — —	11 10 21	8 11 19	138 88 226	56 40 96	
Babanango.....	R.T.	Babanango.....	N.	M. F.—V. P.	80 88 168	86 93 179	52 45 97	71 61 132	58 32 90	— — —	— — —	1 — —	— 2 2	152 149 301	111 81 192	
Bailey's Muckleneuk...	R.S.	Pretoria.....	Tvl.	M. F.—V. P.	29 39 68	— — —	— — —	30 14 44	— — —	— — —	— — —	— — —	2 — 2	61 53 114	— — —	
Bainslei.....	R.S.	Bloemfontein.....	O.F.S. O.V.S.	M. F.—V. P.	593 570 1,163	454 425 879	108 97 205	905 875 1,780	151 135 286	— — —	— — —	— — —	82 62 144	15 10 25	1,580 1,507 3,087	274 242 516
Bakers and/en Elands- putte	R.T.	Lichtenburg.....	Tvl.	M. F.—V. P.	1,237 1,044 2,281	— — —	— — —	1,927 1,488 3,415	— — —	43 16 59	— — —	— — —	50 30 80	— — —	3,257 2,578 5,835	— — —
Balfour.....	R.T.	Stockenstrom.....	C.—K.	M. F.—V. P.	79 84 163	94 101 195	62 63 125	88 104 192	30 24 54	— — —	— — —	— — —	70 75 145	53 56 109	237 283 500	145 143 288
Bellevue.....	R.T.	Alexandria.....	C.—K.	M. F.—V. P.	2 1 3	— — —	— — —	44 42 86	— — —	— — —	— — —	— — —	6 9 15	— — —	52 52 104	— — —
Bergplaats and/en Klim- plaats	R.T.	George.....	C.—K.	M. F.—V. P.	432 468 900	298 330 628	— — —	— — —	— — —	— — —	— — —	— — —	18 9 27	— — —	450 477 927	— — —
Bloemspruit.....	R.S.	Bloemfontein.....	O.F.S. O.V.S.	M. F.—V. P.	549 547 1,096	356 343 699	26 24 50	64 36 100	— — —	— — —	— — —	— — —	39 36 75	2 3 5	588 583 1,171	92 63 155
Brentwood Park.....	R.T.	Benoni.....	Tvl.	M. F.—V. P.	281 253 534	156 167 323	— — —	329 67 396	— — —	14 12 26	— — —	— — —	6 3 9	— — —	630 335 965	— — —
Buckland's Settlement, Bucklands-nedersetting	R.T.	Herbert.....	C.—K.	M. F.—V. P.	240 218 458	263 263 531	— — —	71 75 146	— — —	— — —	— — —	— — —	126 115 241	— — —	437 408 845	— — —
Bulwer.....	R.T.	Polela.....	N.	M. F.—V. P.	76 69 136	88 75 163	79 84 163	146 34 175	141 20 34	14 5 18	— — —	— — —	— — —	4 4 8	236 109 345	237 127 364
Bushmankop..... Boesmanskop	R.T.	Wepener.....	O.F.S. O.V.S.	M. F.—V. P.	44 44 88	30 37 67	— — —	72 97 169	— — —	— — —	— — —	— — —	— — —	— — —	116 141 257	— — —
Camperdown.....	R.T.	Camperdown.....	N.	M. F.—V. P.	54 55 109	36 37 73	32 18 73	109 14 123	15 17 32	19 13 82	— — —	— — —	5 3 8	— — —	174 93 267	160 68 228
Cato Ridge.....	R.T.	Camperdown.....	N.	M. F.—V. P.	44 45 89	— — —	— — —	98 29 127	— — —	8 7 15	— — —	— — —	— — —	— — —	150 81 231	— — —
Clewer.....	R.T.	Witbank.....	Tvl.	M. F.—V. P.	132 137 269	140 151 291	— — —	61 25 88	— — —	— — —	— — —	— — —	2 3 5	— — —	195 165 860	— — —
Coalville.....	R.T.	Witbank.....	Tvl.	M. F.—V. P.	121 87 208	81 55 136	— — —	1,477 129 1,606	— — —	6 3 9	— — —	— — —	— — —	— — —	1,618 232 1,850	— — —
Colbyn.....	R.S.	Pretoria.....	Tvl.	M. F.—V. P.	35 42 77	— — —	— — —	25 — 35	— — —	— — —	— — —	— — —	— — —	— — —	60 52 112	— — —

TABLE 10.—POPULATION BY RACE AND SEX IN RURAL SETTLEMENTS AND SMALL CENTRES NOT POSSESSING URBAN LOCAL GOVERNMENT—CENSUSES 1921, 1931 AND 1936 (continued).

TABEL 10.—BEVOLKING VOLGENS RAS EN GESLAG IN PLATTELANDSE NEDERSETTINGS EN KLEIN SENTRUMS WAT GEEN STEDELIKE PLAASLIKE BESTURE HET NIE—VOLKSTELLINGS 1921, 1931 EN 1936 (vervolg).

CENTRE. SENTRUM.	Grade. Klassifikasie.	MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT. MAGISTRAATSDISTRIK.	Province. Provincie.	Sex. Geslag.	Europeans. Blankes.			Natives. Natuurle.		Asiatics. Asiate.		Coloured. Kleurlinge.		All Races. Alle Rasse.		
					1936.	1931.	1921.	1936.	1921.	1936.	1921.	1936.	1921.	1936.	1921.	
					Cookhouse.....	R.T.	Somerset East -Oos...	C.—K.	M. F.—V. P.	213 188 401	227 166 393	175 152 327	184 252 436	154 200 354	3 1 4	— — —
Craighall Estate..... Craighall-landgoed	R.S.	Johannesburg.....	Tvl.	M. F.—V. P.	27 19 46	28 23 51	— — —	193 18 211	— — —	— — —	— — —	— — —	— — —	12 14 26	232 51 283	— — —
Creighton.....	R.T.	Ixopo.....	N.	M. F.—V. P.	43 43 86	37 32 69	— — —	74 14 88	— — —	— — —	1 — —	— — —	— — —	3 9 12	121 66 187	— — —
Cullinan (Premier Mine) (Premiermyn)	R.T.	Pretoria.....	Tvl.	M. F.—V. P.	189 206 395	1,023 1,014 2,037	853 865 1,718	128 265 185	1,593 94 1,687	— 4 5	1 — —	7 2 9	4 4 8	324 265 589	2,451 967 3,418	
Dalton.....	R.T.	New Hanover..... Nu-Hanover	N.	M. F.—V. P.	46 40 86	54 53 107	53 48 82	152 135 200	131 4 135	34 — 66	62 46 108	2 3 3	5 2 7	234 121 355	251 81 332	
*Davel.....	R.T.	Ermelo.....	Tvl.	M. F.—V. P.	93 85 178	79 69 148	— — —	99 77 176	— — —	— — —	— 2 —	— — —	— — —	2 1 3	196 163 359	— — —
De Aar Railway Camp De Aar-spoorwegkamp	R.S.	De Aar.....	C.—K.	M. F.—V. P.	401 396 797	462 434 896	457 418 875	172 218 352	312 218 530	— — —	— — —	— — —	— — —	94 88 182	61 43 1,331	667 664 1,514
De Bloem.....	R.S.	Bloemfontein.....	O.F.S. O.V.S.	M. F.—V. P.	57 56 113	57 48 115	11 13 24	52 60 112	11 17 28	— — —	— — —	— — —	— — —	9 6 15	6 8 240	28 38 66
Donnybrook.....	R.T.	Polela.....	N.	M. F.—V. P.	56 44 100	53 38 91	— — —	93 24 117	— — —	8 — 8	— — —	— — —	— — —	— — —	157 68 225	— — —
Driefontein (T. and/en D.B.)	R.T.	Witbank.....	Tvl.	M. F.—V. P.	111 91 202	115 83 198	— — —	1,226 137 1,363	— — —	— — —	— — —	— — —	— — —	16 15 31	1,353 243 1,596	— — —
Dysseldorp.....	R.T.	Oudtshoorn.....	C.—K.	M. F.—V. P.	82 71 163	40 34 74	35 48 70	31 48 79	7 11 18	— — —	— — —	— — —	— — —	543 560 1,103	263 300 563	656 679 1,335
Edendale.....	R.T.	Pietermaritzburg.....	N.	M. F.—V. P.	44 31 75	56 49 105	— — —	2,521 3,011 5,532	— — —	275 261 536	— — —	— — —	— — —	31 31 62	2,371 3,334 6,205	— — —
Elandsfontein.....	R.S.	Germiston.....	Tvl.	M. F.—V. P.	508 502 1,010	398 386 784	— — —	251 342 —	— — —	30 16 46	— — —	— — —	— — —	28 22 50	817 631 1,448	— — —
Elim.....	R.T.	Bredasdorp.....	C.—K.	M. F.—V. P.	8 4 12	10 7 17	12 7 19	— — —	— — —	— — —	— — —	— — —	— — —	565 588 1,103	496 544 1,115	573 542 1,059
Elliotdale.....	R.T.	Elliotdale.....	C.—K.	M. F.—V. P.	61 53 114	60 62 122	53 59 114	169 61 228	100 34 134	— — —	— — —	— — —	— — —	7 12 19	6 124 361	159 98 267
Emjanyana.....	R.T.	Engcobo.....	C.—K.	M. F.—V. P.	25 31 56	24 25 49	36 34 70	447 332 829	417 331 748	— — —	— — —	— — —	— — —	11 8 19	16 35 904	489 400 869
Esperanza.....	R.T.	Umzinto.....	N.	M. F.—V. P.	50 57 107	40 36 76	— — —	134 43 177	— — —	417 352 769	— — —	— — —	— — —	16 15 31	617 467 1,084	— — —
Fairlands.....	R.T.	Roosepoort.....	Tvl.	M. F.—V. P.	113 121 234	100 99 199	117 102 219	70 6 76	40 20 60	— — —	— — —	— — —	— — —	2 — 2	185 127 312	158 122 280
Felixon.....	R.T.	Lower Umfolosi..... Laer-Umfolosi	N.	M. F.—V. P.	83 62 145	— — —	— — —	404 — 410	— — —	130 124 254	— — —	— — —	— — —	4 5 9	621 197 818	— — —
Ferndale.....	R.T.	Johannesburg.....	Tvl.	M. F.—V. P.	415 382 797	212 201 413	26 20 46	136 78 214	29 38 46	— — —	— — —	— — —	— — —	17 33 —	4 1,044 —	33 94 —
Fountainbleau.....	R.T.	Johannesburg														

TABLE 10.—POPULATION BY RACE AND SEX IN RURAL SETTLEMENTS AND SMALL CENTRES NOT POSSESSING URBAN LOCAL GOVERNMENT—CENSUSES 1921, 1931 AND 1936 (continued).

CENTRE. SENTRUM.	Grade. Klassifikasie.	MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT. MAGISTRAATSDISTRIK.	Pro- vince. Provinsie.	Sex. Geslag.	Europeans. Blankes.			Natives. Naturelle.		Asiatics. Asiate.		Coloured. Kleurlinge.		All Races. Alle Rasse.		
					1936.	1931.	1921.	1936.	1921.	1936.	1921.	1936.	1921.	1936.	1921.	
					Geluksburg.....	R.T.	Bergville.....	N.	M. F.-V. P.	44 33 85	30 20 63	— — —	33 — 53	— — 4	— — 4	— — —
Genadendal.....	R.T.	Caledon.....	C.—K.	M. F.-V. P.	4 2 6	5 3 8	10 15 25	— — 10	1 — 1	— — —	— — —	967 1,230 2,197	909 1,181 2,090	920 1,232 2,213	920 1,196 2,116	
Glensenskraal.....	R.T.	Britstown.....	C.—K.	M. F.-V. P.	77 76 153	— — —	— — —	166 128 294	— — —	— — —	— — —	121 113 234	— — —	364 317 681	— — —	
Goedemoed Settlement. Goedemoed-nedersetting	R.T.	Rouxville.....	O.F.S. O.V.S.	M. F.-V. P.	180 174 354	— — —	— — —	114 129 243	— — —	— — —	— — —	6 6 12	— — —	300 309 609	— — —	
Golde Grove.....	R.S.	Bloemfontein.....	O.F.S. O.V.S.	M. F.-V. P.	50 49 99	78 84 162	— — —	44 51 95	— — —	— — —	— — —	2 6 8	— — —	96 106 202	— — —	
Graafwater.....	R.T.	Clanwilliam.....	C.—K.	M. F.-V. P.	120 115 235	87 85 172	— — —	— 1 1	— — —	— — —	— — —	31 39 70	— — —	152 154 306	— — —	
Grangetown.....	R.S.	Inanda.....	N.	M. F.-V. P.	2 — —	— — —	— — —	85 57 142	140 124 264	— — —	— — —	25 14 39	— — —	252 195 447	— — —	
Grasfontein.....	R.T.	Lichtenburg.....	Tvl.	M. F.-V. P.	441 328 769	— — —	— — —	1,442 1,026 2,468	— — —	16 26 19	— — —	64 26 90	— — —	1,963 1,382 3,346	— — —	
Grasmere.....	R.T.	Roodepoort.....	Tvl.	M. F.-V. P.	119 118 237	— — —	— — —	238 145 383	— — —	3 3 6	— — —	2 — —	— — —	362 266 623	— — —	
Grasslands.....	R.S.	Bloemfontein.....	O.F.S. O.V.S.	M. F.-V. P.	449 471 920	399 402 801	282 273 555	243 281 524	95 65 160	— — —	— — —	9 10 17	17 10 27	701 760 1,481	394 348 742	
Great Brak River East Groot-Brakrivier-Oos	R.T.	George.....	C.—K.	M. F.-V. P.	107 110 217	83 146 204	133 146 279	15 11 26	8 10 18	— — —	1 — 1	447 417 864	250 245 465	369 401 1,107	392 401 793	
Haenertsburg.....	R.T.	Pietersburg.....	Tvl.	M. F.-V. P.	32 47 79	49 47 96	28 39 67	40 21 61	64 14 78	3 2 5	2 — —	— — —	— — —	75 70 145	94 53 147	
Hatherley.....	R.T.	Pretoria.....	Tvl.	M. F.-V. P.	53 48 101	73 55 128	69 64 133	10 2 12	33 23 56	— — —	— — —	— — —	1 — 1	63 50 113	103 87 190	
Helpmekaar.....	R.T.	Helpmekaar.....	N.	M. F.-V. P.	20 17 37	20 14 34	— — —	28 42 70	— — —	4 4 8	— — —	— — —	— — —	52 63 115	— — —	
Henley-on-Klip.....	R.T.	Vereeniging.....	Tvl.	M. F.-V. P.	64 45 112	80 79 159	20 17 37	67 44 111	48 29 77	— — —	2 — 2	— — —	— — —	181 92 223	72 46 118	
Hennenman.....	R.T.	Ventersburg.....	O.F.S. O.V.S.	M. F.-V. P.	133 85 218	96 73 169	— — —	208 265 473	— — —	— — —	— — —	— — —	— — —	346 350 696	— — —	
Hermon.....	R.T.	Wellington.....	C.—K.	M. F.-V. P.	46 46 92	53 44 97	42 31 73	1 3 4	1 1 4	— — —	— — —	— — —	— — —	118 109 227	17 11 28	
Herschel.....	R.T.	Herschel.....	C.—K.	M. F.-V. P.	19 24 43	31 24 55	31 29 60	67 60 127	33 27 60	— — —	— — —	— — —	— — —	88 85 173	64 56 120	
Hertzog.....	R.T.	Stockenström.....	C.—K.	M. F.-V. P.	26 27 53	34 28 62	16 18 34	63 79 142	67 63 130	3 3 6	— — —	20 30 59	18 19 37	121 139 260	101 100 201	
Hillcrest.....	R.T.	Pinetown.....	N.	M. F.-V. P.	306 134 440	268 163 431	— — —	390 238 628	— — —	48 42 90	— — —	— — —	— — —	744 414 1,158	— — —	
Hilton Road. Hiltonweg	R.S.	Pietermaritzburg.....	N.	M. F.-V. P.	190 391 551	225 412 637	173 333 506	762 507 1,269	143 88 236	138 129 267	60 54 114	6 3 12	4 3 7	1,096 1,033 2,129	385 478 863	
Himeville.....	R.T.	Underberg.....	N.	M. F.-V. P.	30 23 53	24 15 39	14 9 23	83 49 132	30 11 41	— — —	— — —	2 1 3	— 1 1	115 73 188	44 35 65	
Hlabisa.....	R.T.	Hlabisa.....	N.	M. F.-V. P.	19 17 36	20 16 36	6 5 11	76 53 129	32 35 85	— — —	— — —	— — —	1 4 5	3 6 9	96 74 170	— — —
Hutchinson.....	R.T.	Victoria West/-Wes.	C.—K.	M. F.-V. P.	77 82 159	— — —	— — —	83 74 157	— — —	— — —	— — —	— — —	— — —	43 45 88	203 201 404	
Hyde Park.....	R.S.	Johannesburg.....	Tvl.	M. F.-V. P.	40 45 85	19 30 49	11 11 22	18 12 68	— — —	— — —	— — —	— — —	— — —	2 9 17	102 53 155	37 32 69

TABLE 10.—POPULATION BY RACE AND SEX IN RURAL SETTLEMENTS AND SMALL CENTRES NOT POSSESSING URBAN LOCAL GOVERNMENT—CENSUSES 1921, 1931 AND 1936 (continued).

CENTRE. SENTRUM.	Grade. Klassifikasie.	MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT. MAGISTRAATSDISTRIK.	Pro- vince. Provinsie.	Sex. Geslag.	Europeans. Blankes.			Natives. Naturelle.		Asiatics. Asiate.		Coloured. Kleurlinge.		All Races. Alle Rasse.		
					1936.	1931.	1921.	1936.	1921.	1936.	1921.	1936.	1921.	1936.	1921.	
					Illovo.....	R.S.	Johannesburg.....	Tvl.	M. F.-V. P.	163 166 329	136 151 287	61 61 122	161 24 185	55 7 62	— — —	— — —
Impendhle.....	R.T.	Impendhle.....	N.	M. F.-V. P.	24 18 42	29 20 49	— — —	92 14 106	— — —	4 6 10	— — —	— — —	— — —	120 38 158	— — —	
Inanda.....	R.T.	Johannesburg.....	Tvl.	M. F.-V. P.	29 35 64	29 31 51	24 24 48	55 10 56	57 10 67	6 3 9	— — —	3 3 —	— — —	93 39 132	81 34 115	
Ingogo Model Village... (Arbeidslus)	R.T.	Newcastle.....	N.	M. F.-V. P.	441 451 892	— — —	— — —	11 7 18	— — —	— — —	— — —	— — —	— — —	452 910 —	— — —	
Ingwavuma.....	R.T.	Ingwavuma.....	N.	M. F.-V. P.	21 14 35	18 14 32	15 3 18	91 23 114	9 3 12	— — —	— — —	— — —	— — —	113 37 150	24 37 30	
Irene.....	R.T.	Pretoria.....	Tvl.	M. F.-V. P.	135 161 296	172 215 387	69 123 192	119 36 155	34 11 45	— — —	— — —	— — —	— 2 2	— — —	254 197 451	163 136 239
Jameson Park.....	R.T.	Heidelberg.....	Tvl.	M. F.-V. P.	60 25 85	— — —	— — —	115 25 121	— — —	— — —	— — —	— — —	— — —	176 31 207	— — —	
Jonkersberg.....	R.T.	George.....	C.—K.	M. F.-V. P.	177 190 367	283 281 564	— — —	1 — 1	— — —	— — —	— — —	— — —	— — —	180 191 371	— — —	
Kaapsche Hoop.....	R.T.	Nelspruit.....	Tvl.	M. F.-V. P.	40 37 77	53 42 95	34 44 78	134 120 254	39 9 48	— — —	— — —	— — —	— — —	174 157 331	73 53 126	
Kamieskroon.....	R.T.	Namaqualand. Namakwaland	C.—K.	M. F.-V. P.	56 79 135	— — —	— — —	— — —	— — —	— — —	— — —	— — —	— — —	80 101 181	136 180 316	
Kendal.....	R.T.	Witbank.....	Tvl.	M. F.-V. P.	112 79 204	— — —	— — —	569 267 836	— — —	6 — 8	— — —	— — —	— — —	688 361 1,049	— — —	
Kenilworth.....	R.S.	Kimberley.....	C.—K.	M. F.-V. P.	211 246 457	304 310 614	324 311 635	48 98 146	24 24 48	— — —	— — —	— — —	— — —	6 4 10	1 4 5	
Kensington "B".....	R.T.	Johannesburg.....	Tvl.	M. F.-V. P.	66 62 128	30 32 62	15 13 28	45 49 94	10 5 15	— — —	— — —	— — —	— — —	4 7 11	111 222 50	
Kew.....	R.S.	Johannesburg.....	Tvl.	M. F.-V. P.	266 247 513	181 177 368	92 90 182	135 24 159	30 9 39	— — —	— — —	— — —	— — —	2 5 7	403 274 677	
Kingsley.....	R.T.	Utrecht.....	N.	M. F.-V. P.	33 29 62	37 29 66	66 51 117	215 306 521	18 21 39	— — —	— — —	— — —	— — —	— — —	— — —	
Kleinsee.....	R.T.	Namaqualand. Namakwaland	C.—K.	M. F.-V. P.	36 19 55	208 80 288	— — —	1 — 1	— — —	— — —	— — —	— — —	— — —	6 14 —	— 70 —	
Klipdam.....	R.T.	Barkly West/-Wes.	C.—K.	M. F.-V. P.	135 127 262	112 113 225	274 226 500	234 260 494	785 517 1,302	1 — 1	3 1 4	102 123 225	188 107 245	472 510 982	1,200 851 2,051	
Klipspruit.....	R.T.	Johannesburg.....	Tvl.	M. F.-V. P.	— — —	— — —	— — —	5,072 5,591 10,663	— — —	— — —	— — —	— — —	— — —	— — —	— — —	
Kliptown.....	R.T.	Johannesburg.....	Tvl.	M. F.-V. P.	288 288 576	172 166 338	— — —	911 803 1,714	— — —	31 25 56	— — —	— — —	— — —	315 324 639	1,545 1,440 2,985	
* Kloof.....	R.T.	Pinetown.....	N.	M. F.-V. P.	319 460 779	283 417 700	— — —	609 290 899	— — —	641 581 1,222	— — —	— — —	— — —	11 13 29	— 1,349 2,929	
Koksoord.....	R.T.	Krugersdorp.....	Tvl.	M. F.-V. P.	127 119 246	— — —	— — —	9 8 17	— — —	— — —	— — —	— — —	— — —	1 1 2	137 128 265	
Komatipoort.....	R.T.	Barberton.....	Tvl.	M. F.-V. P.	79 52 131	67 27 94	54 9 63	385 298 683	219 87 306	10 3 13	1 — 1	4 4 8	1 3 4	478 357 835	275 99 374	
Koringberg.....	R.T.	Malmesbury.....	C.—K.	M. F.-V. P.	63 91 154	77 78 155	— — —	— — —	— — —	— — —	— — —	— — —	— — —	11 11 22	— 102 176	
* Kranskop.....	R.T.	Kranskop.....	N.	M												

TABLE 10.—POPULATION BY RACE AND SEX IN RURAL SETTLEMENTS AND SMALL CENTRES NOT POSSESSING URBAN LOCAL GOVERNMENT—CENSUSES 1921, 1931 AND 1936 (continued).

CENTRE. SENTRUM.	Grade. Klassifikasie.	MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT. MAGISTRAATSDISTRIK.	Pro- vince. Pro- vinisie.	Sex. Geslag.	Europeans. Blanks.		Natives. Naturelle.		Asiatics. Asiate.		Coloured. Kleurlinge.		All Races. Alle Rasse.		
					1936.	1931.	1921.	1936.	1921.	1936.	1921.	1936.	1921.	1936.	1921.
					1936.	1931.	1921.	1936.	1921.	1936.	1921.	1936.	1921.	1936.	1921.
Lakeview.....	R.S.	Bloemfontein.....	O.F.S. O.V.S.	M. F.—V. P.	346 406 752	366 383 734	193 175 368	175 199 374	20 20 40	— — —	20 25 45	1 1 1	541 630 1,171	214 195 409	
Langedoc.....	R.T.	Paarl.....	C.—K.	M. F.—V. P.	— — —	13 6 19	14 9 23	40 19 59	12 7 19	7 11 18	199 201 400	241 210 451	246 231 477	267 226 493	
Leipoldville.....	R.T.	Clanwilliam.....	C.—K.	M. F.—V. P.	38 49 87	— — —	— — —	— — —	— — —	— — —	33 25 58	— — —	71 74 145	— — —	
Lillyvale.....	R.T.	Tulbagh.....	C.—K.	M. F.—V. P.	— — —	— — —	— — —	5 1 6	— — —	— — —	85 99 184	— — —	90 100 190	— — —	
Linden.....	R.S.	Johannesburg.....	Tvl.	M. F.—V. P.	236 242 478	182 168 350	97 83 180	223 61 284	107 18 125	— — —	6 3 9	3 3 6	465 306 771	207 104 311	
Longlands.....	R.T.	Barkly West/-Wes.....	C.—K.	M. F.—V. P.	160 133 293	159 131 290	— — —	20 12 32	— — —	5 — 5	40 41 81	— — —	225 186 411	— — —	
Losperfontein.....	R.T.	Brits.....	Tvl.	M. F.—V. P.	193 169 362	429 365 794	— — —	15 9 24	— — —	— — —	— — 1	— — 1	208 179 387	— — —	
Lyndhurst.....	R.T.	Johannesburg.....	Tvl.	M. F.—V. P.	150 162 312	105 112 217	149 133 282	58 8 66	95 29 124	— — —	3 2 5	6 3 9	211 172 383	253 165 418	
Magut.....	R.T.	Ngotshe.....	N.	M. F.—V. P.	51 51 102	— — —	— — —	75 87 112	— — —	— — —	2 — 2	— — —	128 88 216	— — —	
Mahlabatini.....	R.T.	Mahlabatini.....	N.	M. F.—V. P.	22 19 41	16 15 31	18 16 34	61 44 105	46 2 48	— — —	— — —	— — —	83 63 146	64 18 82	
Mamre.....	R.T.	Malmesbury.....	C.—K.	M. F.—V. P.	2 1 3	— — —	6 7 13	— — 5	5 — —	— — —	585 627 1,212	442 471 913	587 628 1,215	453 478 931	
Marikana.....	R.T.	Rustenburg.....	Tvl.	M. F.—V. P.	267 267 534	115 96 211	— — —	273 131 404	— — —	17 13 30	9 11 20	— — —	566 422 988	— — —	
Marlborough.....	R.T.	Johannesburg.....	Tvl.	M. F.—V. P.	6 3 9	— — —	39 11 50	83 60 143	18 7 25	7 3 10	8 3 11	1 1 2	105 79 184	66 22 88	
Matjesfontein.....	R.T.	Laingsburg.....	C.—K.	M. F.—V. P.	41 50 91	57 56 113	55 49 104	— — —	13 5 18	— — —	2 36 84	45 62 107	89 86 175	115 116 231	
Merrivale.....	R.T.	Lions River.....	N.	M. F.—V. P.	72 61 133	60 50 110	— — —	58 28 86	— — —	15 17 32	— — —	— — —	145 106 251	— — —	
Meyerton Farms..... Meyerton-plaas	R.S.	Vereeniging.....	Tvl.	M. F.—V. P.	140 106 246	— — —	— — —	348 219 567	— — —	3 5 8	8 6 14	— — —	499 326 835	— — —	
Meyerville.....	R.S.	Standerton.....	Tvl.	M. F.—V. P.	302 297 599	284 287 571	219 243 462	119 129 248	28 15 43	— — —	15 13 28	12 9 21	317 310 627	259 267 526	
Minnaar.....	R.T.	Witbank.....	Tvl.	M. F.—V. P.	91 84 175	— — —	— — —	452 230 682	— — —	— — —	9 6 15	— — —	552 320 872	— — —	
Mkuzi.....	R.T.	Ubombo.....	N.	M. F.—V. P.	6 — —	14 4 18	— — —	34 7 41	— — —	— — —	— — —	— — —	40 7 47	— — —	
Modderfontein "D".....	R.T.	Germiston.....	Tvl.	M. F.—V. P.	489 363 852	461 348 809	422 309 731	2,524 140 2,664	1,051 127 1,178	5 4 9	10 3 13	17 11 28	20 18 88	3,035 518 3,553	1,503 457 1,960
Modder River..... Modderrivier	R.T.	Kimberley.....	C.—K.	M. F.—V. P.	46 41 87	88 74 162	80 63 143	61 75 186	81 63 144	— — —	2 2 4	49 65 114	29 16 45	156 144 337	192 144 336
Moolman.....	R.T.	Plet Retief.....	Tvl.	M. F.—V. P.	29 38 67	30 29 59	— — —	67 9 76	— — —	— — —	— — —	— — —	96 47 143	— — —	
Mount Prospect Model Village (Werkgenot)	R.T.	Newcastle.....	N.	M. F.—V. P.	590 589 1,179	— — —	— — —	13 6 19	— — —	— — —	— — —	— — —	603 595 1,198	— — —	
Mtubatuba.....	R.T.	Hlabisa.....	N.	M. F.—V. P.	47 25 72	30 19 49	— — —	122 80 162	— — —	3 3 6	— — —	— — —	182 58 240	— — —	
Mtunzini (Umlalazi).....	R.T.	Mtunzini.....	N.	M. F.—V. P.	58 57 115	54 39 93	32 29 61	209 39 248	78 2 —	— — —	6 7 13	— 1 2	267 97 364	118 88 156	

TABLE 10.—POPULATION BY RACE AND SEX IN RURAL SETTLEMENTS AND SMALL CENTRES NOT POSSESSING URBAN LOCAL GOVERNMENT—CENSUSES 1921, 1931 AND 1936 (continued).

CENTRE. SENTRUM.	Grade. Klassifikasie.	MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT. MAGISTRAATSDISTRIK.	Pro- vince. Pro- vinisie.	Sex. Geslag.	Europeans. Blanks.		Natives. Naturelle.		Asiatics. Asiate.		Coloured. Kleurlinge.		All Races. Alle Rasse.			
					1936.	1931.	1921.	1936.	1921.	1936.	1921.	1936.	1921.	1936.	1921.	
					1936.	1931.	1921.	1936.	1921.	1936.	1921.	1936.	1921.	1936.	1921.	
*Nauwpoort.....	R.T.	Colesberg.....	C.—K.	M. F.—V. P.	783 773 1,562	803 704 1,507	562 506 1,068	365 441 784	465 441 906	7 6 13	9 3 12	357 397 754	185 191 376	1,512 1,801 3,113	1,221 1,141 2,362	
Ndwedwe.....	R.T.	Ndwedwe.....	N.	M. F.—V. P.	15 — —	— — —	— — —	66 7 73	— — —	— — —	— — —	1 — 1	— — —	82 14 96	— — —	
New Bethal..... Nu-Bethal	R.S.	Bethal.....	Tvl.	M. F.—V. P.	243 198 441	177 157 334	111 92 203	51 52 103	91 26 117	— — —	— — —	— — —	1 — 1	294 250 544	203 118 321	
New Ermelo..... Nu-Ermelo	R.T.	Ermelo.....	Tvl.	M. F.—V. P.	10 8 18	— — —	— — —	854 1,096 1,950	— — —	— — —	— — —	31 31 62	— — —	895 1,135 2,030	— — —	
Newtown.....	R.T.	Wellington.....	C.—K.	M. F.—V. P.	18 25 43	— — —	— — —	29 22 51	— — —	3 1 4	— — —	232 217 449	— — —	282 265 547	— — —	
Nieuwe Rust.....	R.T.	Van Rhynsdorp.....	C.—K.	M. F.—V. P.	131 139 270	130 157 287	— — —	1 — 1	— — —	— — —	— — —	39 28 67	— — —	171 167 338	— — —	
Nkandhla.....	R.T.	Nkandhla.....	N.	M. F.—V. P.	50 36 86	27 22 56	24 22 46	156 56 212	70 28 98	— — —	— — —	2 — 2	— 1 300	208 92 300	94 51 145	
Nondweni.....	R.T.	Nqutu.....	N.	M. F.—V. P.	48 54 102	49 45 94	25 9 50	15 25 24	21 11 32	— — —	— — —	— — —	1 1 2	63 64 127	48 36 84	
Nongoma.....	R.T.	Nongoma.....	N.	M. F.—V. P.	91 95 186	103 76 179	88 45 133	183 69 252	278 46 324	1 — —	3 1 4	2 — 2	15 21 36	277 164 441	384 113 497	
Nottingham Road..... Nottinghamweg	R.T.	Lions River.....	N.	M. F.—V. P.	112 41 153	111 39 150	— — —	150 65 215	— — —	57 60 117	— — —	4 3 7	— — —	323 169 492	— — —	
Nqutu.....	R.T.	Nqutu.....	N.	M. F.—V. P.	35 24 59	28 25 53	20 20 40	101 44 145	68 15 83	— — —	— — —	1 3 4	— — —	137 71 208	88 35 123	
Oakdene.....	R.S.	Johannesburg.....	Tvl.	M. F.—V. P.	43 47 90	46 42 88	32 31 63	53 29 82	27 5 32	— — —	— — —	14 17 31	7 8 15	110 93 203	66 44 110	
Ohrigstad.....	R.T.	Lydenburg.....	Tvl.	M. F.—V. P.	216 198 414	203 204 407	79 88 167	376 345 721	182 237 419	4 1 10	2 1 3	— — —	— — —	596 549 1,145	263 326 559	
Oogies.....	R.T.	Witbank.....	Tvl.	M. F.—V. P.	104 92 196	81 70 151	— — —	548 94 642	— — —	2 3 5	— — —	3 2 5	— — —	657 191 848	— — —	
O'Okiep.....	R.T.	Namaqualand..... Namakwaland	C.—K.	M. F.—V. P.	22 23 45	44 39 83	76 60 136	2 1 3	5 — 5	— — —	— — —	— — —	152 190 342	375 509 884	176 214 390	456 569 1,025
Orlando.....	R.T.	Johannesburg.....	Tvl.	M. F.—V. P.	5 — —	— — —	— — —	4,672 5,162 9,834	— — —	— — —	— — —	— — —	16 21 37	— — —	4,693 5,183 9,876	— — —
Otterford.....	R.T.	Humansdorp.....	C.—K.	M. F.—V. P.	129 123 252	145 150 295	— — —	11 12 23	— — —	— — —	— — —	2 4 6	— — —	142 139 281	— — —	
Ottoshoop.....	R.T.	Marico.....	Tvl.	M. F.—V. P.	75 75 150	83 118 201	105 151 223	123 151 274	213 156 369	— — —	16 3 19	12 8 20	12 9 21	210 234 444	346 286 632	
Parkmore.....	R.T.	Johannesburg.....	Tvl.	M. F.—V. P.	21 28 49	11 13 —	— — —	6 1 7	— — —	— — —	— — —	— — —	— — —	27 29 56	— — —	
Paternoster.....	R.T.	Hopefield.....	C.—K.	M. F.—V. P.	17 16 33	8 7 24	— — —	17 7 24	— — —	— — —	— — —	— — —	220 246 466	— — —	254 269 523	— — —
Petit and/en Zesfontein	R.T.	Benoni.....	Tvl.	M. F.—V. P.	373 364 737	— — —	— — —	417 286 703	— — —	11 10 21	— — —	15 18 33	— — —	816 678 1,494	— — —	
Pniel.....	R.T.	Paarl.....	C.—K.	M. F.—V. P.	2 3 5	4 5 9	5 — —	— — —	— — —	4 5 9	— — —	— — —	401 393 794	299 309 608	407 401 808	309 315 624
Pomeroy.....	R.T.	Msinga.....	N.	M. F.—V. P.	13 3 21	11 7 18	— — —	97 56 153	— — —	45 7 84	— — —	7 3 10	— — —	162 106 268	— — —	
Putfontein.....	R.T.	Benoni.....	Tvl.	M. F.—V. P.	447 423 870	— — —	— — —	419 369 688	— — —	30 12 42	— — —	59 44 103	— — —	955 748 1,703	— — —	

TABLE 10.—POPULATION BY RACE AND SEX IN RURAL SETTLEMENTS AND SMALL CENTRES NOT POSSESSING URBAN LOCAL GOVERNMENT—CENSUSES 1921, 1931 AND 1936 (continued).

CENTRE. SENTRUM.	Grade. Klassifikasie.	MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT. MAGISTRAATSDISTRIK.	Pro- vince. Provinsie.	Sex. Geslag.	Europeans. Blankes.			Natives. Natuurle.		Asiatics. Asiate.		Coloured. Kleurlinge.		All Races. Alle Rasse.	
					1936.	1931.	1921.	1936.	1921.	1936.	1921.	1936.	1921.	1936.	1921.
					Quaggafontein..... Kwaggafontein	R.S.	Bloemfontein.....	O.F.S. O.V.S.	M. F.-V. P.	296 190 396	190 187 377	—	214 220 434	—	—
Rayton.....	R.T.	Pretoria.....	Tvl.	M. F.-V. P.	56 67 123	65 68 133	74 55 129	18 18 36	90 40 130	—	—	—	2 —	74 85 159	164 97 261
Redhouse.....	R.T.	Port Elizabeth.....	C.—K.	M. F.-V. P.	100 109 209	82 98 180	78 92 170	28 38 66	13 22 35	—	—	10 29 39	13 22 35	138 176 314	104 186 240
Riversdale..... Riversdal	R.T.	Vereeniging.....	Tvl.	M. F.-V. P.	256 253 509	137 131 268	—	40 28 68	—	6 5 11	—	2 1 3	—	304 287 591	—
Riviera.....	R.S.	Kroonstad.....	O.F.S. O.V.S.	M. F.-V. P.	184 271 455	195 255 450	—	232 212 444	—	—	—	33 29 62	—	449 512 961	—
Rivonia.....	R.T.	Johannesburg.....	Tvl.	M. F.-V. P.	113 131 244	122 119 241	—	89 35 124	—	—	—	4 3 7	—	206 169 375	—
Rodenbeck.....	R.S.	Bloemfontein.....	O.F.S. O.V.S.	M. F.-V. P.	347 344 691	198 197 395	—	233 252 485	—	—	—	32 23 60	—	612 624 1,236	—
Ronaldsvlei.....	R.T.	Kimberley.....	C.—K.	M. F.-V. P.	91 82 173	83 91 174	—	137 120 257	—	11 13 24	—	231 221 452	—	470 436 906	—
Rood's Gardens..... Roods-tuine	R.S.	Vereeniging.....	Tvl.	M. F.-V. P.	417 352 769	—	—	454 296 750	—	13 7 20	—	16 22 38	—	900 677 1,577	—
Rosmead.....	R.T.	Middelburg.....	C.—K.	M. F.-V. P.	148 139 287	157 141 298	145 101 246	124 135 259	172 157 329	—	3 —	26 29 55	25 24 49	298 303 601	345 282 627
Sandhurst.....	R.T.	Johannesburg.....	Tvl.	M. F.-V. P.	23 30 53	19 20 39	19 15 34	89 90 93	68 70 118	—	—	1 2 3	4 1 5	113 36 149	91 66 157
Sandown.....	R.T.	Johannesburg.....	Tvl.	M. F.-V. P.	72 97 169	79 77 156	71 69 140	98 9 117	55 9 64	—	—	1 2 3	1 2 3	171 117 288	127 80 207
Saron.....	R.T.	Tulbagh.....	C.—K.	M. F.-V. P.	6 8 14	8 8 16	4 3 7	—	7 5 12	—	—	584 648 1,232	518 663 1,181	529 671 1,246	—
Sezela.....	R.T.	Umzinto.....	N.	M. F.-V. P.	95 85 180	94 80 174	—	112 29 141	—	530 452 982	—	1 2 3	—	738 568 1,306	—
Shannon Valley..... Shannon-vallei	R.S.	Bloemfontein.....	O.F.S. O.V.S.	M. F.-V. P.	349 391 740	322 327 649	179 161 340	236 281 517	101 73 174	—	—	20 15 35	7 13 20	605 687 1,292	287 247 534
Sheepmoor.....	R.T.	Ermelo.....	Tvl.	M. F.-V. P.	74 73 147	73 78 151	—	14 21 35	—	—	—	8 6 14	—	96 100 196	—
Slurry.....	R.T.	Marico.....	Tvl.	M. F.-V. P.	138 114 252	124 114 238	158 104 262	912 377 1,289	904 276 1,180	—	—	9 10 19	18 16 34	1,059 501 1,560	1,080 396 1,476
Sonop.....	R.T.	Brits.....	Tvl.	M. F.-V. P.	152 131 233	386 371 757	—	5 4 9	—	—	—	—	—	157 135 292	—
Stella.....	R.T.	Vryburg.....	C.—K.	M. F.-V. P.	187 157 344	139 122 261	—	158 150 308	—	—	—	9 3 12	—	354 310 664	—
St. Marks.....	R.T.	St. Marks.....	C.—K.	M. F.-V. P.	25 27 52	28 24 52	30 24 54	12 14 26	7 13 20	—	—	—	1 —	37 41 78	38 37 75
St. Michaels-on-Sea.....	R.T.	Port Shepstone.....	N.	M. F.-V. P.	58 71 129	—	—	72 15 87	—	13 2 15	—	—	—	143 231	—
Stones Hill.....	R.S.	Albany—Albanie.....	C.—K.	M. F.-V. P.	10 18 28	—	—	18 28 46	—	—	—	4 8	—	32 50 82	—
Sydenham.....	R.S.	Bloemfontein.....	O.F.S. O.V.S.	M. F.-V. P.	106 105 211	130 114 244	54 60 114	100 97 197	1 5 6	—	—	6 4 10	—	212 206 418	55 65 121
Sydney-on-Vaal.....	R.T.	Barkly West/-Wes.....	C.—K.	M. F.-V. P.	60 55 115	62 62 124	—	2 2 4	—	—	—	9 9 18	—	71 66 137	—

TABLE 10.—POPULATION BY RACE AND SEX IN RURAL SETTLEMENTS AND SMALL CENTRES NOT POSSESSING URBAN LOCAL GOVERNMENT—CENSUSES 1921, 1931 AND 1936 (continued).

CENTRE. SENTRUM.	Grade. Klassifikasie.	MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT. MAGISTRAATSDISTRIK.	Pro- vince. Provinsie.	Sex. Geslag.	Europeans. Blankes.			Natives. Natuurle.		Asiatics. Asiate.		Coloured. Kleurlinge.		All Races. Alle Rasse.		
					1936.	1931.	1921.	1936.	1921.	1936.	1921.	1936.	1921.	1936.	1921.	
					Taungs.....	R.T.	Taungs.....	C.—K.	M. F.-V. P.	137 129 263	125 131 256	134 107 241	110 32 142	929 1,137 2,066	6 1 7	2 —
Thabazimbi.....	R.T.	Rustenburg.....	Tvl.	M. F.-V. P.	156 130 286	—	—	724 261 985	—	—	—	—	—	880 391 1,271	—	
The Homestead.....	R.S.	Kimberley.....	C.—K.	M. F.-V. P.	92 91 183	103 109 212	—	83 63 146	—	7 1 8	—	—	112 135 247	294 290 584	—	
Touws River..... Touwsrivier	R.T.	Worcester.....	C.—K.	M. F.-V. P.	413 453 866	417 412 829	369 301 670	46 49 95	93 42 135	—	2 —	207 295 502	341 373 714	666 797 1,463	805 716 1,521	
Tugela Ferry..... Tugela-pont	R.T.	Masinga.....	N.	M. F.-V. P.	20 11 31	10 7 17	—	93 58 151	—	—	—	—	1 —	114 69 183	—	
Twecspruit.....	R.T.	Thaba 'Nchu.....	O.F.S. O.V.S.	M. F.-V. P.	149 111 260	142 144 286	—	370 391 761	—	—	—	—	—	35 38 73	554 540 1,094	—
Ubombo.....	R.T.	Ubombo.....	N.	M. F.-V. P.	8 6 14	18 13 31	13 4 17	53 29 82	92 9 101	—	—	—	—	1 2 3	62 37 99	109 13 122
*Underberg.....	R.T.	Underberg.....	N.	M. F.-V. P.	53 45 98	—	—	470 45 145	—	—	—	—	—	—	154 90 244	—
Uvongo Beach..... Uvongostrand	R.T.	Port Shepstone.....	N.	M. F.-V. P.	43 58 101	—	—	62 20 82	—	3 1 4	—	—	3 7 10	111 86 197	—	
Vaaldam.....	R.T.	Heilbron.....	O.F.S. O.V.S.	M. F.-V. P.	522 54 576	—	—	56 19 75	—	—	—	—	—	—	578 73 651	—
Van Reenen.....	R.T.	Klip River..... Kliprivier	N.	M. F.-V. P.	52 46 98	76 56 132	—	30 28 58	—	12 —	—	—	—	—	94 78 172	—
Vierfontein.....	R.T.	Bothaville.....	O.F.S. O.V.S.	M. F.-V. P.	44 45 89	—	—	25 45 48	—	—	—	—	—	—	69 68 137	—
Viljoensdrift.....	R.T.	Heilbron.....	O.F.S. O.V.S.	M. F.-V. P.	201 185 386	269 200 469	—	1,879 185 386	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,128 848 2,976	—
Virginia.....	R.T.	Ventersburg.....	O.F.S. O.V.S.	M. F.-V. P.	65 53 118	70 61 131	—	54 54 108	—	—	—	—	—	3 5 8	122 112 234	—
Wartburg.....	R.T.	New Hanover..... Nu-Hanover	N.	M. F.-V. P.	51 54 105	44 46 90	—	49 25 74	—	5 4 9	—	—	—	—	105 88 188	—
Waschbank.....	R.T.	Dundee.....	N.	M. F.-V. P.	41 33 74	—	—	179 196 375	—	113 90 203	—	—	2 1 3	335 320 655	—	
Waterkloof.....	R.S.	Pretoria.....	Tvl.	M. F.-V. P.	195 189 384	214 175 359	127 138 265	293 79 372	210 21 281	—	—	—	—	—	491 273 764	337 160 497
Waterval Boven.....	R.T.	Carolina.....	Tvl.	M. F.-V. P.	595 578 1,173	439 400 839	462 384 846	437 397 834	245 74 319	11 4 14	10 4	—	25 29 54	2 1 3	1,068 1,004 2,072	719 463 1,182
Wattles and/en Dallas.....	R.S.	Germiston.....	Tvl.	M. F.-V. P.	317 308 625	176 157 348	179 169 348	352 118 470	124 41 165	11 4 15	—	—	—	—	700 440 1,140	312 218 530
Wedberg.....	R.T.	Kimberley.....	C.—K.	M. F.-V. P.	88 78 161	95 78 173	—	523 421 949	—	—	—	—	—	31 26 57	647 520 1,167	—
Welverdiend.....	R.T.	Lichtenburg.....	Tvl.	M. F.-V. P.	475 400 875	—	—	853 582 1,435	—	6 —	—	—	—	32 16 48	1,366 998 2,364	—
West End New Town- ship	R.S.	Kimberley.....	C.—K.	M. F.-V. P.	38 47 85	117 114 231	—	2 2 —	—	—	—	—	—	1 3 4	39 52 91	—
Whites.....	R.T.	Ventersburg.....	O.F.S. O.V.S.	M. F.-V. P.	115 92 207	92 72 164	—	1,160 484 1,644	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,279 584 1,863	—
Wolhuterskop.....	R.T.	Brits.....	Tvl.	M. F.-V. P.	355 333 688	169 143 312	—	23 8 31	—	—	—	—	—	—	378 341 719	—

TABLE 10.—POPULATION BY RACE AND SEX IN RURAL SETTLEMENTS AND SMALL CENTRES NOT POSSESSING URBAN LOCAL GOVERNMENT—CENSUSES 1921, 1931 AND 1936 (continued).

CENTRE. SENTRUM.	Grade. Klassifikasie.	MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT. MAGISTRAATSDISTRIK.	Pro- vince. Provinsie.	Sex. Geslag.	Europeans. Blanke.			Natives. Natuurlike.		Asiatics. Asiate.		Coloured. Kleurlinge.		All Races. Alle Rasse.	
					1936.	1931.	1921.	1936.	1921.	1936.	1921.	1936.	1921.	1936.	1921.
Wolmer.....	R.S.	Pretoria.....	Tvl.	M. F.—V. P.	260 257 517	53 52 105	— — —	15 6 21	— — —	— — —	— — —	— — —	— — —	275 263 538	— — —
Wolwehoek.....	R.T.	Heilbron.....	O.F.S. O.V.S.	M. F.—V. P.	75 70 145	— — —	— — —	135 129 264	— — —	— — —	— — —	— — —	— — —	210 199 409	— — —
Wynberg.....	R.S.	Johannesburg.....	Tvl.	M. F.—V. P.	144 148 292	107 101 208	87 87 174	122 35 157	115 28 143	111 64 175	12 2 14	60 64 124	3 12 15	437 811 748	217 129 346
Zeekoewater (Outspan) (Uitspan)	R.S.	Witbank.....	Tvl.	M. F.—V. P.	160 149 309	150 150 300	— — —	85 63 148	— — —	5 6 11	— — —	8 4 12	— — —	258 222 490	— — —
Zoar.....	R.T.	Ladismith.....	C.—K.	M. F.—V. P.	4 5 9	6 8 14	4 8 12	4 1 5	— — —	— — 1	— — —	600 654 1,254	515 647 1,162	519 655 1,174	— — —
*Zoekmekaar.....	R.T.	Pietersburg.....	Tvl.	M. F.—V. P.	40 45 85	— — —	— — —	53 36 89	— — —	— — —	— — —	— — —	— — —	94 81 175	— — —

* Created Urban Areas subsequent to date of Census.—* Na datum van Volkstelling tot Stedelike Gebiede verklaar.

TABLE 11.—(i) DE FACTO AND DE JURE ENUMERATIONS OF EUROPEANS IN THE URBAN AND RURAL AREAS IN EACH MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF THE UNION—CENSUS 1936.

TABLE 11.—(i) DE FACTO EN DE JURE OPNEMINGE VAN DIE BLANKE BEVOLKING IN STEDE EN OP DIE PLATTELAND IN ELKE MAGISTRAATSDISTRIK IN DIE UNIE—SENSUS 1936.

DISTRICT AND AREA. DISTRIK EN LANDESTREEK.	Grade. Graad.	Population as Enumerated (de facto), 5th May, 1936. Bevolking soos Opgeneem (de facto), 5de Mei 1936.			Persons Resident in Area, but Enumerated Elsewhere (plus). Persone Woonagtig in Land- streek dog Elders Opgeneem (plus).			Persons Enumerated in Area, but Resident Elsewhere (minus). Persone in Landstreek Opge- neem dog Elders Woonagtig (minus).			Population (de jure), 5th May, 1936. Bevolking (de jure), 5de Mei 1936.		
		M.	F.—V.	P.	M.	F.—V.	P.	M.	F.—V.	P.	M.	F.—V.	P.
		CAPE—KAAP.....	U. R. T.	243,012 153,363 396,375	260,985 134,214 395,199	503,997 287,577 791,574	8,020 3,276 11,324	8,214 3,609 11,848	16,234 6,885 23,172	9,797 4,064 13,861	9,858 3,633 13,491	19,655 7,697 27,352	241,235 152,575 393,838
NATAL.....	U. R. T.	71,082 24,075 95,157	74,428 20,964 95,392	145,510 45,039 190,549	2,799 1,057 3,882	2,563 1,009 3,600	5,362 2,066 7,428	5,519 1,320 6,839	5,135 1,386 6,521	10,654 2,706 13,360	68,362 23,812 92,200	71,856 20,587 92,471	140,218 44,399 184,671
TRANSVAAL.....	U. R. T.	289,077 135,393 424,470	276,989 119,297 396,286	566,066 254,690 820,756	9,667 3,019 12,739	9,310 3,283 12,845	18,977 6,302 25,384	7,761 3,244 11,005	7,845 2,812 10,657	15,606 6,056 21,662	290,983 135,168 426,204	278,454 119,768 398,274	569,437 254,936 824,473
ORANGE FREE STATE.....	U.	44,153	47,660	91,813	2,022	1,904	3,926	2,116	1,997	4,113	44,059	47,567	91,626
ORANJE-VRYSTAAT.....	U. R. T.	57,719 101,872	51,446 99,106	109,165 200,978	1,309 3,369	1,564 3,506	2,873 6,875	1,625 3,741	1,526 3,523	3,151 7,264	57,403 101,500	51,484 99,089	108,887 200,589
UNION—UNIE.....	U. R. T.	647,324 370,550 1,017,874	660,062 325,921 985,983	1,307,386 696,471 2,003,857	22,508 8,561 31,314	21,991 9,465 31,599	44,499 18,126 62,913	25,193 10,233 35,446	24,835 9,357 34,192	50,028 19,610 69,638	644,639 368,958 1,013,742	657,218 326,029 983,390	1,301,857 694,987 1,997,132
Usual Place of Residence Out- side Union.....					4,132	2,593	6,725				4,132	2,593	6,725
Gewone Verblyfplaas Buite Unie													
CAPE—KAAP.....													
Aberdeen.....	Mun.	878	962	1,840	34	36	70	35	31	66	877	967	1,844
Rural—Plattelands.....		711	587	1,298	22	21	43	36	18	54	697	590	1,287
Total—Totaal.....		1,589	1,549	3,138	56	57	113	71	49	120	1,574	1,557	3,131
Adelaide.....	Mun.	682	682	1,364	19	24	43	28	18	46	673	688	1,361
Rural—Plattelands.....		347	311	658	8	6	14	10	17	27	345	300	645
Total—Totaal.....		1,029	993	2,022	27	30	57	38	35	73	1,018	988	2,006
Albany—Albanie.....	Mun.	3,648	4,550	8,198	158	186	344	173	169	342	3,633	4,567	8,200
Alcedale.....	V.M.B.	74	75	149	17	11	28	6	7	13	85	79	164
Riebeeck East/Oos.....	V.M.B.	204	165	369	2	2	4	6	6	12	200	161	361
Salcm.....	V.M.B.	37	51	88	3	3	6	1	1	2	37	54	91
Stone's Hill.....	R.S.	10	18	28	—	4	—	5	—	—	9	16	25
Alcedale Railway Camp	R.S.	103	123	226	—	—	—	—	—	—	102	113	215
—sporwekcamp.....		986	811	1,797	64	58	122	41	37	78	1,009	832	1,841
Rural—Plattelands.....		5,062	5,793	10,855	242	261	503	229	227	456	5,075	5,827	10,902
Total—Totaal.....		9,690	11,943	22,631	416	445	861	358	346	684	9,608	11,940	22,603
Albert.....	Mun.	1,023	1,035	2,058	42	43	85	36	47	83	1,029	1,031	2,060
Burghersdorp.....		1,274	1,052	2,326	37	36	73	37	32	69	1,274	1,056	2,330
Rural—Plattelands.....		2,297	2,087	4,384	79	79	158	73	79	152	2,303	2,087	4,390
Total—Totaal.....		3,320	3,132	6,712	121	122	241	110	126	242	3,307	3,138	6,420
Alexandria.....	V.M.B.	215	237	452	11	15	26	16	10	26	210	242	452
Paterson.....	V.M.B.	75	70	145	—	2	—	3	6	9	72	66	138
Bellevue.....	R.T.	2	1	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	1	3
Rural—Plattelands.....		1,215	1,152	2,367	22	30	52	59	62	121	1,178	1,120	2,298
Total—Totaal.....		1,507	1,460	2,967	33	47	80	78	78	156	1,462	1,429	2,891
Allwal North/Noord.....	Mun.	1,175	1,391	2,566	65	57	122	68	77	145	1,172	1,371	2,543
Jamesstown.....	V.M.B.	309	323	632	7	17	23	8	9	17	308	330	638
Rural—Plattelands.....		859	780	1,639	47	49	96	34	38	72	872	791	1,663
Total—Totaal.....		2,343	2,494	4,837	119	122	241	110	124	234	2,352	2,492	4,844
Barkly East/Oos.....	Mun.	524	519	1,043	28	31	59	32	28	60	520	522	1,042
Rhodes.....	V.M.B.	122	154	276	5	4	9	7	5	12	120	153	273
Rural—Plattelands.....		890	741	1,631	35	36	71	33	29	62	892	748	1,640
Total—Totaal.....		1,536	1,414	2,950	68	71	139	72	62	134	1,532	1,423	2,955
Barkly West/Wes.....	Mun.	230	225	455	15	18	33	6	8	14	239	235	474
Windsorton.....	Mun.	246	234	480	3	5	8	3	1	4	246	238	484
Boetsap.....	V.M.B.	87	70	157	1	—	—	1	—	—	87	57	132
Danielskull.....	V.M.B.	162	186	348	8	6	14	8	1	4	167	191	358
Delpoort's Hope—Delpoortshoop	V.M.B.	160	204	364	2	3	5	6	10	16	156	197	353
Klipdam.....	R.T.	135	127	262	1	2	3	—	—	—	136	129	265
Longlands.....	R.T.	169	133	293	5	4	9	3	—	3	162	137	299
Sydney-on-Vaal.....	R.T.	60	55	115	2	5	7	2	4	6	60	56	116
Rural—Plattelands.....		1,989	1,740	3,729	52	43	95	48	41	89	1,993	1,742	3,735
Total—Totaal.....		3,229	2,974	6,203	89	86	175	84	78	162	3,234	2,982	6,216
Bathurst.....	Mun.	475	549	1,024	27	37	64	63	85	148	439	501	940
Port Alfred.....	Mun.	96	83	179	6	9	15	3	3	9	101	90	191
Rural—Plattelands.....		689	612	1,301	15	17	32	30	32	62	674	597	1,271
Total—Totaal.....		1,260	1,244	2,504	48	63	111	94	119	213	1,214	1,188	2,402
Beaufort West/Wes.....	Mun.	1,734	1,814	3,548	68	96	164	75	87	162	1,727	1,823	3,550
Beaufort West/Wes.....	V.M.B.	154	191	345	5	4	9	24	39	63	135	156	291
Mereweille.....		1,194	1,112	2,306	76	68	144	86	72	158	1,184	1,108	2,292
Rural—Plattelands.....		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total—Totaal.....		3,082	3,117	6,199	149	168	317	185	198	383	3,046	3,087	6,133

TABLE 11.—(i) DE FACTO AND DE JURE ENUMERATIONS OF EUROPEANS IN THE URBAN AND RURAL AREAS IN EACH MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF THE UNION—CENSUS 1936 (continued).

Table with columns: DISTRICT AND AREA, Grade, Population as Enumerated (de facto), Persons Resident in Area, Persons Enumerated in Area, Population (de jure). Rows include Caledon, Calitzdorp, Calvinia, Cape-Kaap, Carnarvon, Cathcart, Ceres, Clanwilliam, etc.

TABLE 11.—(i) DE FACTO AND DE JURE ENUMERATIONS OF EUROPEANS IN THE URBAN AND RURAL AREAS IN EACH MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF THE UNION—CENSUS 1936 (continued).

TABEL 11.—(i) DE FACTO EN DE JURE OPNEMINGE VAN DIE BLANKE BEVOLKING IN STEDE EN OP DIE PLATTELAND IN ELKE MAGISTRAATSDISTRIK IN DIE UNIE—SENSUS 1936 (vervolg).

Table with columns: DISTRICT AND AREA, Grade, Population as Enumerated (de facto), Persons Resident in Area, Persons Enumerated in Area, Population (de jure). Rows include Colesberg, Cradock, De Aar, East London, Elliot, Fort Beaufort, Fraserburg, George, Glen Grey, Gordonia, Graaff-Reinet, Hanover, Hay, Herbert, etc.

TABLE 11.—(i) DE FACTO AND DE JURE ENUMERATIONS OF EUROPEANS IN THE URBAN AND RURAL AREAS IN EACH MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF THE UNION—CENSUS 1936 (continued).

Table with 13 columns: District and Area, Grade, Population as Enumerated (de facto), Persons Resident in Area, Persons Enumerated in Area, Population (de jure), and sub-columns for Male, Female, and Various (M, F.-V., P.).

TABEL 11.—(i) DE FACTO EN DE JURE OPNEMINGE VAN DIE BLANKE BEVOLKING IN STEDE EN OP DIE PLATTELAND IN ELKE MAGISTRAATSDISTRIK IN DIE UNIE—SENSUS 1936 (vervolg).

TABLE 11.—(i) DE FACTO AND DE JURE ENUMERATIONS OF EUROPEANS IN THE URBAN AND RURAL AREAS IN EACH MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF THE UNION—CENSUS 1936 (continued).

TABEL 11.—(i) DE FACTO EN DE JURE OPNEMINGE VAN DIE BLANKE BEVOLKING IN STEDE EN OP DIE PLATTELAND IN ELKE MAGISTRAATSDISTRIK IN DIE UNIE—SENSUS 1936 (vervolg).

Table with 13 columns: District and Area, Grade, Population as Enumerated (de facto), Persons Resident in Area, Persons Enumerated in Area, Population (de jure), and sub-columns for Male, Female, and Various (M, F.-V., P.).

* 519 males enumerated on H.M.S. Carlisle and H.M.S. Bridgewater transferred to Simonstown. * 519 mans opgeneem op S.M.S. Carlisle en S.M.S. Bridgewater oorgebring na Simonstad.

TABLE 11.—(i) DE FACTO AND DE JURE ENUMERATIONS OF EUROPEANS IN THE URBAN AND RURAL AREAS IN EACH MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF THE UNION—CENSUS 1936 (continued).

Table with 12 columns: District and Area, Grade, Population as Enumerated (de facto), Persons Resident in Area, Persons Enumerated in Area, Population (de jure). Includes districts like Oudtshoorn, Paarl, and Simonstown.

* 519 males enumerated on H.M.S. Carlisle and H.M.S. Bridgewater transferred from Hoedjes Bay. * 519 Mans opgeneem op S.M.S. Carlisle en S.M.S. Bridgewater oorgebring van Hoedjesbaai.

TABLE 11.—(i) DE FACTO AND DE JURE ENUMERATIONS OF EUROPEANS IN THE URBAN AND RURAL AREAS IN EACH MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF THE UNION—CENSUS 1936 (continued).

Table with 12 columns: District and Area, Grade, Population as Enumerated (de facto), Persons Resident in Area, Persons Enumerated in Area, Population (de jure). Includes districts like Somerset East/Oos, Stellenbosch, and Tarkastad.

TABLE 11.—(i) DE FACTO EN DE JURE OPNEMINGE VAN DIE BLANKE BEVOLKING IN STEDE EN OP DIE PLATTELAND IN ELKE MAGISTRAATSDISTRIK IN DIE UNIE—SENSUS 1936 (vervolg).

TABLE 11.—(i) DE FACTO AND DE JURE ENUMERATIONS OF EUROPEANS IN THE URBAN AND RURAL AREAS IN EACH MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF THE UNION—CENSUS 1936 (continued).

TABEL 11.—(i) DE FACTO EN DE JURE OPNEMINGE VAN DIE BLANKE BEVOLKING IN STEDE EN OP DIE PLATTELAND IN ELKE MAGISTRAATSDISTRIK IN DIE UNIE—SENSUS 1936 (vervolg).

Table with 14 columns: District and Area, Grade, Population as Enumerated (de facto), Persons Resident in Area, Persons Enumerated in Area, and Population (de jure). Rows include districts like Cape, Transkeian Territories, and Matatiele.

TABLE 11.—(i) DE FACTO AND DE JURE ENUMERATIONS OF EUROPEANS IN THE URBAN AND RURAL AREAS IN EACH MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF THE UNION—CENSUS 1936 (continued).

TABEL 11.—(i) DE FACTO EN DE JURE OPNEMINGE VAN DIE BLANKE BEVOLKING IN STEDE EN OP DIE PLATTELAND IN ELKE MAGISTRAATSDISTRIK IN DIE UNIE—SENSUS 1936 (vervolg).

Table with 14 columns: District and Area, Grade, Population as Enumerated (de facto), Persons Resident in Area, Persons Enumerated in Area, and Population (de jure). Rows include districts like Cape, Transkeian Territories, and Willowvale.

TABLE 11.—(i) DE FACTO AND DE JURE ENUMERATIONS OF EUROPEANS IN THE URBAN AND RURAL AREAS IN EACH MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF THE UNION—CENSUS 1936 (continued).

DISTRICT AND AREA. DISTRİK EN LANDSTREK.	Grade. Graad.	Population as Enumerated (de facto), 5th May, 1936. Bevolking soos Opgeneem (de facto), 5de Mei 1936.			Persons Resident in Area, but Enumerated Elsewhere (plus). Persone Woonagtig in Land- streok dog Elders Opgeneem (plus).			Persons Enumerated in Area, but Resident Elsewhere (minus). Persone in Landstreok Opgeneem dog Elders Woonagtig (minus).			Population (de jure), 5th May, 1936. Bevolking (de jure), 5de Mei 1936.		
		M.	F.—V.	P.	M.	F.—V.	P.	M.	F.—V.	P.	M.	F.—V.	P.
		CAPE (continued). KAAP (vervolg).											
Transkeian Territories. Transkeigebied. (continued—vervolg).													
Pondoland.													
Bizana—	V.M.B.	97	75	172	7	3	10	8	6	14	96	72	168
Rural—Plattelands	—	58	43	101	—	—	—	2	3	5	56	40	96
Total—Totaal	—	155	118	273	7	3	10	10	9	19	152	112	264
Flagstaff—	V.M.B.	66	63	129	9	8	17	6	3	9	69	68	137
Rural—Plattelands	—	63	56	119	2	1	3	3	4	7	62	53	115
Total—Totaal	—	129	119	248	11	9	20	9	7	16	131	121	252
Libode—	V.M.B.	65	62	127	3	7	10	2	3	5	66	66	132
Rural—Plattelands	—	48	39	87	2	2	4	1	3	4	49	38	87
Total—Totaal	—	113	101	214	5	9	14	3	6	9	115	104	219
Luskiski—	V.M.B.	84	72	156	15	2	17	11	4	15	88	70	158
Rural—Plattelands	—	89	65	154	4	5	9	11	5	16	82	65	147
Total—Totaal	—	173	137	310	19	7	26	22	9	31	170	135	305
Ngqeleni—	V.M.B.	65	50	115	2	4	6	2	1	3	65	53	118
Rural—Plattelands	—	67	53	120	3	4	7	8	8	15	75	62	137
Total—Totaal	—	132	103	235	5	8	13	10	9	20	145	115	260
Port St. Johns—	Mun.	107	128	235	18	6	26	26	24	50	99	112	211
Rural—Plattelands	—	126	103	229	3	4	7	16	15	31	113	92	205
Total—Totaal	—	233	231	464	21	12	33	42	39	81	212	204	416
Tabankulu—	V.M.B.	71	68	139	2	6	8	2	3	5	71	71	142
Rural—Plattelands	—	55	25	80	—	—	—	5	2	7	50	23	73
Total—Totaal	—	126	93	219	2	6	8	7	5	12	121	94	215
NATAL.													
Alfred—	T.B.	189	160	349	18	19	37	9	9	18	198	170	368
Rural—Plattelands	—	534	474	1,008	12	18	30	27	21	48	519	471	990
Total—Totaal	—	723	634	1,357	30	37	67	36	30	66	717	641	1,358
Babanango—	R.T.	80	88	168	3	6	9	5	3	8	78	91	169
Rural—Plattelands	—	262	213	475	6	4	10	1	2	3	267	215	482
Total—Totaal	—	342	301	643	9	10	19	6	5	11	345	306	651
Bergville—	H.C.	122	107	229	23	16	39	11	6	17	134	117	251
Rural—Plattelands	—	44	41	85	—	—	—	—	—	—	44	41	85
Total—Totaal	—	166	148	314	23	16	39	11	6	17	178	158	336
Camperdown—	R.T.	54	55	109	8	12	20	3	2	5	59	65	124
Cato Ridge—	R.T.	44	45	89	4	7	11	3	3	6	45	49	94
Rural—Plattelands	—	495	454	949	13	17	30	40	41	81	468	430	898
Total—Totaal	—	593	554	1,147	25	36	61	46	46	92	572	544	1,116
Dundee—	Mun.	765	871	1,636	75	49	124	44	60	104	796	860	1,656
Rural—Plattelands	—	638	618	1,256	56	64	120	32	34	66	662	648	1,310
Hattingerspruit—	H.B.	85	71	156	9	4	13	5	2	7	89	73	162
Waschbank—	R.T.	41	33	74	5	10	15	5	1	6	41	42	83
Rural—Plattelands	—	1,127	967	2,094	62	42	104	38	40	78	1,151	969	2,120
Total—Totaal	—	2,656	2,560	5,216	207	169	376	124	137	261	2,739	2,592	5,331
Durban—	Mun.	43,155	44,907	88,062	1,228	1,194	2,422	3,372	2,677	6,049	41,011	43,424	84,435
Isipingo Beach—Isipingo	T.B.	345	417	762	9	9	18	77	124	201	519	302	579
Strand—	H.B.	365	411	776	8	15	23	57	61	118	316	365	681
Malvern—	H.B.	1,349	1,468	2,817	17	22	39	36	56	92	1,330	1,434	2,764
Umlazi—Umlazi—Suidelike	H.B.	1,037	1,081	2,118	26	12	38	284	313	597	779	780	1,559
Umlazi—Suidelike	H.B.	130	130	260	7	3	10	8	14	22	129	119	248
Westville—	H.B.	158	168	326	3	6	9	5	6	11	156	168	324
Isipingo Rail—Isipingo Spoor	H.C.	87	85	172	2	1	3	3	2	5	86	84	170
Rural—Plattelands	—	109	55	164	33	33	66	2	2	4	137	86	223
Total—Totaal	—	46,735	48,722	95,457	1,330	1,295	2,625	3,844	3,255	7,099	44,221	46,762	90,983
Estcourt—	Mun.	604	576	1,180	43	31	74	48	39	87	590	568	1,167
Colenso—	T.B.	250	193	443	12	6	18	8	19	27	254	180	434
Mool River—Moolrivier	T.B.	152	148	300	23	15	38	21	18	39	154	145	299
Rural—Plattelands	—	1,308	1,169	2,477	71	46	117	64	79	143	1,315	1,136	2,451
Total—Totaal	—	2,314	2,086	4,400	149	98	247	141	155	296	2,322	2,029	4,351
Helpmekeer—	R.T.	20	17	37	2	1	3	—	1	1	22	17	39
Rural—Plattelands	—	258	242	500	7	9	16	8	11	19	257	240	497
Total—Totaal	—	278	259	537	9	10	19	8	12	20	279	257	536

TABLE 11.—(i) DE FACTO AND DE JURE ENUMERATIONS OF EUROPEANS IN THE URBAN AND RURAL AREAS IN EACH MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF THE UNION—CENSUS 1936 (continued).

TABEL 11.—(i) DE FACTO EN DE JURE OPNEMINGE VAN DIE BLANKE BEVOLKING IN STEDE EN OP DIE PLATTELAND IN ELKE MAGISTRAATSDISTRİK IN DIE UNIE—SENSUS 1936 (vervolg).

DISTRICT AND AREA. DISTRİK EN LANDSTREK.	Grade. Graad.	Population as Enumerated (de facto), 5th May, 1936. Bevolking soos Opgeneem (de facto), 5de Mei 1936.			Persons Resident in Area, but Enumerated Elsewhere (plus). Persone Woonagtig in Land- streok dog Elders Opgeneem (plus).			Persons Enumerated in Area, but Resident Elsewhere (minus). Persone in Landstreok Opgeneem dog Elders Woonagtig (minus).			Population (de jure), 5th May, 1936. Bevolking (de jure), 5de Mei 1936.		
		M.	F.—V.	P.	M.	F.—V.	P.	M.	F.—V.	P.	M.	F.—V.	P.
		NATAL (contd.—verv.).											
Impendhle—	R.T.	24	18	42	6	9	15	1	2	3	29	25	54
Rural—Plattelands	—	210	184	394	3	3	6	17	24	41	196	163	359
Total—Totaal	—	234	202	436	9	12	21	18	26	44	225	188	413
Inanda—	T.B.	107	126	233	8	15	23	—	3	3	115	138	253
Tongaat—	H.C.	50	46	96	7	14	21	—	1	2	56	59	115
Umhlanga Rocks—Umhlanga- Rots—	H.C.	104	132	236	1	1	2	52	62	114	53	71	124
Grangetown—	R.S.	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rural—Plattelands	—	494	561	1,055	17	9	26	21	32	53	490	538	1,028
Total—Totaal	—	757	865	1,622	33	39	72	74	98	172	716	806	1,522
Ixopo—	H.C.	259	207	466	18	25	43	17	10	27	260	222	482
Creighton—	R.T.	43	43	86	4	1	5	3	2	5	44	42	86
Rural—Plattelands	—	579	496	1,075	18	18	36	40	35	75	557	479	1,036
Total—Totaal	—	881	746	1,627	40	44	84	60	47	107	861	743	1,604
Klip River—Kliprivier—	Mun.	1,881	1,779	3,660	140	105	245	94	87	181	1,927	1,797	3,724
Ladysmith—	R.T.	906	817	1,723	44	40	84	34	50	84	916	807	1,723
Van Reenen—	—	2,839	2,642	5,481	189	150	339	137	151	288	2,891	2,641	5,532
Total—Totaal	—	5,626	5,238	10,864	373	305	678	275	292	603	5,914	5,352	11,266
Kranksop—	R.T.	73	60	133	11	7	18	6	4	10	78	63	141
Rural—Plattelands	—	164	143	307	8	8	16	7	6	13	165	145	310
Total—Totaal	—	237	203	440	19	15	34	13	10	23	243	208	451
Lions River—	T.B.	261	229	490	25	26	51	25	17	42	261	238	499
Merrivale—	R.T.	72	61	133	5	6	11	5	7	12	72	60	132
Nottingham Road—Notting- hamweg—	R.T.	112	41	153	9	13	22	7	7	14	114	47	161
Rural—Plattelands	—	1,108	634	1,742	22	29	51	76	98	174	1,054	565	1,619
Total—Totaal	—	1,553	965	2,515	61	74	135	113	129	242	1,501	910	2,411
Lower Tugela—Laer-Tugela—	T.B.	291	237	528	21	23	44	10	10	20	302	250	552
Stanger—	R.T.	1,156	944	2,100	27	33	60	62	79	141	1,121	898	2,019
Rural—Plattelands	—	1,447	1,181	2,628	48	56	104	72	89	161	1,423	1,148	2,571
Total—Totaal	—	3,294	2,662	5,956	76	92	168	144	168	302	2,846	2,196	5,642
Mapumulo—	R.T.	41	31	72	—	2	2	4	1				

TABLE 11.—(i) DE FACTO AND DE JURE ENUMERATIONS OF EUROPEANS IN THE URBAN AND RURAL AREAS IN EACH MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF THE UNION—CENSUS 1936 (continued).

Table with columns for District and Area, Grade, Population as Enumerated (de facto), Persons Resident in Area (de jure), Persons Enumerated in Area (de facto), and Population (de jure). Rows include NATAL (Pinetown, Polela, Port Shepstone, etc.), ZULULAND (Emtonjaneni, Eshowe, etc.), and Lower Umfolosi-Lae-Umfolosi.

TABLE 11.—(i) DE FACTO AND DE JURE ENUMERATIONS OF EUROPEANS IN THE URBAN AND RURAL AREAS IN EACH MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF THE UNION—CENSUS 1936 (continued).

TABEL 11.—(i) DE FACTO EN DE JURE OPNEMINGE VAN DIE BLANKE BEVOLKING IN STEDE EN OP DIE PLATTELAND IN ELKE MAGISTRAATSDISTRIK IN DIE UNIE—SENSUS 1936 (vervolg).

Table with columns for District and Area, Grade, Population as Enumerated (de facto), Persons Resident in Area (de jure), Persons Enumerated in Area (de facto), and Population (de jure). Rows include NATAL (Zululand), TRANSVAAL (Barberton, Belfast, Benoni, etc.), and Bloemhof.

TABLE II.—(i) DE FACTO AND DE JURE ENUMERATIONS OF EUROPEANS IN THE URBAN AND RURAL AREAS IN EACH MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF THE UNION—CENSUS 1936 (continued).

TABEL II.—(i) DE FACTO EN DE JURE OPNEMINGE VAN DIE BLANKE BEVOLKING IN STEDE EN OP DIE PLATTELAND IN ELKE MAGISTRAATSDISTRIK IN DIE UNIE—SENSUS 1936 (vervolg).

DISTRICT AND AREA. DISTRIK EN LANDSTREK.	Grade. Graad.	Population as Enumerated (de facto), 5th May, 1936. Bevolking soos Opgeneem (de facto), 5de Mei 1936.			Persons Resident in Area, but Enumerated Elsewhere (plus). Persone Woonagtig in Land- streek dog Elders Opgeneem (plus).			Persons Enumerated in Area, but Resident Elsewhere (minus). Persone in Landstreek Opge- neem dog Elders Woonagtig (minus).			Population (de jure), 5th May, 1936. Bevolking (de jure), 5de Mei 1936.			
		M.	F.—V.	P.	M.	F.—V.	P.	M.	F.—V.	P.	M.	F.—V.	P.	
TRANSVAAL (contd.—verv.).														
Ermelo—														
Ermelo.....	Mun.	1,198	1,363	2,561	65	85	150	55	73	128	1,202	1,375	2,583	
Amsterdam.....	V.C.	308	308	616	10	10	20	16	12	28	320	306	626	
Breyten.....	V.C.	476	405	881	32	32	64	12	10	22	496	427	923	
Morgenzon.....	V.C.	219	272	491	13	14	27	8	10	18	224	276	500	
Lake Chrissie—Chrissiemeer.....	H.C.	56	89	145	7	4	11	3	11	14	60	82	142	
Davel.....	R.T.	93	85	178	7	8	15	2	7	14	98	89	184	
New Ermelo—Nu-Ermelo.....	R.T.	10	8	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	8	18	
Sheepmoor.....	R.T.	74	73	147	—	—	—	—	—	—	74	73	147	
Rural—Plattelands.....	—	3,196	2,781	5,977	79	111	190	76	97	173	3,199	2,795	5,994	
Total—Totaal.....	—	5,648	5,884	11,032	213	264	477	176	225	401	5,685	5,423	11,108	
Germiston—														
Germiston.....	Mun.	13,267	12,512	25,779	337	368	705	277	331	608	13,327	12,549	25,876	
Alberton.....	H.C.	1,456	1,434	2,890	22	24	46	42	37	79	1,436	1,421	2,857	
Edenvale.....	H.C.	949	881	1,830	15	17	32	19	29	48	945	874	1,819	
Elsburg.....	H.C.	399	377	776	9	11	20	6	5	11	402	383	785	
Kempton Park.....	H.C.	447	448	895	8	13	21	10	12	22	445	449	894	
Elandsfontein.....	R.S.	508	502	1,010	13	15	28	9	8	17	515	509	1,021	
Geldenhuis.....	R.S.	757	727	1,484	3	—	—	—	—	—	739	708	1,447	
Wattles and/en Dallas.....	R.S.	317	308	625	—	—	—	—	—	—	317	308	625	
Modderfontein "D".....	R.T.	489	363	852	5	13	18	72	31	103	422	345	767	
Rural—Plattelands.....	—	1,937	1,612	3,549	38	37	75	45	59	104	1,980	1,590	3,520	
Total—Totaal.....	—	20,526	19,164	39,690	450	505	955	505	536	1,041	20,471	19,133	39,604	
Heidelberg—														
Heidelberg.....	Mun.	1,207	1,125	2,332	74	65	139	87	49	86	1,244	1,141	2,385	
Nigel.....	Mun.	2,326	1,769	4,095	86	82	168	60	64	124	2,352	1,797	4,149	
Balfour.....	V.C.	223	213	436	2	3	5	1	1	2	224	221	445	
Greylingstad.....	V.C.	177	225	402	9	18	27	9	22	31	177	221	398	
Devon.....	H.C.	62	58	120	3	3	6	6	5	11	60	59	119	
Eendracht.....	H.C.	107	136	243	2	—	—	—	—	—	109	137	246	
Geldenhuis.....	H.C.	263	263	526	11	13	24	3	5	8	271	271	542	
Jameson Park.....	R.T.	60	25	85	—	—	—	—	—	—	60	25	85	
Rural—Plattelands.....	—	4,427	3,571	7,998	95	82	177	141	73	214	4,881	3,580	7,961	
Total—Totaal.....	—	8,852	7,885	16,237	302	282	584	270	215	485	8,884	7,452	16,336	
Johannesburg—														
Johannesburg.....	Mun.	127,377	125,341	252,718	3,847	3,626	7,473	2,342	2,746	5,088	128,882	126,221	255,103	
Alexandra.....	H.C.	—	10	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	10	20	
Craighall.....	H.C.	831	807	1,638	2	6	8	2	6	8	831	807	1,638	
Atteridgeville.....	R.S.	36	35	71	—	—	—	—	—	—	36	31	67	
Craigshall Estates—Craigshall Landgoed.....	R.S.	27	19	46	—	—	—	—	—	—	27	18	45	
Hyde Park.....	R.S.	40	45	85	1	1	2	1	1	2	40	45	85	
Ilovo.....	R.S.	163	166	329	3	4	7	11	11	23	166	158	324	
Kew.....	R.S.	266	247	513	1	2	3	1	2	3	266	248	514	
London.....	R.S.	236	242	478	13	8	21	2	7	9	247	243	490	
Oakdene.....	R.S.	43	47	90	—	—	—	—	—	—	43	44	84	
Wynberg.....	R.S.	144	148	292	1	1	2	5	5	10	139	144	283	
Ferndale.....	R.T.	415	382	797	11	8	19	4	2	424	390	814		
Pontainoblaai.....	R.T.	351	324	675	5	5	10	4	—	329	681	—		
Greenwood.....	R.T.	1	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	28	61	—	
Inanda.....	R.T.	29	35	64	—	—	—	—	—	—	29	33	—	
Kensington "B".....	R.T.	66	128	194	8	8	16	—	—	—	74	70	144	
Klaptown.....	R.T.	288	288	576	6	4	10	6	5	11	288	287	575	
Lynhurst.....	R.T.	150	162	312	—	6	6	2	5	7	148	163	311	
Marlborough.....	R.T.	6	3	9	1	—	—	—	—	—	7	3	10	
Parkmore.....	R.T.	21	28	49	—	1	—	—	—	—	21	27	48	
Rivonia.....	R.T.	113	151	244	1	3	4	2	2	4	112	132	244	
Sandown.....	R.T.	72	97	169	2	4	6	2	7	9	72	94	166	
Sandhurst.....	R.T.	23	30	53	—	—	—	—	—	—	23	29	52	
Rural—Plattelands.....	—	1,670	1,416	3,086	68	52	120	35	39	65	1,703	1,439	3,142	
Total—Totaal.....	—	132,368	130,066	262,434	3,969	3,739	7,708	2,421	2,839	5,260	133,916	130,966	264,882	
Klerksdorp—														
Klerksdorp.....	Mun.	2,314	2,247	4,561	96	80	176	94	94	178	2,316	2,243	4,559	
Hartbeesfontein.....	H.C.	183	172	355	12	9	21	5	15	19	190	171	361	
Rural—Plattelands.....	—	2,960	2,604	5,564	76	70	146	52	68	120	2,984	2,606	5,590	
Total—Totaal.....	—	5,457	5,023	10,480	184	159	343	151	162	313	5,490	5,020	10,510	
Krugersdorp—														
Krugersdorp.....	Mun.	9,265	8,801	18,066	270	240	510	231	304	535	9,304	8,737	18,041	
Randfontein.....	Mun.	2,935	2,297	5,232	101	97	198	62	69	131	2,974	2,325	5,299	
Koksoord.....	R.T.	127	119	246	—	—	—	—	—	—	127	114	239	
Rural—Plattelands.....	—	3,602	3,215	6,817	137	140	277	53	51	104	3,686	3,304	6,990	
Total—Totaal.....	—	15,929	14,432	30,361	508	477	985	348	429	777	16,089	14,480	30,569	
Letaba—														
Duiwelskloof.....	V.C.	105	129	234	8	19	27	12	18	30	101	130	231	
Tzaneen.....	H.C.	153	122	275	20	13	33	9	8	17	164	127	291	
Rural—Plattelands.....	—	1,716	1,375	3,091	39	45	87	57	48	105	1,698	1,375	3,073	
Total—Totaal.....	—	1,974	1,626	3,600	67	80	147	78	74	152	1,963	1,632	3,595	
Lichtenburg—														
Lichtenburg.....	V.C.	1,607	1,630	3,237	72	76	148	51	41	92	1,628	1,665	3,293	
Coligny.....	V.C.	261	270	531	15	24	39	9	12	21	267	282	549	
Biesjesvlei.....	H.C.	110	105	215	2	2	4	—	—	—	112	107	219	
Delareyville.....	H.C.	196	198	394	6	12	18	4	10	13	192	207	399	
Ottosdal.....	H.C.	238	260	507	10	14	24	18	18	36	230	265	495	
Rossville.....	H.C.	103	117	220	—	—	—	—	—	—	102	113	215	
Bakers and/en Elandsputte.....	R.T.	1,237	1,044	2,281	11	19	30	11	9	20	1,237	1,054	2,291	
Grasfontein.....	R.T.	441	325	769	4	2	6	—	—	—	441	325	766	
Welverdiend.....	R.T.	475	490	965	8	4	12	8	6	14	475	398	873	
Rural—Plattelands.....	—	6,263	5,576	11,839	129	134	263	101	98	199	6,291	5,612	11,903	
Total—Totaal.....	—	10,931	9,937	20,868	257	287	544	213	197	410	10,975	10,027	21,002	

TABLE II.—(i) DE FACTO AND DE JURE ENUMERATIONS OF EUROPEANS IN THE URBAN AND RURAL AREAS IN EACH MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF THE UNION—CENSUS 1936 (continued).

TABEL II.—(i) DE FACTO EN DE JURE OPNEMINGE VAN DIE BLANKE BEVOLKING IN STEDE EN OP DIE PLATTELAND IN ELKE MAGISTRAATSDISTRIK IN DIE UNIE—SENSUS 1936 (vervolg).

DISTRICT AND AREA. DISTRIK EN LANDSTREK.	Grade. Graad.	Population as Enumerated (de facto), 5th May, 1936. Bevolking soos Opgeneem (
---	------------------	--	--	--

TABLE 11.—(i) DE FACTO AND DE JURE ENUMERATIONS OF EUROPEANS IN THE URBAN AND RURAL AREAS IN EACH MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF THE UNION—CENSUS 1936 (continued).

Table with 13 columns: District and Area, Grade, Population as Enumerated (de facto), Persons Resident in Area, Persons Enumerated in Area, and Population (de jure). Rows include districts like Transvaal, Standerton, Ventersdorp, Vereeniging, Volksrust, Wakkerstroom, Waterberg, Witbank, Wolmaransstad, Soutpansberg, Orange Free State, and Bethelhem.

TABLE 11.—(i) DE FACTO AND DE JURE ENUMERATIONS OF EUROPEANS IN THE URBAN AND RURAL AREAS IN EACH MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF THE UNION—CENSUS 1936 (continued).

TABEL 11.—(i) DE FACTO EN DE JURE OPNEMINGE VAN DIE BLANKE BEVOLKING IN STEDE EN OP DIE PLATTELAND IN ELKE MAGISTRAATSDISTRIK IN DIE UNIE—SENSUS 1936 (vervolg).

Table with 13 columns: District and Area, Grade, Population as Enumerated (de facto), Persons Resident in Area, Persons Enumerated in Area, and Population (de jure). Rows include districts like Bloemfontein, Boshof, Bothaville, Brandfort, Dewetsdorp, Edenburg, Fauresmith, Ficksburg, Foursburg, Frankfort, Harrisburg, Heilbron, Hoopstad, Odendaarsrus, and Wellesdorp.

TABLE 11.—(i) DE FACTO AND DE JURE ENUMERATIONS OF EUROPEANS IN THE URBAN AND RURAL AREAS IN EACH MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF THE UNION—CENSUS 1936 (continued).

TABEL 11.—(i) DE FACTO EN DE JURE OPNEMINGE VAN DIE BLANKE BEVOLKING IN STEDE EN OP DIE PLATTELAND IN ELKE MAGISTRAATSDISTRIK IN DIE UNIE—SENSUS 1936 (vervolg).

DISTRICT AND AREA. DISTRIK EN LANDSTREEK.	Grade. Graad.	Population as Enumerated (de facto), 5th May, 1936. Bevolking soos Opgeneem (de facto), 5de Mei 1936.			Persons Resident in Area, but Enumerated Elsewhere (plus). Persone Woonagtig in Land- streek dog Elders Opgeneem (plus).			Persons Enumerated in Area, but Resident Elsewhere (minus). Persone in Landstreek Opgeneem dog Elders Woonagtig (minus).			Population (de jure), 5th May, 1936. Bevolking (de jure), 5de Mei 1936.			
		M.	F.—V.	P.	M.	F.—V.	P.	M.	F.—V.	P.	M.	F.—V.	P.	
		O.F.S. (continued). O.V.S. (vervolg).												
Jacobsdal—														
Jacobsdal.....	Mun.	214	192	406	6	11	17	2	4	6	218	199	417	
Rural—Plattelands.....	—	630	572	1,202	10	22	32	23	24	47	617	570	1,187	
Total—Totaal.....	—	844	764	1,608	16	33	49	25	28	53	835	769	1,604	
Kroonstad—														
Kroonstad.....	Mun.	2,642	2,691	5,333	129	130	259	127	132	259	2,644	2,689	5,333	
Edenville.....	Mun.	182	240	422	12	8	20	12	15	27	182	233	415	
Riviera.....	R.S.	184	271	455	—	—	—	5	3	8	179	268	447	
Rural—Plattelands.....	—	3,028	2,695	5,723	79	94	173	85	79	164	3,022	2,710	5,732	
Total—Totaal.....	—	6,036	5,897	11,933	220	232	452	229	229	458	6,027	5,900	11,927	
Ladybrand—														
Ladybrand.....	Mun.	1,086	1,228	2,314	49	52	101	46	55	101	1,089	1,225	2,314	
Clocolan.....	Mun.	513	600	1,113	11	16	27	23	36	59	501	580	1,081	
Hobhouse.....	Mun.	258	282	540	9	12	21	4	6	10	263	288	551	
Rural—Plattelands.....	—	1,883	1,886	3,769	53	52	105	51	50	101	1,885	1,885	3,770	
Total—Totaal.....	—	3,740	3,796	7,536	122	132	254	124	147	271	3,738	3,781	7,519	
Lindley—														
Lindley.....	Mun.	489	551	1,040	27	25	52	19	25	44	497	551	1,048	
Petrus Steyn.....	Mun.	389	373	762	20	19	39	18	15	33	391	377	768	
Steynsrust.....	Mun.	249	265	514	15	12	27	11	8	19	253	269	522	
Arlington.....	V.M.B.	110	88	198	2	5	7	5	4	9	107	89	196	
Rural—Plattelands.....	—	1,802	1,633	3,435	47	79	126	50	37	87	1,799	1,675	3,474	
Total—Totaal.....	—	3,039	2,910	5,949	111	140	251	103	89	192	3,047	2,961	6,008	
Phillipolis—														
Phillipolis.....	Mun.	380	462	842	20	20	40	18	13	31	382	469	851	
Waterkloof.....	V.M.B.	44	76	120	3	—	3	3	4	7	44	73	117	
Rural—Plattelands.....	—	926	952	1,878	34	41	75	44	34	78	916	959	1,875	
Total—Totaal.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Reddersburg—														
Reddersburg.....	Mun.	268	356	624	13	16	29	9	14	23	272	358	630	
Rural—Plattelands.....	—	446	414	860	7	11	18	17	13	30	436	412	848	
Total—Totaal.....	—	714	770	1,484	20	27	47	26	27	53	708	770	1,478	
Reitz—														
Reitz.....	Mun.	590	612	1,202	27	21	48	24	44	68	593	589	1,182	
Rural—Plattelands.....	—	2,113	1,931	4,044	33	59	92	47	32	79	2,099	1,958	4,057	
Total—Totaal.....	—	2,703	2,543	5,246	60	80	140	71	76	147	2,692	2,547	5,239	
Rouxville—														
Rouxville.....	Mun.	437	509	946	14	26	40	15	22	37	436	513	949	
Goedemoed Settlement.....	R.T.	180	174	354	2	5	7	—	2	2	182	177	359	
Goedemoed-nederstelling	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Rural—Plattelands.....	—	806	645	1,451	28	29	57	23	28	51	811	646	1,457	
Total—Totaal.....	—	1,423	1,328	2,751	44	60	104	38	52	90	1,429	1,336	2,765	
Senekal—														
Senekal.....	Mun.	862	933	1,795	39	43	82	40	45	85	861	931	1,792	
Marquard.....	Mun.	417	486	903	21	28	49	23	30	53	422	477	899	
Paul Roux.....	Mun.	290	290	580	14	8	22	9	15	24	295	283	578	
Rural—Plattelands.....	—	2,577	2,385	4,962	90	81	171	136	65	201	2,602	2,395	4,997	
Total—Totaal.....	—	4,146	4,094	8,240	171	153	324	137	161	298	4,180	4,086	8,266	
Smithfield—														
Smithfield.....	Mun.	581	679	1,260	21	30	51	33	37	70	569	672	1,241	
Rural—Plattelands.....	—	756	599	1,355	26	29	55	31	24	55	751	604	1,355	
Total—Totaal.....	—	1,337	1,278	2,615	47	59	106	64	61	125	1,320	1,276	2,596	
Thaba 'Nchu—														
Thaba 'Nchu.....	Mun.	305	345	650	18	21	39	14	16	30	309	350	659	
Tweespruit.....	R.T.	149	111	260	8	9	17	15	6	21	142	114	256	
Rural—Plattelands.....	—	833	759	1,592	22	34	56	19	37	56	836	775	1,611	
Total—Totaal.....	—	1,287	1,215	2,502	48	64	112	48	40	88	1,287	1,239	2,526	
Trompsburg—														
Trompsburg.....	Mun.	322	411	733	19	15	34	14	21	35	327	405	732	
Rural—Plattelands.....	—	318	305	623	17	18	35	4	6	10	331	317	648	
Total—Totaal.....	—	640	716	1,356	36	33	69	18	27	45	658	722	1,380	
Ventersburg—														
Ventersburg.....	Mun.	398	481	879	15	11	26	19	14	33	394	478	872	
Hennenman.....	R.T.	133	85	218	5	5	10	5	1	13	133	89	222	
Virginia.....	R.T.	65	53	118	3	9	12	4	1	6	64	61	125	
Whites.....	R.T.	115	92	207	4	3	7	6	10	115	89	204		
Rural—Plattelands.....	—	1,194	1,050	2,244	14	19	33	41	36	77	1,167	1,033	2,200	
Total—Totaal.....	—	1,905	1,761	3,666	41	47	88	73	58	131	1,873	1,750	3,623	
Vrede—														
Vrede.....	Mun.	824	888	1,712	45	57	102	50	42	92	819	903	1,722	
Cornelia.....	Mun.	142	156	298	2	4	6	—	1	1	144	159	303	
Memel.....	Mun.	76	92	168	9	8	17	10	11	21	75	89	164	
Rural—Plattelands.....	—	2,519	2,189	4,708	61	68	129	61	68	129	2,519	2,189	4,708	
Total—Totaal.....	—	3,561	3,325	6,886	117	137	254	121	122	243	3,557	3,340	6,897	
Vredefort—														
Vredefort.....	Mun.	1,391	1,514	2,905	73	61	134	85	92	177	1,379	1,483	2,862	
Paris.....	Mun.	248	259	507	17	25	42	7	10	17	258	274	532	
Kopjes.....	Mun.	197	229	426	19	14	33	7	7	14	209	236	445	
Rural—Plattelands.....	—	2,714	2,549	5,263	42	49	91	67	64	131	2,699	2,534	5,233	
Total—Totaal.....	—	4,550	4,551	9,101	151	149	300	166	173	339	4,535	4,527	9,062	

TABLE 11.—(i) DE FACTO AND DE JURE ENUMERATIONS OF EUROPEANS IN THE URBAN AND RURAL AREAS IN EACH MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF THE UNION—CENSUS 1936 (continued).

TABEL 11.—(i) DE FACTO EN DE JURE OPNEMINGE VAN DIE BLANKE BEVOLKING IN STEDE EN OP DIE PLATTELAND IN ELKE MAGISTRAATSDISTRIK IN DIE UNIE—SENSUS 1936 (vervolg).

DISTRICT AND AREA. DISTRIK EN LANDSTREEK.	Grade. Graad.	Population as Enumerated (de facto), 5th May, 1936. Bevolking soos Opgeneem (de facto), 5de Mei 1936.			Persons Resident in Area, but Enumerated Elsewhere (plus). Persone Woonagtig in Land- streek dog Elders Opgeneem (plus).			Persons Enumerated in Area, but Resident Elsewhere (minus). Persone in Landstreek Opgeneem dog Elders Woonagtig (minus).			Population (de jure), 5th May, 1936. Bevolking (de jure), 5de Mei 1936.			
		M.	F.—V.	P.	M.	F.—V.	P.	M.	F.—V.	P.	M.	F.—V.	P.	
		O.F.S. (continued). O.V.S. (vervolg).												
Wepener—														
Wepener.....	Mun.	625	667	1,292	21	29	50	27	20	47	619	676	1,295	
Vanstadensrust.....	V.M.B.	105	123	228	3	1	4	—	—	—	108	124	232	
Bushmanskop—Boesmanskop	R.T.	44	44	88	—	—	—	—	—	—	44	44	88	
Rural—Plattelands.....	—	622	410	1,032	23	22	45	15	9	24	630	423	1,053	
Total—Totaal.....	—	1,396	1,244	2,640	47	55	102	48	38	86	1,395	1,261	2,656	
Winburg—														
Winburg.....	Mun.	700	784	1,484	28	28	56	36	44	80	692			

TABLE 11.—(ii) NUMBER OF EUROPEANS, INCLUDING VISITORS, PASSENGERS, AND CREWS OF SHIPS, ETC., WHOSE USUAL PLACE OF RESIDENCE WAS OUTSIDE THE UNION, CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE—CENSUS 1936.

USUAL PLACE OF RESIDENCE. GEWONE VERBLYPPEK.				USUAL PLACE OF RESIDENCE. GEWONE VERBLYPPEK.				USUAL PLACE OF RESIDENCE. GEWONE VERBLYPPEK.			
Country—Land.	M.	F.—V.	P.	Country—Land.	M.	F.—V.	P.	Country—Land.	M.	F.—V.	P.
South-West Africa.....	122	145	267	Belgium.....	7	4	11	Palestine.....	5	4	9
Suidwes-Afrika.....				Belgie.....				Palestina.....			
Basutoland.....	35	52	87	Canada.....	17	18	35	Poland.....	2	2	4
Basoetoland.....				Kanada.....				Pole.....			
Swaziland.....	43	36	79	Czecho-Slovakia.....	2	—	2	Portugal.....	4	1	5
Swasieland.....				Tjeggo-Slowakye.....				Portugese Oos-Afrika.....	46	53	99
Bechuanaland Protectorate.....	35	49	84	Denmark.....	3	1	4	Portugese Oos-Afrika.....			
Betsjoeanaland-Protektoraat.....				Denemarke.....				Russia.....	2	4	6
Rhodesia—South.....	387	486	873	France.....	7	5	12	Rusland.....			
Rhodesie—Suid.....				Frankryk.....				Spain.....	1	1	2
Rhodesia—North.....	150	192	342	Germany.....	256	42	298	Spanje.....			
Rhodesie—Noord.....				Duitsland.....				Syria.....	1	—	1
Rhodesia—so stated.....	197	268	465	Greece.....	26	—	26	Sirië.....			
Rhodesie—so opgegee.....				Griekeland.....				Sweden.....	5	6	11
Nyasaland Protectorate.....	23	27	50	Holland.....	75	32	107	Turkey.....	1	—	1
Nyasaland-Protektoraat.....				India and Ceylon.....	23	21	44	Turkye.....			
Kenya.....	57	83	140	Indië en Ceylon.....				United Kingdom.....	2,126	825	2,951
Tanganyika.....	26	24	50	Italy.....	7	4	11	Verenigde Koningryk.....			
Tanganjika.....				Italië.....				United States of America.....	153	34	187
Mauritius.....	10	11	21	Japan.....	—	—	—	Verenigde State van Amerika.....			
St. Helena.....	—	—	—	Jugo-Slavia.....	1	—	1	Other European (non-British).....	10	8	18
Other British African Possessions.....	24	23	47	Joego-Slawië.....				Ander Europese (nie-Britse).....			
Ander Brits-Afrikaanse Besittinge.....				Latvia.....	1	5	6	Other American (non-British).....	3	4	7
Argentina.....	5	2	7	Letland.....				Ander Amerikaanse (nie-Britse).....			
Argentinië.....				Lithuania.....	4	1	5	Other Asiatic (non-British).....	—	1	1
Australia.....	37	73	110	Littoue.....				Ander Asiatiese (nie-Britse).....			
Australië.....				New Zealand.....	6	18	24	Other African (non-British).....	13	9	22
Austria.....	2	1	3	Nu-Seeland.....				Ander Afrikaanse (nie-Britse).....			
Oostenryk.....				Norway.....	153	6	159	Other Countries.....	9	4	13
Belgian Congo.....	6	4	10	Noorweë.....				Ander Lande.....			
Belgiese Kongo.....				Other British (non-African).....	4	3	7	Unspecified.....	—	1	1
				Ander Britse (nie-Afrikaanse).....				Ongespesifiseer.....			
				TOTAL—TOTAAL.....	4,132	2,593	6,725				

TABLE 12.—POPULATION BY RACE AND SEX ENUMERATED IN SEVEN NON-ADMINISTRATIVE REGIONAL DIVISIONS COMPRISING MAGISTERIAL DISTRICTS, GROUPED ACCORDING TO VARYING CLIMATIC CONDITIONS, ALTITUDE, SEASONAL RAINFALLS, ETC.—CENSUS 1921 AND 1936.

Regional Division.	Area in Square Miles in 1936. Oppervlakte in Vierkantmyl in 1936.	Males.—Manne.		Females.—Vroue.		Persons.—Persone.		Landafdeling.
		1936.	1921.	1936.	1921.	1936.	1921.	
EUROPEANS.—BLANKES.								
I. South-Western Coastal.....	22,642	203,674	149,827	208,202	147,790	411,876	297,557	I. Suidwes-Kus.
II. South-Eastern Coastal.....	25,219	100,009	72,513	102,682	70,545	202,691	143,058	II. Suidoos-Kus.
III. Karroo (Cape Central).....	70,510	67,394	68,545	66,337	67,578	133,731	136,123	III. Karo (Kaapse Middelland).
IV. Highveld.....	142,400	523,230	394,888	494,488	363,705	1,017,718	768,593	IV. Hoëveld.
V. Cape Thornveld.....	24,382	28,805	28,978	28,464	27,751	57,209	56,729	V. Kaapse Doringveld.
VI. Transvaal Bushveld.....	65,186	65,547	37,881	50,134	33,245	105,881	71,126	VI. Transvaalse Bosveld.
VII. North-Western Cape.....	122,211	39,215	29,403	35,676	26,899	74,391	56,302	VII. Noordwestelike Kaap.
NATIVES.—NATURELLE.								
I. South-Western Coastal.....	22,642	61,674	37,029	47,850	24,375	109,524	61,404	I. Suidwes-Kus.
II. South-Eastern Coastal.....	25,219	762,243	595,590	891,367	655,879	1,667,610	1,251,469	II. Suidoos-Kus.
III. Karroo (Cape Central).....	70,510	61,325	55,474	63,715	54,518	125,040	109,992	III. Karo (Kaapse Middelland).
IV. Highveld.....	142,400	1,522,533	1,078,749	1,238,586	842,921	2,811,119	1,920,770	IV. Hoëveld.
V. Cape Thornveld.....	24,382	331,031	279,753	436,486	334,462	767,517	614,215	V. Kaapse Doringveld.
VI. Transvaal Bushveld.....	65,186	473,172	311,886	570,198	380,189	1,043,370	692,075	VI. Transvaalse Bosveld.
VII. North-Western Cape.....	122,211	36,673	23,916	35,836	23,972	72,509	47,888	VII. Noordwestelike Kaap.
ASIATICS.—ASIAATIE.								
I. South-Western Coastal.....	22,642	4,634	3,459	2,508	1,025	7,142	4,484	I. Suidwes-Kus.
II. South-Eastern Coastal.....	25,219	89,143	71,362	79,485	55,190	168,028	126,552	II. Suidoos-Kus.
III. Karroo (Cape Central).....	70,510	390	359	178	156	536	506	III. Karo (Kaapse Middelland).
IV. Highveld.....	142,400	23,291	20,862	17,053	11,471	40,344	32,333	IV. Hoëveld.
V. Cape Thornveld.....	24,382	118	173	78	72	196	245	V. Kaapse Doringveld.
VI. Transvaal Bushveld.....	65,186	1,493	1,029	1,114	437	2,607	1,457	VI. Transvaalse Bosveld.
VII. North-Western Cape.....	122,211	172	110	124	44	296	154	VII. Noordwestelike Kaap.
COLOURED.—KLEURLINGE.								
I. South-Western Coastal.....	22,642	197,777	134,458	199,088	134,531	396,865	268,989	I. Suidwes-Kus.
II. South-Eastern Coastal.....	25,219	13,716	8,115	13,947	8,089	27,663	16,204	II. Suidoos-Kus.
III. Karroo (Cape Central).....	70,510	68,838	53,888	65,523	52,060	134,361	105,948	III. Karo (Kaapse Middelland).
IV. Highveld.....	142,400	53,345	39,830	51,874	37,610	105,219	77,440	IV. Hoëveld.
V. Cape Thornveld.....	24,382	9,849	8,404	10,142	8,662	19,391	17,066	V. Kaapse Doringveld.
VI. Transvaal Bushveld.....	65,186	1,968	1,359	1,406	1,047	3,074	2,397	VI. Transvaalse Bosveld.
VII. North-Western Cape.....	122,211	42,238	29,179	40,250	28,325	82,488	57,504	VII. Noordwestelike Kaap.
SUB-TOTAL NON-EUROPEANS.—SUB-TOTAAL NIE-BLANKES.								
I. South-Western Coastal.....	22,642	264,085	174,946	249,446	159,931	513,531	334,877	I. Suidwes-Kus.
II. South-Eastern Coastal.....	25,219	879,102	675,067	984,799	719,158	1,863,901	1,394,225	II. Suidoos-Kus.
III. Karroo (Cape Central).....	70,510	130,463	109,712	129,416	106,734	259,879	216,446	III. Karo (Kaapse Middelland).
IV. Highveld.....	142,400	1,649,169	1,139,441	1,307,513	891,102	2,956,882	2,030,543	IV. Hoëveld.
V. Cape Thornveld.....	24,382	340,998	288,330	446,706	343,196	787,704	631,526	V. Kaapse Doringveld.
VI. Transvaal Bushveld.....	65,186	476,333	314,256	572,718	381,673	1,049,051	695,929	VI. Transvaalse Bosveld.
VII. North-Western Cape.....	122,211	79,083	53,205	76,210	52,341	155,293	105,546	VII. Noordwestelike Kaap.
TOTAL, ALL RACES.—TOTAAL ALLE RASSE.								
I. South-Western Coastal.....	22,642	467,759	324,773	457,648	307,661	925,407	632,434	I. Suidwes-Kus.
II. South-Eastern Coastal.....	25,219	979,111	747,580	1,087,481	789,703	2,066,592	1,537,283	II. Suidoos-Kus.
III. Karroo (Cape Central).....	70,510	197,857	178,257	195,763	174,312	393,610	332,569	III. Karo (Kaapse Middelland).
IV. Highveld.....	142,400	2,172,399	1,534,329	1,802,001	1,254,807	3,974,400	2,789,136	IV. Hoëveld.
V. Cape Thornveld.....	24,382	369,803	317,308	475,170	370,947	844,973	688,255	V. Kaapse Doringveld.
VI. Transvaal Bushveld.....	65,186	531,880	352,137	622,852	414,918	1,154,732	767,055	VI. Transvaalse Bosveld.
VII. North-Western Cape.....	122,211	118,298	82,608	111,886	79,240	230,184	161,848	VII. Noordwestelike Kaap.

TABLE 13—CENSUS 1936—DISTRIBUTION OF THE NATIVE POPULATION IN VARIOUS AREAS.

Table with 11 columns: DISTRICT, Urban, Urban, Rural, Rural, Native, FARM OWNED OR OCCUPIED BY—, NATIVE AREAS—, Crown Reserves or Locations, Mission Reserves or Stations. Rows include districts like CAPE, Aberdeen, Adelaide, Albany, Albert, Alexandria, Allwal North, Barkly East, Barkly West, Bathurst, Beaufort West, Bedford, Bellville, Bredasdorp, Britstown, Caledon, Callitzdorp, Calvinia, Cape, Carnarvon, Cathcart, Ceres, Clanwilliam, Colesberg, Cradock, De Aar, East London.

TABEL 13—VOLKSTELLING 1936—INDELING VAN DIE NATURELE BEVOLKING IN VERSKILLENDE GEBIEDE.

Table with 22 columns: NATURELE GEBIED, Tribally-owned Farms, Native-owned Farms, Crown Lands, Alluvial Diggings, Mine Compound, Industrial Compound, Municipal Compound, Construction Gangs, Other Areas, Total, Absentees from Native Areas, DISTRIK. Rows include districts like KAAP, Aberdeen, Adelaide, Albanie, Albert, Alexandria, Allwal-Noord, Barkly-Oos, Barkly-Wes, Bathurst, Beaufort-Wes, Bedford, Bellville, Bredasdorp, Britstown, Caledon, Callitzdorp, Calvinia, Kaap, Carnarvon, Cathcart, Ceres, Clanwilliam, Colesberg, Cradock, De Aar, Oos-Londen.

TABLE 13—CENSUS 1936—DISTRIBUTION OF THE NATIVE POPULATION IN VARIOUS AREAS (continued).

DISTRICT.	Urban. Stedelik. (1)	Urban Location. Stedelike Lokasie. (2)	Rural Suburb. Plattelandse Voorstad. (3)	Rural Township. Plattelandse Dorp. (4)	Native Township. Natuurle- dorp. (5)	FARMS OWNED OR OCCUPIED BY— PLAASE, DIE EIENDOM VAN OF BEWOON DEUR—				NATIVE AREAS—	
						Europeans. Blanks. (6)	Asiatic or Coloured Persons. Asiate of Kleurlinge. (7)	Companies. Maatskappye. (8)	Government. Goewerment. (9)	Crown Reserves or Locations. Kroon- reserwes of -lokasies. (10)	Mission Reserves or Stations. Sending- reserwes of -stasies. (11)
CAPE (continued).											
Maclear.....	M. 411	410	—	—	—	3,157	12	—	10	—	—
F. 455	571	—	—	—	—	3,650	9	—	8	—	
P. 806	981	—	—	—	—	6,807	21	—	18	—	
Mafeking.....	M. 263	572	2	—	—	2,406	62	51	4	14,647	
F. 177	655	15	—	—	—	2,281	78	48	4	17,354	
P. 440	1,227	17	—	—	—	4,687	140	99	8	32,001	
Malmesbury.....	M. 18	37	7	—	—	53	—	—	14	—	
F. 3	19	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	10	—	
P. 21	56	7	—	—	—	42	—	—	24	—	
Maraisburg.....	M. —	169	—	—	124	1,038	—	—	—	—	
F. —	236	—	—	—	136	1,046	—	—	—	—	
P. —	405	—	—	—	260	2,084	—	—	—	—	
Middelburg (C.).....	M. 77	515	—	—	—	1,884	5	—	21	—	
F. 57	672	—	—	—	—	1,804	8	—	28	—	
P. 134	1,187	—	—	—	—	3,688	13	—	49	—	
Middeldrift.....	M. 24	—	—	—	—	60	—	—	—	1	
F. 23	—	—	—	—	—	45	—	—	—	3	
P. 47	—	—	—	—	—	105	—	—	—	4	
Molteno.....	M. 350	570	—	—	—	2,020	—	—	—	—	
F. 415	807	—	—	—	—	2,212	—	—	—	—	
P. 765	1,377	—	—	—	—	4,232	—	—	—	—	
Montagu.....	M. 7	—	—	—	—	44	—	—	—	—	
F. 4	—	—	—	—	—	14	—	—	—	—	
P. 11	—	—	—	—	—	58	—	—	—	—	
Mossel Bay.....	M. 28	27	—	—	—	123	—	—	—	—	
F. 17	40	—	—	—	—	77	—	—	—	—	
P. 45	47	—	—	—	—	200	—	—	—	—	
Murraysburg.....	M. 18	37	—	—	—	300	—	—	—	—	
F. 19	52	—	—	—	—	228	—	—	—	—	
P. 37	89	—	—	—	—	528	—	—	—	—	
Namaqualand.....	M. 23	14	—	5	—	106	15	—	—	—	
F. 9	—	—	—	3	—	100	—	—	—	—	
P. 32	8	—	—	8	—	206	15	—	—	—	
Oudtshoorn.....	M. 134	15	—	31	—	205	—	—	—	—	
F. 151	12	—	—	48	—	171	—	—	—	—	
P. 285	27	—	—	79	—	376	—	—	—	—	
Paarl.....	M. 262	—	—	40	—	460	—	—	—	—	
F. 202	—	—	—	19	—	253	—	—	—	—	
P. 464	—	—	—	59	—	713	—	—	—	—	
Pearston.....	M. 52	167	—	—	—	760	—	—	—	—	
F. 67	224	—	—	—	—	671	—	—	—	—	
P. 119	391	—	—	—	—	1,431	—	—	—	—	
Peddle.....	M. 873	—	—	—	—	1,940	—	—	7,509	166	
F. 972	—	—	—	—	—	2,406	—	—	9,309	170	
P. 1,845	—	—	—	—	—	4,346	—	—	16,818	336	
Phillipstown.....	M. 93	223	—	—	—	606	—	—	—	—	
F. 117	291	—	—	—	—	532	—	—	—	—	
P. 210	514	—	—	—	—	1,138	—	—	—	—	
Piquetberg.....	M. 18	—	—	—	—	33	—	—	—	—	
F. 12	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	
P. 30	—	—	—	—	—	43	—	—	—	—	
Port Elizabeth.....	M. 10,796	4,579	—	28	—	2,399	86	33	129	—	
F. 10,474	3,878	—	—	38	—	2,200	74	25	49	—	
P. 21,270	8,457	—	—	66	—	4,599	160	58	178	—	
Prieska.....	M. 52	250	—	—	—	539	—	16	—	—	
F. 56	315	—	—	—	—	506	—	14	—	—	
P. 108	565	—	—	—	—	1,045	—	30	—	—	
Prince Albert.....	M. 16	20	—	—	—	75	—	—	—	—	
F. 9	21	—	—	—	—	57	—	—	—	—	
P. 25	41	—	—	—	—	132	—	—	—	—	
Queenstown.....	M. 872	3,275	—	15	—	4,213	6	—	4,572	540	
F. 972	4,858	—	—	11	—	4,984	10	—	5,363	645	
P. 1,844	8,133	—	—	26	—	9,197	16	—	9,935	1,185	
Richmond (C.).....	M. 55	90	—	—	—	382	—	—	—	—	
F. 46	120	—	—	—	—	349	—	—	—	—	
P. 101	210	—	—	—	—	731	—	—	—	—	
Riversdale.....	M. 25	6	—	—	—	111	—	—	—	—	
F. 13	3	—	—	—	—	86	—	—	—	—	
P. 28	19	—	—	—	—	197	—	—	—	—	
Robertson.....	M. 26	—	—	—	—	185	—	—	—	—	
F. 16	—	—	—	—	—	63	—	—	—	—	
P. 42	—	—	—	—	—	248	—	—	—	—	
Simonstown.....	M. 316	162	—	—	—	38	—	—	—	—	
F. 61	168	—	—	—	—	16	—	—	—	—	
P. 377	330	—	—	—	—	54	—	—	—	—	
Somerset East.....	M. 321	613	—	—	172	3,416	—	—	—	—	
F. 368	862	—	—	—	252	3,240	—	—	—	—	
P. 689	1,475	—	—	424	—	6,656	—	—	—	—	

TABEL 13—VOLKSTELLING 1936—INDELING VAN DIE NATURELLEBEVOLKING IN VERSKILLENDE GEBIEDE (verv.).

NATURELLEGEDE.	Tribally-owned Farms. Plaaseiendom van Natuurle-stamme. (12)	Native-owned Farms. Plaaseiendom van Naturelle. (13)	Crown Lands. Kroon-gronde. (14)	Alluvial Diggings. Alluviale Delwerye. (15)	Mine Compound. Myn Kompond. (16)	Industrial Compound. Industriële Kompond. (17)	Municipal Compound. Munisipale Kompond. (18)	Construction Gangs. Konstruksie-ploë. (19)	Other Areas. Ander Gebiede. (20)	Total. Totaal. (21)	Absentees from Native Areas (videCols. 10-14). Afwesiges uit Naturelle-gebiede (sien Kol. 10-14). (22)	DISTRIK.
Maclear.....	—	18	—	3	—	217	—	64	95	4,397	5	M. Maclear.
F. —	18	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	4,718	3	V. —
P. —	36	—	—	10	—	217	—	64	95	9,115	8	P. —
Mafeking.....	—	—	—	94	—	—	—	77	9	18,187	5,225	M. Mafeking.
F. —	—	—	—	92	—	—	—	17	4	20,725	2,117	V. —
P. —	—	—	—	186	—	—	—	94	13	38,912	7,342	P. —
Malmesbury.....	—	—	—	—	—	29	—	84	—	222	—	M. Malmesbury.
F. —	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	11	—	53	—	V. —
P. —	—	—	—	—	—	30	—	95	—	275	—	P. —
Maraisburg.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	41	—	1,372	—	M. Maraisburg.
F. —	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	1,420	—	V. —
P. —	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	43	—	2,792	—	P. —
Middelburg (K.).....	—	—	—	—	—	124	—	216	6	2,848	—	M. Middelburg (K.).
F. —	—	—	—	—	—	135	—	36	2	2,742	—	V. —
P. —	—	—	—	—	—	259	—	252	8	5,590	—	P. —
Middeldrift.....	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	29	4	10,833	4,679	M. Middeldrift.
F. —	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	1	14,731	845	V. —
P. —	26	—	—	—	—	—	—	31	5	25,564	5,524	P. —
Molteno.....	—	—	—	—	—	16	—	54	2	3,012	—	M. Molteno.
F. —	—	—	—	—	—	16	—	—	—	3,450	—	V. —
P. —	—	—	—	—	—	32	—	54	2	6,462	—	P. —
Montagu.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	25	—	76	—	M. Montagu.
F. —	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18	—	V. —
P. —	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	25	—	94	—	P. —
Mosselbaai.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	21	—	200	—	M. Mosselbaai.
F. —	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	114	—	V. —
P. —	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	21	—	314	—	P. —
Murraysburg.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	364	—	M. Murraysburg.
F. —	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	300	—	V. —
P. —	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	664	—	P. —
Namakwaland.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	165	—	M. Namakwaland.
F. —	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	112	—	V. —
P. —	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	277	—	P. —
Oudtshoorn.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	386	—	M. Oudtshoorn.
F. —	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	382	—	V. —
P. —	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	768	—	P. —
Paarl.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	—	895	—	M. Paarl.
F. —	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	475	—	V. —
P. —	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	92	27	1,370	—	P. —
Pearston.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	979	—	M. Pearston.
F. —	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	962	—	V. —
P. —	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,941	—	P. —
Peddle.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11,424	3,160	M. Peddle.
F. —	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	56	8	13,953	917	V. —
P. —	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	56	10	25,377	4,077	P. —
Phillipstown.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	966	—	M. Phillipstown.
F. —	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	940	—	V. —
P. —	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,906	—	P. —
Piketberg.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	727	—	M. Piketberg.
F. —	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	22	—	V. —
P. —	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	749	—	P. —
Port Elizabeth.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	19,024	—	M. Port Elizabeth.
F. —	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	258	335	16,921	—	V. —
P. —	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	374	391	35,945	—	P. —
Prieska.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,2		

TABLE 13—CENSUS 1936—DISTRIBUTION OF THE NATIVE POPULATION IN VARIOUS AREAS (continued).

DISTRICT.	Urban. Stedelik. (1)	Urban Location. Stedelike Lokasie. (2)	Rural Suburb. Plattelandse Voorstad. (3)	Rural Township. Plattelandse Dorp. (4)	Native Township. Natuurle- dorp. (5)	FARMS OWNED OR OCCUPIED BY— PLAAS, DIE EIGENDOM VAN OF BEWOON DEUR—				NATIVE AREAS—	
						European Blanke. (6)	Asiatic or Coloured Persons. Asiatie of Kleurlinge. (7)	Companies, Maatskappye. (8)	Government. Goewerment. (9)	Crown Reserves or Locations. Kroon- reserwes of -lokasies. (10)	Mission Reserves or Stations. Sending- reserwes of -stasies. (11)
CAPE (continued).											
Somerset West.....M.	169	—	—	—	—	227	—	—	—	—	—
F.	110	—	—	—	—	80	—	—	—	—	—
P.	279	—	—	—	—	307	—	—	—	—	—
Stellenbosch.....M.	170	—	—	—	—	403	13	—	—	24	—
F.	111	—	—	—	—	229	6	—	17	11	—
P.	281	—	—	—	—	632	19	—	53	35	—
Sterkstroom.....M.	60	552	—	—	—	1,398	5	—	—	—	—
F.	64	785	—	—	—	1,512	3	—	—	—	—
P.	124	1,337	—	—	—	2,910	8	—	—	—	—
Steynsburg.....M.	27	423	—	—	—	1,337	—	—	—	—	—
F.	43	585	—	—	—	1,316	—	—	—	—	—
P.	70	1,008	—	—	—	2,653	—	—	—	—	—
Steytlerville.....M.	125	38	—	—	—	581	—	—	—	—	—
F.	155	44	—	—	—	529	—	—	—	—	—
P.	280	82	—	—	—	1,110	—	—	—	—	—
Stockenström.....M.	10	132	—	151	—	2,898	332	103	—	—	—
F.	11	188	—	183	—	3,271	415	130	—	—	—
P.	21	320	—	334	—	6,164	747	233	—	—	—
Stutterheim.....M.	2,136	—	—	55	—	2,930	—	143	—	1,383	—
F.	2,688	—	—	91	—	3,554	—	164	—	1,756	—
P.	4,824	—	—	146	—	6,484	—	307	—	3,139	—
Sutherland.....M.	4	—	4	—	—	51	—	—	—	—	—
F.	2	—	4	—	—	37	—	—	—	—	—
P.	6	—	8	—	—	88	—	—	—	—	—
Swellendam.....M.	57	—	—	—	—	89	—	—	—	—	—
F.	43	—	—	—	—	64	—	—	—	—	—
P.	100	—	—	—	—	153	—	—	—	—	—
Tarka.....M.	17	568	—	—	—	2,339	—	—	—	—	—
F.	8	782	—	—	—	2,404	—	—	—	—	—
P.	25	1,350	—	—	—	4,743	—	—	—	—	—
Taungs.....M.	—	—	—	98	—	775	—	—	8,759	—	—
F.	—	—	—	81	—	670	—	—	10,911	—	—
P.	—	—	—	129	—	1,445	—	—	19,670	—	—
Tulbagh.....M.	12	—	—	5	—	87	—	1	—	—	—
F.	6	—	—	1	—	51	—	8	—	—	—
P.	18	—	—	6	—	138	—	9	—	25	—
Uitenhage.....M.	239	2,987	—	—	—	7,866	—	278	—	145	—
F.	277	3,411	—	—	—	7,385	—	269	—	176	—
P.	516	6,398	—	—	—	14,761	—	547	—	321	—
Uniondale.....M.	9	33	—	—	—	652	—	—	—	—	—
F.	11	47	—	—	—	526	—	—	—	—	—
P.	20	80	—	—	—	1,178	—	—	—	—	—
Van Rhynsdorp.....M.	7	—	—	1	—	144	—	—	—	—	—
F.	2	—	—	—	—	81	—	—	—	—	—
P.	9	—	—	1	—	225	—	—	—	—	—
Venterstad.....M.	73	17	—	—	—	806	—	—	—	—	—
F.	113	25	—	—	—	807	—	—	—	—	—
P.	186	42	—	—	—	1,613	—	—	—	—	—
Victoria East.....M.	649	272	164	—	—	1,219	—	29	4,377	—	—
F.	612	358	40	—	—	1,385	—	35	5,295	—	—
P.	1,261	630	204	—	—	2,604	—	64	9,672	—	—
Victoria West.....M.	121	156	—	56	—	261	—	—	—	—	—
F.	155	159	—	52	—	298	—	—	—	—	—
P.	276	315	—	108	—	469	—	—	—	—	—
Vryburg.....M.	330	751	—	—	—	6,330	20	—	7,682	248	—
F.	257	859	—	—	—	5,650	16	—	9,807	181	—
P.	587	1,610	—	—	—	11,980	36	—	17,489	429	—
Wellington.....M.	47	—	—	30	—	23	—	—	—	—	—
F.	38	—	—	25	—	10	—	—	—	—	—
P.	85	—	—	55	—	33	—	—	—	—	—
Williston.....M.	5	30	—	—	—	143	—	—	—	—	—
F.	9	39	—	—	—	79	—	—	—	—	—
P.	14	69	—	—	—	222	—	—	—	—	—
Willowmore.....M.	1	82	—	—	—	472	—	—	—	—	—
F.	3	125	—	—	—	392	—	—	—	—	—
P.	4	208	—	—	—	864	—	—	—	—	—
Wodehouse.....M.	29	593	—	—	—	3,397	—	—	—	—	—
F.	40	810	—	—	—	3,736	—	—	—	—	—
P.	69	1,403	—	—	—	7,133	—	—	—	—	—
Worcester.....M.	245	—	—	46	—	348	—	—	—	—	—
F.	156	—	—	49	—	181	—	—	—	—	—
P.	401	—	—	95	—	529	—	—	—	—	—
Wynberg.....M.	1,957	2,707	—	—	—	460	—	6	—	—	—
F.	1,019	1,333	—	—	—	143	—	9	—	—	—
P.	2,976	4,040	—	—	—	603	—	15	—	—	—

TABEL 13—VOLKSTELLING 1936—INDELING VAN DIE NATURELLEBEVOLKING IN VERSKILLENDE GEBIEDE (verv.).

NATUURELLEGEBIEDE.	Tribally- owned Farms. Plaasiegendom van Natuurle- stamme. (12)	Native- owned Farms. Plaasiegendom van Natuurle. (13)	Crown Lands. Kroon- gronde. (14)	Alluvial Diggings. Alluviale Delwerye. (15)	Mine Compound. Myn Kompound. (16)	Industrial Compound. Industriële Kompound. (17)	Municipal Compound. Munisipale Kompound. (18)	Construction Gang. Konstruksie- ploc. (19)	Other Areas. Ander Gebiede. (20)	Total. Totaal. (21)	Absentees from Native Areas (vide Cols. 10-14). Afwesiges uit Natuurle- gebiede (sien Kol. 10-14). (22)	DISTRIK.
—	—	—	—	—	—	1,166	—	13	—	1,575	—	M. Somerset-Wes.
—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	4	—	199	—	V. —
—	—	—	—	—	—	1,171	—	17	—	1,774	—	P. —
—	—	—	—	—	—	213	—	53	3	915	—	M. Stellenbosch.
—	—	—	—	—	—	75	—	7	5	461	—	V. —
—	—	—	—	—	—	288	—	60	8	1,376	—	P. —
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	29	—	2,128	—	M. Sterkstroom.
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	76	8	2,364	—	V. —
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	29	—	4,492	—	P. —
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	179	2	1,968	—	M. Steynsburg.
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,944	—	V. —
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	179	2	3,912	—	P. —
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	21	—	765	—	M. Steytlerville.
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	731	—	V. —
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	24	—	1,496	—	P. —
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	85	4	3,999	—	M. Stockenström.
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	2	4,541	—	V. —
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	96	6	8,540	—	P. —
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	182	19	7,286	497	M. Stutterheim.
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17	—	8,869	189	V. —
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	199	19	16,155	686	P. —
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	59	—	M. Sutherland.
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	43	—	V. —
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	102	—	P. —
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	152	—	M. Swellendam.
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	107	—	V. —
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	259	—	P. —
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	92	1	3,017	—	M. Tarka.
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,194	—	V. —
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	92	1	6,211	—	P. —
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10,105	2,619	M. Taungs.
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	38	12	11,619	770	V. —
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	427	13	21,724	3,359	P. —
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	84	—	277	—	M. Tulbagh.
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	—	82	—	V. —
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	100	—	359	—	P. —

TABLE 13—CENSUS 1936—DISTRIBUTION OF THE NATIVE POPULATION IN VARIOUS AREAS (continued).

DISTRICT.	Urban. Stedelik. (1)	Urban Location. Stedelike Lokasie. (2)	Rural Suburb. Plattelandse Voorstad. (3)	Rural Township. Plattelandse Dorp. (4)	Native Township. Naturelle-dorp. (5)	FARMS OWNED OR OCCUPIED BY— PLAASIE, DIE EIENDOM VAN OF BEWOON DEUR—				NATIVE AREAS.—	
						Europeans. Blankes. (6)	Asiatic or Coloured Persons. Asië of Kleurlinge. (7)	Companies. Maatskappye. (8)	Government. Goewernment. (9)	Crown Reserves or Locations. Kroon-reserwes of -lokasies. (10)	Mission Reserves or Stations. Sending-reserwes of -stasies. (11)
CAPE (continued).											
PONDOLAND.											
Bizana.....	M. 134	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	24,265	5	
	F. 53	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	32,990	—	
	P. 187	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	57,255	5	
Flagstaff.....	M. 185	—	—	—	—	—	—	106	18,127	—	
	F. 128	—	—	—	—	—	—	105	24,394	—	
	P. 263	—	—	—	—	—	—	271	42,521	—	
Libode.....	M. 146	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16,438	—	
	F. 35	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	21,542	—	
	P. 181	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	37,980	—	
Lusikisiki.....	M. 169	—	—	—	—	21	—	216	30,889	76	
	F. 41	—	—	—	—	17	—	151	38,028	91	
	P. 210	—	—	—	—	38	—	367	68,917	167	
Ngqeleni.....	M. 92	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	19,946	22	
	F. 39	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	26,637	31	
	P. 181	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	46,583	53	
Port St. Johns.....	M. 168	21	—	—	—	388	—	—	10,174	—	
	F. 111	15	—	—	—	282	—	—	13,120	—	
	P. 279	36	—	—	—	670	—	—	23,294	—	
Tabankulu.....	M. 156	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	19,400	—	
	F. 87	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	26,498	—	
	P. 243	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	45,898	—	
TOTAL: TRANSKEIAN TERRITORIES.....	M. 6,381	803	—	672	—	12,909	336	11	450,932	2,219	
	F. 4,740	968	—	523	—	12,554	394	12	630,083	2,984	
	P. 11,121	1,771	—	1,195	—	25,463	730	23	1,081,015	5,203	
TOTAL: CAPE.....	M. 46,827	57,289	449	3,111	124	165,396	1,322	2,163	587,035	6,296	
	F. 43,517	65,041	280	3,080	136	169,415	1,447	1,484	805,652	7,823	
	P. 90,344	122,330	729	6,191	260	334,811	2,769	3,647	1,392,687	14,119	
NATAL.											
Alfred.....	M. 351	—	—	—	—	1,629	473	50	14,638	65	
	F. 170	—	—	—	—	1,354	531	60	18,579	95	
	P. 521	—	—	—	—	2,983	1,004	110	33,217	160	
Babanango.....	M. —	—	—	70	—	4,386	—	—	—	99	
	F. 61	—	—	128	—	5,683	—	—	—	128	
	P. —	—	—	131	—	10,069	—	—	—	227	
Bergville.....	M. 136	—	—	33	—	3,356	—	—	5,524	417	
	F. 68	—	—	20	—	3,206	—	—	7,244	546	
	P. 204	—	—	53	—	6,622	—	5	12,768	963	
Camperdown.....	M. —	—	—	106	—	4,775	131	—	2,789	309	
	F. —	—	—	32	—	4,809	169	—	4,091	481	
	P. —	—	—	138	—	9,584	300	—	6,880	790	
Dundee.....	M. 1,839	396	—	143	—	7,927	107	1,009	—	462	
	F. 1,788	516	—	167	—	9,076	124	1,079	—	691	
	P. 3,627	912	—	310	—	17,003	231	2,088	—	1,153	
Durban.....	M. 32,922	527	38	26	—	—	—	8	—	—	
	F. 13,755	584	8	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	
	P. 46,677	1,111	46	29	—	—	—	8	—	—	
Estcourt.....	M. 958	108	—	32	—	15,928	126	94	5,844	99	
	F. 603	125	—	17	—	17,048	144	130	8,652	129	
	P. 1,561	233	—	49	—	32,976	270	224	14,496	228	
Helpmekeer.....	M. —	—	—	28	—	3,454	18	—	—	—	
	F. —	—	—	42	—	4,438	25	7	—	—	
	P. —	—	—	70	—	7,892	43	17	—	—	
Impendhle.....	M. —	—	—	89	—	2,011	8	—	1,560	-77	
	F. —	—	—	11	—	1,962	2	—	2,535	121	
	P. —	—	—	100	—	3,973	10	—	4,095	198	
Inanda.....	M. 859	—	85	235	—	834	1,037	178	56	26	
	F. 370	—	57	83	—	870	1,011	207	67	86	
	P. 1,229	—	142	318	—	1,704	2,048	385	123	112	
Ixopo.....	M. 277	—	—	37	—	8,195	982	—	8,416	1,200	
	F. 133	—	—	11	—	7,874	1,379	—	11,514	1,725	
	P. 410	—	—	48	—	16,069	2,361	—	19,930	2,925	
Klip River.....	M. 1,768	258	—	56	—	11,417	75	1	22	575	
	F. 1,718	293	—	88	—	13,832	74	1	31	928	
	P. 3,486	551	—	144	—	25,249	149	2	53	1,503	
Kranskop.....	M. —	—	—	135	—	2,914	135	—	6,245	501	
	F. —	—	—	40	—	3,487	136	—	9,395	603	
	P. —	—	—	175	—	6,381	271	—	15,640	1,104	
Lions River.....	M. 378	—	—	359	—	7,100	72	—	164	—	
	F. 251	—	—	160	—	7,075	96	—	120	—	
	P. 629	—	—	519	—	14,175	168	—	284	—	
Lower Tugela.....	M. 574	—	—	—	158	5,150	1,071	607	—	1,871	
	F. 151	—	—	—	56	5,246	2,094	610	—	2,161	
	P. 725	—	—	—	209	10,396	4,065	1,217	—	4,032	
Mapumulo.....	M. —	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12,808	3,255	
	F. —	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	19,663	4,611	
	P. —	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	32,471	7,866	

TABEL 13—VOLKSTELLING 1936—INDELING VAN DIE NATURELLEBEVOLKING IN VERSKILLENDE GEBIEDE (verv.).

NATURELLEGEBIEDE.	Tribally-owned Farms. Plaasiesindom van Naturelle-stamme. (12)	Native-owned Farms. Plaasiesindom van Naturelle. (13)	Crown Lands. Kroon-gronde. (14)	Alluvial Diggings. Alluviale Delwerye. (15)	Mine Compound. Myn Kompound. (16)	Industrial Compound. Industriële Kompound. (17)	Municipal Compound. Munisipale Kompound. (18)	Construction Gangs. Konstruksie-ploef. (19)	Other Areas. Ander Gebiede. (20)	Total. Totaal. (21)	Absentees from Native Areas (vide Col. 10-14). Afwesiges uit Naturelle-gebiede (sien Kol. 10-14). (22)	DISTRIK.
PONDOLAND.												
Bizana.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	118	82	24,604	5,342	M. Bizana.
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	33,047	65	V. —
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	86	57,651	5,407	P. —
Flagstaff.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	62	16	18,506	3,795	M. Flagstaff.
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	24,628	265	V. —
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17	45,184	4,060	P. —
Libode.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	36	51	16,671	3,701	M. Libode.
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	21,578	31	V. —
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	37	51	38,249	3,732	P. —
Lusikisiki.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	66	30	31,467	5,183	M. Lusikisiki.
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	38,328	147	V. —
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	66	30	69,795	5,330	P. —
Ngqeleni.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	46	35	20,141	4,583	M. Ngqeleni.
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	26,712	71	V. —
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	46	40	46,853	4,654	P. —
Port St. Johns.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	31	41	23	10,846	1,830	M. Port St. Johns.
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	13,530	19	V. —
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	43	23	24,376	1,849	P. —
Tabankulu.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	82	57	19,695	4,827	M. Tabankulu.
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	26,585	220	V. —
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	82	57	46,280	5,047	P. —
TOTAL: TRANSKEI- GEBIED.	1,689	6,634	426	—	—	—	17	3,201	1,393	488,898	144,339	M. TOTAAL: TRANSKEI- GEBIED.
	2,485	9,141	508	—	—	—	11	58	66	665,077	8,053	V. —
	4,174	15,775	934	—	—	—	28	3,259	1,459	1,153,975	152,392	P. —
TOTAL: KAAP.	1,689	11,231	3,860	3,512	4,896	4,935	141	13,010	2,997	918,345	198,643	M. TOTAAL: KAAP.
	2,485	14,827	5,040	2,649	807	702	18	888	418	1,127,225	20,823	V. —
	4,174	26,058	8,900	6,161	5,703	5,637	159	13,898	3,415	2,045,570	219,466	P. —
NATAL.												
Alfred.....	—	1,237	696	—	—	—	43	68	41	19,405	3,112	M. Alfred.
	—	1,733	858	—	—	—	—	4	—	23,459	222	V. —
	—	2,970	1,554	—	—	—	43	72	41	42,864	3,	

TABLE 13—CENSUS 1936—DISTRIBUTION OF THE NATIVE POPULATION IN VARIOUS AREAS (continued).

DISTRICT.	Urban. Stedelik.	Urban Location. Stedelike Lokasie.	Rural Suburb. Plattelandse Voorstad.	Rural Township. Plattelandse Dorp.	Native Township. Natuurle- dorp.	FARMS OWNED OR OCCUPIED BY— PLAAS, DIE EIENDOM VAN OF BEWOON DEUR—				NATIVE AREAS—	
						Europeans. Blanke.	Asiatic or Coloured Persons. Asiatie of Kleurlinge.	Companies. Maatskappye.	Government. Goewernment.	Crown Reserves or Locations. Kroon- reserwes of lokasies.	Mission Reserves or Stations. Sending- reserwes of -stasies.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	
NATAL (continued).											
Msinga.....M.	—	—	—	162	—	222	58	—	23,065	798	
F.	—	—	—	102	—	289	51	—	35,601	1,280	
P.	—	—	—	264	—	511	104	—	58,666	2,078	
Ndwedwe.....M.	—	—	—	59	—	—	—	—	13,624	2,809	
F.	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	20,218	4,368	
P.	—	—	—	66	—	—	—	—	33,842	7,177	
Newcastle.....M.	2,675	—	—	12	—	8,023	393	32	—	157	
F.	2,981	—	—	13	—	9,272	422	29	—	191	
P.	5,656	—	—	25	—	17,295	815	61	—	348	
New Hanover.....M.	324	—	—	124	72	7,143	110	53	4,325	1,068	
F.	273	—	—	70	91	6,504	100	44	2,262	201	
P.	597	—	—	194	163	13,647	210	97	10,587	2,489	
Ngotshe.....M.	250	—	—	75	—	11,143	—	—	242	175	
F.	283	—	—	37	—	14,588	—	—	271	224	
P.	533	—	—	112	—	25,731	—	—	513	399	
Paulpietersburg.....M.	205	330	—	—	—	5,990	—	11	—	151	
F.	149	451	—	—	—	7,326	—	11	—	201	
P.	354	781	—	—	—	13,325	—	22	—	352	
Pietermaritzburg.....M.	8,607	680	356	2,521	624	6,029	211	—	7,559	414	
F.	2,323	746	258	3,011	705	5,674	214	—	11,207	476	
P.	11,430	1,426	614	5,532	1,329	11,703	425	—	18,766	890	
Pinetown.....M.	825	—	—	670	384	1,129	715	—	18,832	6,329	
F.	398	—	—	188	651	2,700	1,080	—	20,081	8,088	
P.	1,223	—	—	858	1,035	5,486	2,209	1,673	44,913	14,417	
Polela.....M.	—	—	—	154	—	1,200	25	25	8,782	171	
F.	—	—	—	48	—	965	24	2	13,335	260	
P.	—	—	—	202	—	2,165	49	27	22,117	431	
Port Shepstone.....M.	1,347	—	84	134	—	3,428	282	5	14,923	730	
F.	645	—	—	78	—	2,961	274	3	19,081	827	
P.	1,992	—	84	212	—	6,389	556	8	34,004	1,557	
Richmond (N.).....M.	397	—	—	—	—	7,911	185	49	2,543	646	
F.	343	—	—	—	—	8,479	203	60	3,967	952	
P.	740	—	—	—	—	16,390	388	109	6,510	1,598	
Umvoti.....M.	965	306	—	—	—	10,719	71	—	6,477	419	
F.	808	362	—	—	—	11,499	78	—	8,679	443	
P.	1,773	668	—	—	—	22,218	149	—	15,156	862	
Umzinto.....M.	1,101	—	—	53	—	4,868	1,070	85	11,826	5,541	
F.	416	—	—	20	—	5,346	1,965	88	8,836	4,376	
P.	1,517	—	—	73	—	10,214	3,635	173	25,688	14,377	
Underberg.....M.	—	—	—	151	—	2,421	2	—	140	336	
F.	—	—	—	98	—	2,441	10	—	194	430	
P.	—	—	—	249	—	4,862	12	—	334	766	
Utrecht.....M.	863	59	—	215	—	10,846	8	4	—	—	
F.	991	72	—	306	—	13,090	15	4	—	—	
P.	1,854	131	—	521	—	23,936	23	8	—	—	
Vryheid.....M.	1,026	565	—	—	232	16,248	23	930	141	155	
F.	713	693	—	—	319	19,937	40	987	17	155	
P.	1,739	1,258	—	—	551	36,185	63	1,917	296	296	
Weenen.....M.	1,036	—	—	—	—	8,733	—	—	—	177	
F.	978	—	—	—	—	11,792	—	—	—	183	
P.	2,014	—	—	—	—	20,435	—	—	—	360	
TOTAL: NATAL (exclud- ing Zululand)	59,683	3,229	563	5,679	1,465	186,795	9,297	3,826	169,976	29,018	
F.	30,808	3,842	323	4,713	1,822	208,773	10,261	4,268	240,227	40,640	
P.	90,491	7,071	886	10,392	3,287	395,568	19,558	8,094	410,203	69,658	
ZULULAND.											
Emtonjaneni.....M.	294	—	—	—	—	2,602	—	520	5,369	1,091	
F.	103	—	—	—	—	3,281	—	658	7,835	1,481	
P.	397	—	—	—	—	5,883	—	1,178	12,704	2,572	
Eshowe.....M.	631	—	—	—	—	452	—	—	19,210	469	
F.	286	—	—	—	—	428	—	—	27,009	671	
P.	917	—	—	—	—	880	—	—	46,219	1,140	
Hlabisa.....M.	—	—	—	263	—	582	—	—	8,241	43	
F.	—	—	—	91	—	453	—	—	8,036	46	
P.	—	—	—	354	—	1,035	—	—	14,267	89	
Ingwavuma.....M.	—	—	—	85	10	42	—	—	9,167	—	
F.	—	—	—	23	2	8	—	—	13,806	—	
P.	—	—	—	108	12	50	—	—	23,063	—	
Lower Umfolosi.....M.	604	—	—	62	—	517	—	30	7,531	—	
F.	73	—	—	4	—	236	—	—	9,149	—	
P.	677	—	—	66	—	753	—	30	16,680	—	
Mahlabatini.....M.	—	—	—	59	—	—	—	—	8,580	—	
F.	—	—	—	44	—	—	—	—	12,312	—	
P.	—	—	—	103	—	—	—	—	20,892	—	
Mtunzini.....M.	67	—	—	255	—	38	—	441	12,104	34	
F.	21	—	—	53	—	6	—	194	15,235	45	
P.	88	—	—	308	—	44	—	635	27,339	79	

TABEL 13—VOLKSTELLING 1936—INDELING VAN DIE NATURELLEBEVOLKING IN VERSKILLENDE GEBIEDE (verv.).

NATURELLEGEBIEDE.											Total Totaal	Absentees from Native Areas (vide Col. 10-14). Afwesiges uit Natuurle- gebiede (sien Kol. 10-14).	DISTRIK.
Tribally- owned Farms. Plaasiesdom van Natuurle- stamme.	Native- owned Farms. Plaasiesdom van Natuurle- stamme.	Crown Lands. Kroon- gronde.	Alluvial Diggings. Alluviale Delwerye.	Mine Compound. Myn Kompoond.	Industrial Compound. Industriële Kompoond.	Municipal Compound. Munisipale Kompoond.	Construction Gangs. Konstruksie- ploeg.	Other Areas. Ander Gebiede.	(20)	(21)			
(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)			
—	—	9	—	7	—	—	155	19	24,490	9,155	M. Natal (vervolg).		
—	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	37,335	797	M. Msinga.		
—	—	21	—	7	—	—	155	19	61,825	9,952	P.		
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16,518	6,685	M. Ndwedwe.		
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	19	7	24,593	581	V.		
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	19	7	41,111	7,266	P.		
—	2,920	146	—	4,652	446	38	580	117	20,191	1,485	M. Newcastle.		
—	3,827	149	—	1,535	219	16	97	3	18,754	499	V.		
—	6,747	295	—	6,187	665	54	677	120	38,945	1,984	P.		
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14,245	2,253	M. Nu-Hanover.		
—	241	—	—	—	650	—	130	—	15,820	233	V.		
—	318	—	—	—	233	—	4	—	29,565	2,486	P.		
—	559	—	—	—	883	—	134	—	—	—	—		
318	—	345	—	—	—	—	—	—	12,705	205	M. Ngotshe.		
534	—	464	—	—	—	—	—	—	16,401	44	V.		
852	—	809	—	—	—	—	135	2	29,106	249	P.		
—	—	—	—	1,422	313	—	140	4	8,884	121	M. Paulpietersburg.		
—	—	—	—	297	16	—	—	—	8,888	10	V.		
—	—	696	—	1,719	329	—	140	4	17,722	131	P.		
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	28,574	3,447	M. Pietermaritzburg.		
—	—	—	—	—	83	97	139	22	25,251	669	V.		
—	—	—	—	—	1,398	145	140	27	53,825	4,116	P.		
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	31,979	9,096	M. Pinetown.		
—	—	—	—	—	162	5	137	5	40,164	1,410	V.		
—	—	—	—	—	5	5	150	7	72,143	10,506	P.		
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11,047	4,051	M. Polela.		
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15,230	591	V.		
—	—	—	—	—	74	—	—	31	26,277	4,552	P.		
785	1,726	70	—	—	1,387	49	288	133	25,371	3,856	M. Port Shepstone.		
1,100	2,293	80	—	—	473	9	—	—	15,995	163	V.		
1,885	4,019	150	—	—	1,860	58	288	134	53,196	4,170	P.		
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12,813	1,762	M. Richmond (N.).		
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	27,325	314	V.		
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	27,908	1,925	P.		
—	—	—	—										

TABLE 13—CENSUS 1936—DISTRIBUTION OF THE NATIVE POPULATION IN VARIOUS AREAS (continued).

DISTRICT.	Urban. Stedelik. (1)	Urban Location. Stedelike Lokasie. (2)	Rural Suburb. Plattelandse Voorstad. (3)	Rural Township. Plattelandse Dorp. (4)	Native Township. Natuurle- dorpe. (5)	FARMS OWNED OR OCCUPIED BY— PLASE, DIE EIGENDOM VAN OF BEWOON DEUR—				NATIVE AREAS.—	
						European. Blanke. (6)	Asiatic or Coloured Persons. Asiate of Kleurlinge. (7)	Companies. Maatskappye. (8)	Government. (9)	Crown Reserves or Locations. Kroon- reserwes of Lokasies. (10)	Mission Reserves or Stations. Sending- reserwes of -stasies. (11)
NATAL (continued).											
Zululand (continued).											
Nkandhla.....	M. —	—	—	162	—	616	—	—	—	16,953	27
F. —	—	—	—	56	—	687	—	—	—	25,813	39
P. —	—	—	—	208	—	1,303	—	—	—	42,766	66
Nongoma.....	M. —	—	—	183	—	—	—	—	—	12,361	12
F. —	—	—	—	69	—	—	—	—	—	17,049	26
P. —	—	—	—	252	—	—	—	—	—	29,410	38
Nqutu.....	M. —	—	—	107	—	161	—	—	—	14,524	15
F. —	—	—	—	49	—	162	—	—	—	21,555	34
P. —	—	—	—	156	—	323	—	—	—	36,079	49
Ubombo.....	M. —	—	—	87	—	368	11	—	28	5,460	41
F. —	—	—	—	36	—	319	8	—	35	7,745	34
P. —	—	—	—	123	—	687	19	—	63	13,205	75
TOTAL: ZULULAND.....	M. 1,596	—	—	1,253	10	5,378	11	520	507	117,500	1,732
F. 483	—	—	—	425	2	5,580	8	658	229	165,124	2,376
P. 2,079	—	—	—	1,678	12	10,958	19	1,178	736	282,624	4,108
TOTAL: NATAL.....	M. 61,279	3,229	563	6,932	1,475	192,173	9,308	4,346	1,156	287,476	30,750
F. 31,291	3,842	323	5,138	1,824	214,353	10,269	4,826	760	605,351	405,016	43,016
P. 92,570	7,071	886	12,070	3,299	406,526	19,577	9,272	1,916	692,827	73,766	73,766
TRANSVAAL.											
Barberton.....	M. 1,120	271	—	310	—	8,143	—	1,349	36	—	—
F. 237	210	—	297	—	—	7,166	—	1,996	7	—	—
P. 1,866	490	—	607	—	—	15,309	—	3,345	43	—	—
Belfast.....	M. 334	421	—	—	—	7,200	—	—	47	—	—
F. 207	511	—	—	—	—	7,529	—	—	—	—	—
P. 541	932	—	—	—	—	14,729	—	—	47	—	—
Benoni.....	M. 4,047	5,403	—	851	—	1,349	—	—	—	—	—
F. 2,442	5,972	—	556	—	—	1,182	—	—	—	—	—
P. 6,489	11,375	—	1,407	—	—	2,531	—	—	—	—	—
Bethal.....	M. 734	519	51	—	—	15,098	—	—	—	—	—
F. 584	586	52	—	—	—	11,457	—	—	—	—	—
P. 1,318	1,105	103	—	—	—	26,555	—	—	—	—	—
Bloemhof.....	M. 134	447	—	—	—	1,601	—	—	—	—	—
F. 124	524	—	—	—	—	1,493	—	—	—	—	—
P. 258	971	—	—	—	—	3,094	—	—	—	—	—
Boksburg.....	M. 4,548	1,658	—	—	—	543	—	—	—	—	—
F. 1,974	1,717	—	—	—	—	250	—	—	—	—	—
P. 6,522	3,375	—	—	—	—	793	—	—	—	—	—
Brakpan.....	M. 2,443	1,526	—	—	—	799	—	103	—	—	—
F. 1,758	1,716	—	—	—	—	712	—	106	—	—	—
P. 4,201	3,242	—	—	—	—	1,511	—	209	—	—	—
Brits.....	M. 185	184	—	28	—	5,131	—	3	15	1,215	—
F. 83	154	—	12	—	—	3,512	—	2	9	1,506	—
P. 268	338	—	40	—	—	8,643	—	5	24	2,721	—
Carolina.....	M. 179	306	—	407	—	10,147	—	7	—	—	—
F. 129	353	—	390	—	—	11,486	—	8	—	—	—
P. 308	659	—	797	—	—	21,633	—	15	—	—	—
Christiana.....	M. 213	348	—	5	—	1,617	—	118	—	—	—
F. 155	442	—	23	—	—	1,709	—	124	—	—	—
P. 368	790	—	28	—	—	3,326	—	242	—	—	—
Ermelo.....	M. 808	1,104	—	113	—	18,719	136	—	75	—	—
F. 542	1,354	—	98	—	—	19,900	178	—	56	—	—
P. 1,350	2,458	—	211	—	—	38,619	314	—	131	—	—
Germiston.....	M. 4,041	4,375	829	388	—	3,105	30	—	—	—	—
F. 2,485	4,399	311	220	—	—	2,178	46	—	—	—	—
P. 6,526	8,774	1,140	608	—	—	5,283	76	—	—	—	—
Heidelberg.....	M. 1,765	3,313	—	21	—	14,654	14	—	10	—	—
F. 1,096	3,903	—	5	—	—	14,068	15	—	10	—	—
P. 2,861	7,216	—	26	—	—	28,722	29	—	—	—	—
Johannesburg.....	M. 57,064	10,505	886	3,303	8,142	4,306	149	—	682	—	—
F. 39,156	9,972	210	2,888	9,019	2,707	132	8	—	8	—	—
P. 96,220	20,477	1,096	6,191	17,161	7,013	181	—	640	—	—	—
Klerksdorp.....	M. 694	994	—	—	—	7,082	—	—	31	—	—
F. 587	1,147	—	—	—	—	6,689	—	—	25	—	—
P. 1,281	2,141	—	—	—	—	13,771	—	—	56	—	—
Krugersdorp.....	M. 2,905	5,411	—	9	—	5,911	8	—	67	—	—
F. 1,945	6,137	—	8	—	—	4,827	10	—	34	—	—
P. 4,851	11,548	—	17	—	—	10,738	18	—	101	—	—
Letaba.....	M. 296	220	—	—	—	18,794	135	2,853	255	15,212	947
F. 34	254	—	—	—	—	20,659	161	4,326	62	22,435	1,247
P. 330	474	—	—	—	—	39,453	296	7,179	317	37,647	2,194
Lichtenburg.....	M. 1,173	953	—	—	—	12,918	97	—	—	1,292	281
F. 926	931	—	—	—	—	12,461	95	—	—	3,568	246
P. 2,099	1,884	—	—	—	—	25,379	192	—	—	6,511	527
Lydenburg.....	M. 598	372	—	356	—	15,172	46	4,275	—	10,308	426
F. 209	442	—	345	—	—	18,411	40	6,479	—	17,197	476
P. 717	814	—	701	—	—	33,583	86	10,754	—	27,505	902

TABEL 13—VOLKSTELLING 1936—INDELING VAN DIE NATURELLEBEVOLKING IN VERSKILLENDE GEBIEDE (verv.).

NATURELLEGEBIEDE.	Tribally- owned Farms. Plaasiesdom van Natuurle- stamme. (12)	Native- owned Farms. Plaasiesdom van Natuurle. (13)	Crown Lands. Kroon- gronde. (14)	Alluvial Digings. Alluviale Delwerye. (15)	Mine Compound. Myn Kompound. (16)	Industrial Compound. Industriële Kompound. (17)	Municipal Compound. Munisipale Kompound. (18)	Construction Gangs. Konstruksie- ploëe. (19)	Other Areas. Ander Gebiede. (20)	Total. Totaal. (21)	Absentees from Native Areas (vide Cols. 10-14). Afwesiges uit Natuurle- gebiede (sien Kol. 10-14). (22)	DISTRIK.											
													(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)
													NATAL (vervolg).										
Zeeoeland (vervolg).																							
—	—	—	—	—	21	—	—	—	4	17,825	5,797	M. Nkandhla.											
—	—	—	—	—	21	—	—	—	4	26,595	411	V. —											
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	44,420	6,208	P. —											
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12,582	2,738	M. Nongoma.											
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17,144	68	V. —											
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	29,726	2,806	P. —											
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14,834	5,606	M. Nqutu.											
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	21,804	408	V. —											
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	36,638	6,014	P. —											
—	—	—	—	—	—	3,144	—	—	—	—	9,388	M. Ubombo.											
—	—	—	—	—	—	4,810	—	—	—	—	12,988	V. —											
—	—	—	—	—	—	7,954	—	—	—	—	22,376	P. —											
—	—	—	—	—	—	12,650	—	—	—	—	—	M. TOTAAL: ZEELOELAND.											
—	—	—	—	—	—	17,639	—	—	—	—	—	V. —											
—	—	—	—	—	—	30,289	—	—	—	—	—	P. —											
—	—	—	—	—	—	32,929	—	—	—	—	—	M. TOTAAL: NATAL.											
—	—	—	—	—	—	4,199	—	—	—	—	—	V. —											
—	—	—	—	—	—	34,045	—	—	—	—	—	P. —											
—	—	—	—	—	—	46,985	—	—	—	—	—	M. TOTAAL: NATAL.											
—	—	—	—	—	—	26,635	—	—	—	—	—	V. —											
—	—	—	—	—	—	46,338	—	—	—	—	—	P. —											
—	—	—	—	—	—	10,169	—	—	—	—	—	M. TOTAAL: NATAL.											
—	—	—	—	—	—	5,970	—	—	—	—	—	V. —											
—	—	—	—	—	—	81,030	—	—	—	—	—	P. —											
—	—	—	—	—	—	46,338	—	—	—	—	—	M. TOTAAL: NATAL.											
—																							

TABLE 13—CENSUS 1936—DISTRIBUTION OF THE NATIVE POPULATION IN VARIOUS AREAS (continued).

DISTRICT.	FARMS OWNED OR OCCUPIED BY— PLAAS, DIE EIENDOM VAN OF BEWOON DEUR—				NATIVE AREAS.—							
	Urban. Stedelik.	Urban Location. Stedelike Lokasie.	Rural Suburb. Plattelandse Voortstad.	Rural Township. Plattelandse Dorp.	Native Township. Natuurle- dorp.	Europeans. Blankes.]	Asiatic or Coloured Persons. Asiate of Kleurlinge.	Companies. Maatskappye.	Government.	Crown Reserves or Locations. Kroon- reserwes of -lokasies.	Mission Reserves or Stations. Sending- reserwes of -stasies.	
										(10)	(11)	
TRANSVAAL (contd.).												
Marico.....	M.	372	654	—	508	—	6,081	30	1,704	—	4,404	402
	F.	184	919	—	528	—	5,906	53	1,775	—	6,134	617
	P.	556	1,573	—	1,036	—	11,987	83	3,479	—	10,568	1,100
Middelburg (T.).....	M.	907	674	—	—	—	22,008	17	788	—	5,093	596
	F.	413	791	—	—	—	25,204	28	1,101	—	8,710	684
	P.	1,320	1,465	—	—	—	47,272	45	1,889	—	13,803	1,280
Nelspruit.....	M.	176	543	—	114	—	10,863	—	—	584	—	—
	F.	18	616	—	120	—	10,243	—	—	524	—	—
	P.	194	1,159	—	234	—	21,106	—	—	1,108	—	—
Pietersburg.....	M.	2,220	335	—	93	—	25,331	—	7,882	241	27,654	1,716
	F.	1,082	421	—	57	—	32,288	—	154	154	42,318	2,192
	P.	3,302	756	—	150	—	57,619	3	19,769	395	69,972	3,908
Piet Retief.....	M.	424	316	—	21	—	13,329	—	—	—	7	300
	F.	362	423	—	9	—	15,466	—	—	—	9	375
	P.	786	739	—	30	—	28,795	—	—	—	16	675
Pilgrims Rest.....	M.	557	344	—	—	—	10,417	475	9,480	1,135	—	—
	F.	155	322	—	—	—	13,588	—	13,775	1,493	—	—
	P.	712	666	—	—	—	24,005	731	23,255	2,628	—	—
Potchefstroom.....	M.	1,752	1,980	—	—	—	9,494	—	—	50	—	—
	F.	1,329	2,353	—	—	—	9,167	—	—	31	—	—
	P.	3,081	4,333	—	—	—	18,661	2	—	81	—	—
Potgietersrust.....	M.	744	299	—	—	—	19,091	8	2,383	—	10,453	—
	F.	106	331	—	—	—	20,264	7	3,263	—	16,474	—
	P.	850	630	—	—	—	39,355	15	5,646	—	26,927	—
Pretoria.....	M.	12,950	10,066	217	327	2,103	33,136	—	1,857	348	3,001	2,720
	F.	5,482	10,555	109	194	2,414	33,851	—	2,241	172	5,596	1,344
	P.	18,432	20,621	326	521	4,517	66,987	—	4,098	520	8,597	4,064
Roodepoort.....	M.	1,548	1,513	—	228	—	1,835	—	—	—	—	—
	F.	1,063	1,792	—	151	—	1,292	—	—	—	—	—
	P.	2,611	3,305	—	379	—	3,127	—	—	—	—	—
Rustenburg.....	M.	1,247	729	—	293	—	17,296	35	218	—	1,310	60
	F.	610	909	—	158	—	14,557	38	198	—	1,800	55
	P.	1,857	1,631	—	451	—	31,853	73	416	—	2,910	115
Schweizer Reneke.....	M.	188	378	—	—	—	5,617	25	180	—	—	—
	F.	139	473	—	—	—	5,568	25	215	—	—	—
	P.	327	851	—	—	—	11,185	50	395	—	—	—
Springs.....	M.	3,138	3,812	—	—	—	7,899	—	106	—	—	—
	F.	2,258	4,412	—	—	—	7,322	—	116	—	—	—
	P.	5,396	8,224	—	—	—	15,221	—	222	—	—	—
Standerton.....	M.	461	1,014	119	—	—	15,626	63	—	—	—	—
	F.	245	1,165	129	—	—	15,098	56	—	—	—	—
	P.	706	2,179	248	—	—	30,724	119	—	—	—	—
Ventersdorp.....	M.	156	333	—	—	—	7,924	—	2	—	—	302
	F.	122	398	—	—	—	7,419	—	—	—	—	307
	P.	278	731	—	—	—	15,343	2	—	—	—	609
Vereeniging.....	M.	1,091	4,163	678	98	1,957	7,671	—	25	—	—	—
	F.	1,089	4,599	439	72	2,805	7,483	—	43	—	—	—
	P.	2,180	8,762	1,117	170	4,562	15,154	—	68	—	—	—
Volkstrand.....	M.	681	234	—	—	—	5,214	—	7	—	—	—
	F.	587	276	—	—	—	5,831	—	10	—	—	—
	P.	1,268	510	—	—	—	11,045	—	17	—	—	—
Wakkerstroom.....	M.	932	—	—	—	—	9,900	—	—	—	—	3
	F.	989	—	—	—	—	11,446	—	—	—	—	6
	P.	1,921	—	—	—	—	21,346	—	—	—	—	9
Waterberg.....	M.	508	388	—	—	—	18,103	—	700	—	128	397
	F.	115	488	—	—	—	18,571	—	781	—	11	464
	P.	623	876	—	—	—	36,674	—	1,481	—	139	861
Witbank.....	M.	579	1,081	85	961	—	8,926	—	108	—	—	—
	F.	343	1,270	64	995	—	8,158	—	122	—	—	—
	P.	922	2,351	149	1,956	—	17,084	—	230	—	—	—
Wolmaransstad.....	M.	392	570	—	—	—	6,125	—	—	—	—	—
	F.	227	705	—	—	—	5,833	—	—	—	—	—
	P.	619	1,275	—	—	—	11,958	—	—	—	—	—
Soutpansberg.....	M.	1,575	541	—	—	—	27,106	—	689	1,798	543	42,997
	F.	464	688	—	—	—	38,482	—	1,055	3,029	577	68,726
	P.	2,039	1,229	—	—	—	65,588	—	1,744	4,827	1,120	111,723
TOTAL: TRANSVAAL.	M.	115,799	68,290	2,865	8,434	13,056	441,281	1,990	36,022	4,197	124,994	12,009
	F.	72,055	74,639	1,314	7,126	15,134	461,493	2,214	51,690	3,163	194,737	13,398
	P.	187,854	142,929	4,179	15,560	28,190	902,774	4,204	87,712	7,360	319,731	25,407
ORANGE FREE STATE.												
Bethlehem.....	M.	1,204	1,605	—	—	—	10,732	—	—	—	—	—
	F.	936	2,001	—	—	—	12,088	—	—	—	—	—
	P.	2,140	3,606	—	—	—	22,820	—	—	—	—	—
Bethulle.....	M.	127	971	—	—	—	1,242	—	—	—	—	17
	F.	118	1,263	—	—	—	1,120	—	—	—	—	17
	P.	245	2,234	—	—	—	2,362	—	—	—	—	34

TABEL 13—VOLKSTELLING 1936—INDELING VAN DIE NATURELLEBEVOLKING IN VERSKILLENDE GEBIEDE (verv.).

DISTRICT.	NATURELLEGEBOEDE.											Total. Totaal.	Absentees from Native Areas (vide Cols. 10-14). Afwesiges uit Natuurle- gebiede (sien Kol. 10-14).	DISTRIK.			
	Tribally- owned Farms. Plaasietendom van Natuurle- stamme. (12)	Native- owned Farms. Plaasietendom van Natuurle. (13)	Crown Lands. Kroon- gronde. (14)	Alluvial Diggings. Alluviale Delwerye. (15)	Mine Compound. Myn Kompound. (16)	Industrial Compound. Industriele Kompound. (17)	Municipal Compound. Munisipale Kompound. (18)	Construction Gangs. Konstruksie- ploee. (19)	Other Areas. Anders Gebiede. (20)								
	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)								
TRANSVAAL (vervolg)																	
Marico.....		2,493	30	94	—	136	—	291	—	21	—	—	—	32	18,005	3,380	M. Marico.
		3,492	9	129	—	87	—	20	—	59	—	—	—	1	19,934	1,620	V.
		5,985	39	223	—	223	—	312	—	772	—	—	—	33	37,939	5,000	P.
Middelburg (T.).....		3,948	639	—	—	44	—	326	—	—	—	—	—	18	35,120	4,479	M. Middelburg (T.).
		5,772	875	—	—	17	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	6	43,685	521	V.
		9,720	1,514	—	—	61	—	342	—	70	—	—	—	24	78,805	5,000	P.
Nelspruit.....		—	—	4,612	21	1,489	—	2,144	—	—	—	—	1,017	15	21,578	1,286	M. Nelspruit.
		—	—	6,073	—	52	—	200	—	—	—	—	18	1	17,865	66	V.
		—	—	10,685	21	1,541	—	2,344	—	—	—	—	1,035	16	39,443	1,352	P.
Pietersburg.....		10,973	2,163	1,931	226	533	—	557	—	64	—	—	622	96	82,640	15,048	M. Pietersburg.
		15,802	2,847	2,969	—	47	—	94	—	—	—	—	46	24	112,228	1,716	V.
		26,775	5,010	4,900	226	580	—	651	—	64	—	—	668	120	194,868	16,764	P.
Piet Retief.....		—	—	1,112	—	—	—	832	—	41	—	—	72	1	16,455	360	M. Piet Retief.
		—	—	1,362	—	—	—	104	—	19	—	—	—	1	18,130	44	V.
		—	—	2,474	—	—	—	936	—	60	—	—	72	2	34,585	404	P.
Pelgrimsrus.....		—	—	5,074	308	7,610	—	201	—	719	—	—	42	38,060	191	M. Pelgrimsrus.	
		—	—	8,232	42												

TABLE 13—CENSUS 1936—DISTRIBUTION OF THE NATIVE POPULATION IN VARIOUS AREAS (continued).

DISTRICT.	Urban. Stedelik.	Urban Location. Stedelike Lokasie.	Rural Suburb. Plattelandse Voorstad.	Rural Township. Plattelandse Dorp.	Native Township. Natuurle- dorp.	FARMS OWNED OR OCCUPIED BY— PLASE, DIE EIENDOM VAN OF BEWOON DEUR—				NATIVE AREAS.—	
						Europeans. Blanke.	Asiatic or Coloured Persons. Asiate of Kleurlinge.	Companies. Maatskappye.	Government. Goewerment.	Crown Reserves or Locations. Kroon- reserwes of -lokasies.	Mission Reserves or Stations. Sending- reserwes of -stasies.
O.F.S. (continued).											
Bloemfontein.....M.	1,823	9,955	2,668	—	—	5,751	2	150	263	—	—
F.	2,176	12,154	2,843	—	—	5,565	3	137	124	—	—
P.	3,999	22,109	5,511	—	—	11,316	5	287	387	—	—
Boshof.....M.	112	612	—	—	—	5,295	7	15	—	—	—
F.	111	747	—	—	—	4,936	13	11	—	—	—
P.	223	1,359	—	—	—	10,231	20	26	—	—	—
Bothaville.....M.	179	663	—	25	—	8,553	6	6	—	—	—
F.	161	820	—	23	—	8,640	7	3	—	—	—
P.	340	1,483	—	48	—	17,193	13	9	—	—	—
Brandfort.....M.	120	634	—	—	—	4,853	26	39	—	—	—
F.	122	802	—	—	—	4,785	33	33	—	—	—
P.	242	1,436	—	—	—	9,638	59	72	—	—	—
Dewetsdorp.....M.	17	485	—	—	—	2,671	—	—	77	—	—
F.	27	663	—	—	—	2,821	—	—	78	—	—
P.	44	1,148	—	—	—	5,492	—	—	155	—	—
Edenburg.....M.	48	422	—	—	—	1,066	—	—	—	165	—
F.	70	610	—	—	—	1,053	—	—	—	186	—
P.	118	1,032	—	—	—	2,119	—	—	—	351	—
Fauresmith.....M.	85	1,611	—	—	—	2,489	4	—	—	—	—
F.	110	2,193	—	—	—	2,313	1	—	—	—	—
P.	195	3,804	—	—	—	4,802	5	—	—	—	—
Ficksburg.....M.	539	704	—	—	—	7,406	22	—	92	—	—
F.	300	986	—	—	—	7,988	23	—	105	—	—
P.	839	1,690	—	—	—	15,394	45	—	197	—	—
Fouriesburg.....M.	91	203	—	—	—	4,449	—	—	—	—	—
F.	58	307	—	—	—	5,043	—	—	—	—	—
P.	149	510	—	—	—	9,492	—	—	—	—	—
Frankfort.....M.	283	1,223	—	—	—	6,944	11	—	—	—	—
F.	180	1,536	—	—	—	7,437	10	—	—	—	—
P.	463	2,759	—	—	—	14,381	21	—	—	—	—
Harrismith.....M.	1,386	1,707	—	—	—	17,117	17	—	12	—	—
F.	1,389	1,963	—	—	—	18,678	11	—	3,108	—	—
P.	2,775	3,670	—	—	—	35,795	28	—	10	4,625	—
Heilbron.....M.	185	1,003	—	383	—	9,212	1	—	—	—	157
F.	116	1,235	—	366	—	9,466	—	—	—	—	94
P.	251	2,238	—	749	—	18,678	1	—	—	—	251
Hoopstad.....M.	159	807	—	—	—	7,520	—	—	—	—	—
F.	159	1,036	—	—	—	7,505	—	—	—	—	—
P.	309	1,843	—	—	—	15,025	—	—	—	—	—
Jacobsdal.....M.	8	154	—	—	—	1,041	30	—	—	—	—
F.	7	187	—	—	—	975	41	—	—	—	—
P.	15	341	—	—	—	2,016	71	—	10	—	—
Kroonstad.....M.	521	3,051	—	—	—	11,837	45	—	63	—	—
F.	508	3,682	—	—	—	11,973	22	—	54	—	—
P.	1,029	6,733	—	—	—	23,810	67	—	117	—	—
Ladybrand.....M.	652	1,284	—	—	—	10,113	—	—	—	130	—
F.	502	1,693	—	—	—	11,040	—	—	—	77	—
P.	1,154	2,977	—	—	—	21,153	—	—	—	207	—
Lindley.....M.	250	1,075	—	—	—	7,577	—	—	—	—	—
F.	257	1,387	—	—	—	8,699	—	—	—	—	—
P.	507	2,462	—	—	—	16,276	—	—	—	—	—
Phillippolis.....M.	29	360	—	—	—	1,027	—	—	—	—	—
F.	25	413	—	—	—	935	—	—	—	—	—
P.	54	773	—	—	—	1,962	—	—	—	—	—
Reddersburg.....M.	22	230	—	—	—	1,110	—	—	—	—	—
F.	18	318	—	—	—	1,231	—	—	—	—	—
P.	40	548	—	—	—	2,341	—	—	—	—	—
Reitz.....M.	189	522	—	—	—	8,190	—	—	—	—	—
F.	146	607	—	—	—	9,057	—	—	—	—	—
P.	335	1,129	—	—	—	17,247	—	—	—	—	—
Rouxville.....M.	73	323	—	114	—	2,436	—	—	—	—	—
F.	95	451	—	129	—	2,396	—	—	—	—	—
P.	168	774	—	243	—	4,832	—	—	—	—	—
Senekal.....M.	356	1,228	—	—	—	12,799	—	—	—	—	—
F.	280	1,621	—	—	—	14,055	—	—	—	—	—
P.	666	2,849	—	—	—	26,854	—	—	—	—	—
Smithfield.....M.	60	333	—	—	—	1,592	—	—	—	—	—
F.	61	325	—	—	—	1,618	—	—	—	—	—
P.	121	903	—	—	—	3,210	—	—	—	—	—
Thaba 'Nchu.....M.	73	—	—	95	—	5,586	18	9	74	3,302	—
F.	68	—	—	103	—	5,643	18	7	70	4,068	—
P.	141	—	—	200	—	11,234	36	16	144	7,370	—
Trompsburg.....M.	22	273	—	—	—	897	—	—	—	—	—
F.	33	292	—	—	—	920	—	—	—	—	—
P.	55	565	—	—	—	1,817	—	—	—	—	—
Ventersburg.....M.	77	240	—	278	—	5,555	8	98	—	—	—
F.	66	234	—	337	—	5,632	17	20	—	—	—
P.	143	524	—	615	—	11,187	25	118	—	—	—

TABEL 13—VOLKSTELLING 1936—INDELING VAN DIE NATURELLEBEVOLKING IN VERSKILLENDE GEBIEDE (verv.).

NATURELLEGEBIEDE.	Tribally- owned Farms. Plaasietendom van Natuurle- stamme.	Native- owned Farms. Plaasietendom van Natuurle- stamme.	Crown Lands. Kroon- gronde.	Alluvial Diggings. Alluviale Delwerwe.	Mine Compound. Myn Kompond.	Industrial Compound. Industriële Kompond.	Municipal Compound. Munisipale Kompond.	Construction Gangs, Konstruksie- ploef.	Other Areas. Ander Gebiede.	Total. Totaal.	Absentees from Native Areas (vide Col. 10-14). Afwesiges uit Natuurle- gebiede (sien Kol. 10-14).	DISTRIK.											
													(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)
													O.V.S. (vervolg).										
Bloemfontein.....M.	—	—	—	—	—	205	64	240	150	21,271	—	M. Bloemfontein.											
F.	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2	11	23,017	—	V.											
P.	—	—	—	—	—	205	66	242	161	44,288	—	P.											
Boshof.....M.	—	—	—	96	19	75	—	64	7	6,302	—	M. Boshof.											
F.	—	—	—	106	—	36	—	—	—	5,960	—	V.											
P.	—	—	—	202	19	111	—	64	7	12,262	—	P.											
Bothaville.....M.	—	—	—	—	—	53	—	193	3	9,681	—	M. Bothaville.											
F.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	5	9,665	—	V.											
P.	—	—	—	—	—	53	—	199	8	19,346	—	P.											
Brandfort.....M.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	128	39	5,839	—	M. Brandfort.											
F.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	3,779	—	V.											
P.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	132	39	11,618	—	P.											
Dewetsdorp.....M.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	183	—	3,433	—	M. Dewetsdorp.											
F.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,589	—	V.											
P.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	183	—	7,022	—	P.											
Edenburg.....M.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	1,711	—	M. Edenburg.											
F.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,919	—	V.											
P.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	3,630	—	P.											
Fauresmith.....M.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	87	1	4,277	—	M. Fauresmith.											
F.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	4,620	—	V.											
P.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	90	1	8,897	—	P.											
Ficksburg.....M.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	274	12	9,049	—	M. Ficksburg.											
F.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	9,412	—	V.											
P.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	281	15	18,461	—	P.											
Fouriesburg.....M.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	7	4,758	—	M. Fouriesburg.											
F.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	5,414	—	V.											
P.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	13	10,172	—	P.											
Frankfort.....M.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	72	—	8,533	—	M. Frankfort.											
F.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9,163	—	V.											
P.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	72	—	17,696	—	P.											

TABLE 13—CENSUS 1936—DISTRIBUTION OF THE NATIVE POPULATION IN VARIOUS AREAS (continued).

DISTRICT.	Urban. Stedelik.	Urban Location. Stedelike Lokasie.	Rural Suburb. Plattelandse Voorstad.	Rural Township. Plattelandse Dorp.	Native Township. Natuurle- dorp.	FARMS OWNED OR OCCUPIED BY— PLASE, DIE EIENDOM VAN OF BEWOON DEUR—				NATIVE AREAS.—	
						Europeans. Blankes.	Asiatic or Coloured Persons. Asiate of Kleurlinge.	Companies. Maatskappye.	Government. Goewerment.	Crown Reserves or Locations. Kroon- reserwes of -lokasies.	Mission Reserves or Stations. Sendings- reserwes of -stasies.
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
O.F.S. (continued).											
Vrede.....	M.	474	974	—	—	12,438	—	—	—	—	—
	F.	415	1,228	—	—	13,090	—	—	—	—	—
	P.	889	2,202	—	—	25,528	—	—	—	—	—
Vredefort.....	M.	499	1,327	—	—	6,490	—	—	—	—	—
	F.	290	1,653	—	—	6,368	—	—	—	—	—
	P.	789	2,980	—	—	12,788	—	—	—	—	—
Wepener.....	M.	225	526	—	72	2,158	—	133	—	—	—
	F.	234	648	—	97	2,066	—	120	—	—	—
	P.	459	1,174	—	169	4,224	—	253	—	—	—
Winburg.....	M.	285	1,581	—	—	10,592	—	—	—	—	—
	F.	246	1,990	—	—	10,907	—	—	—	—	—
	P.	531	3,571	—	—	21,499	—	—	—	—	—
Zastron.....	M.	98	576	—	—	3,322	—	—	—	—	—
	F.	101	830	—	—	3,291	—	—	—	—	—
	P.	199	1,406	—	—	6,613	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL: O.F.S.....	M.	10,251	36,712	2,668	967	200,000	197	455	610	6,410	469
	F.	9,376	46,125	2,843	1,057	209,329	199	331	468	8,693	374
	P.	19,627	82,837	5,511	2,024	409,329	396	786	1,078	15,103	843
TOTAL: UNION.....	M.	234,156	165,520	6,545	19,444	998,850	12,817	42,986	8,025	1,005,915	49,524
	F.	156,239	189,647	4,760	16,401	1,054,590	14,129	58,431	5,907	1,414,433	64,611
	P.	390,395	355,167	11,305	35,845	2,053,440	26,946	101,417	13,932	2,420,348	114,135

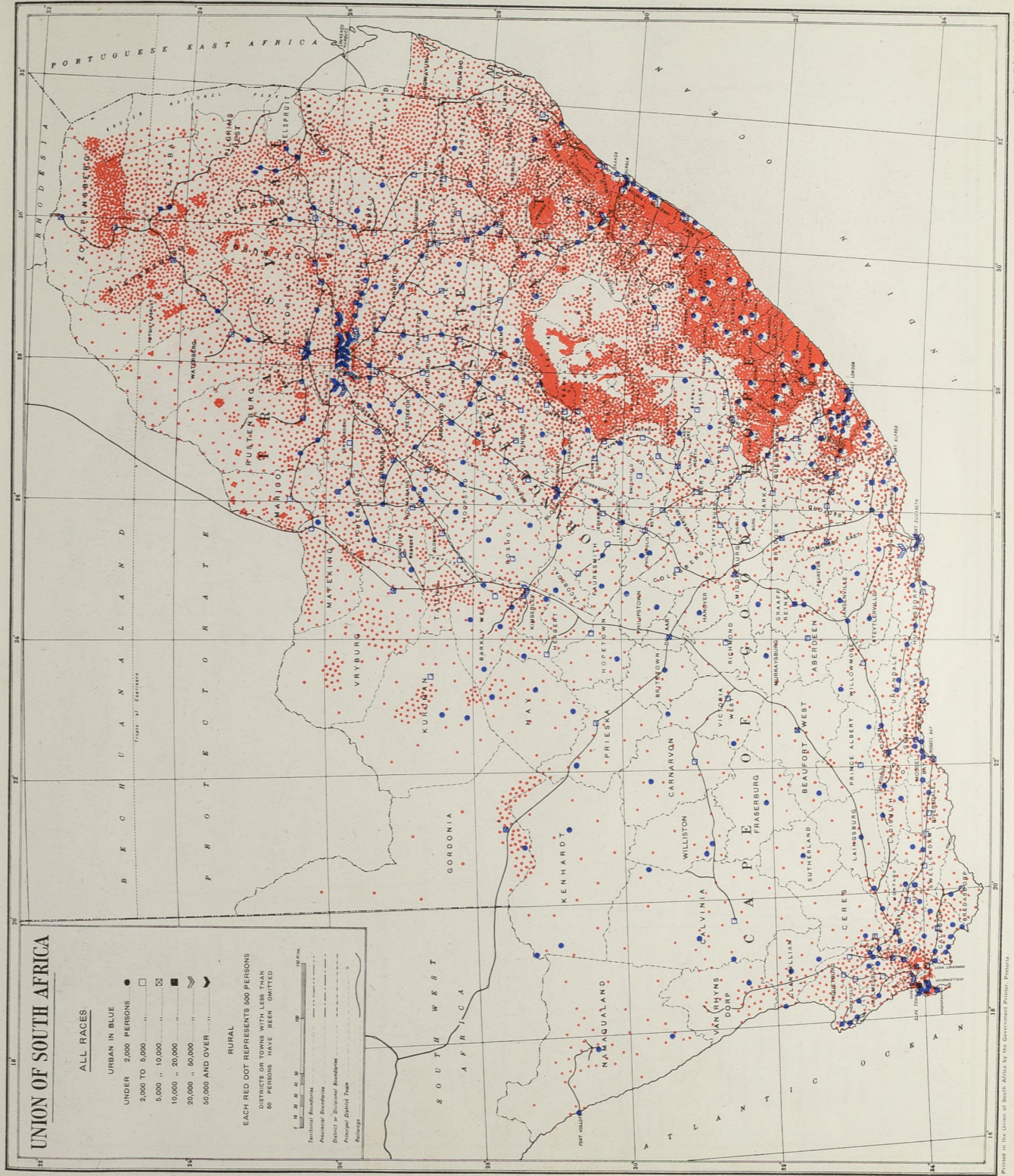
TABEL 13—VOLKSTELLING 1936—INDELING VAN DIE NATURELLEBEVOLKING IN VERSKILLENDE GEBIEDE (verv.).

NATURELLEGEBOEDE.	Tribally- owned Farms. Plaaseiendom van Natuurle- stamme.	Native- owned Farms. Plaaseiendom van Natuurle- stamme.	Crown Lands. Kroon- gronde.	Alluvial Diggings. Alluviale Delwerye.	Mine Compound. Myn Kompound.	Industrial Compound. Industriële Kompound.	Municipal Compound. Munisipale Kompound.	Construction Gangs. Konstruksie- ploëe.	Other Areas. Ander Gebiede.	Total. Totaal.	Absentees from Native Areas (vide Cols. 10-14). Afwesiges uit Natuurle- gebiede (sien Kol. 10-14).	DISTRIK.
O.V.S. (vervolg).												
	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	98	2	13,994	—	M. Vrede.
	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	2	14,735	—	V. Vrede.
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	98	4	28,729	—	P. Vrede.
	—	—	—	—	95	—	—	79	21	8,451	—	M. Vredefort.
	—	—	—	—	22	—	—	—	5	8,328	—	V. Vredefort.
	—	—	—	—	117	—	—	79	26	16,779	—	P. Vredefort.
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	140	9	3,268	—	M. Wepener.
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	4	3,180	—	V. Wepener.
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	151	13	6,448	—	P. Wepener.
	—	—	—	19	—	6	6	203	2	12,694	—	M. Winburg.
	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	1	13,140	—	V. Winburg.
	—	—	—	19	—	6	8	203	3	25,840	—	P. Winburg.
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	118	4,131	—	M. Zastron.
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	4,226	—	V. Zastron.
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	122	17	8,357	—	P. Zastron.
	—	1,792	—	119	2,107	2,627	131	4,423	754	270,692	2,931	M. TOTAAL: O.V.S.
	—	1,813	—	106	409	805	27	289	174	282,418	971	V. TOTAAL: O.V.S.
	—	3,605	—	225	2,516	3,432	158	4,712	928	553,110	3,902	P. TOTAAL: O.V.S.
	55,996	61,461	63,404	14,883	371,323	102,832	34,231	41,414	8,670	3,312,651	396,676	M. TOTAAL: UNIE.
	78,428	81,649	86,975	9,749	15,535	10,904	1,819	1,781	956	3,284,038	50,713	V. TOTAAL: UNIE.
	134,424	143,110	150,379	24,632	386,858	113,736	36,050	43,195	9,626	6,596,689	447,389	P. TOTAAL: UNIE.

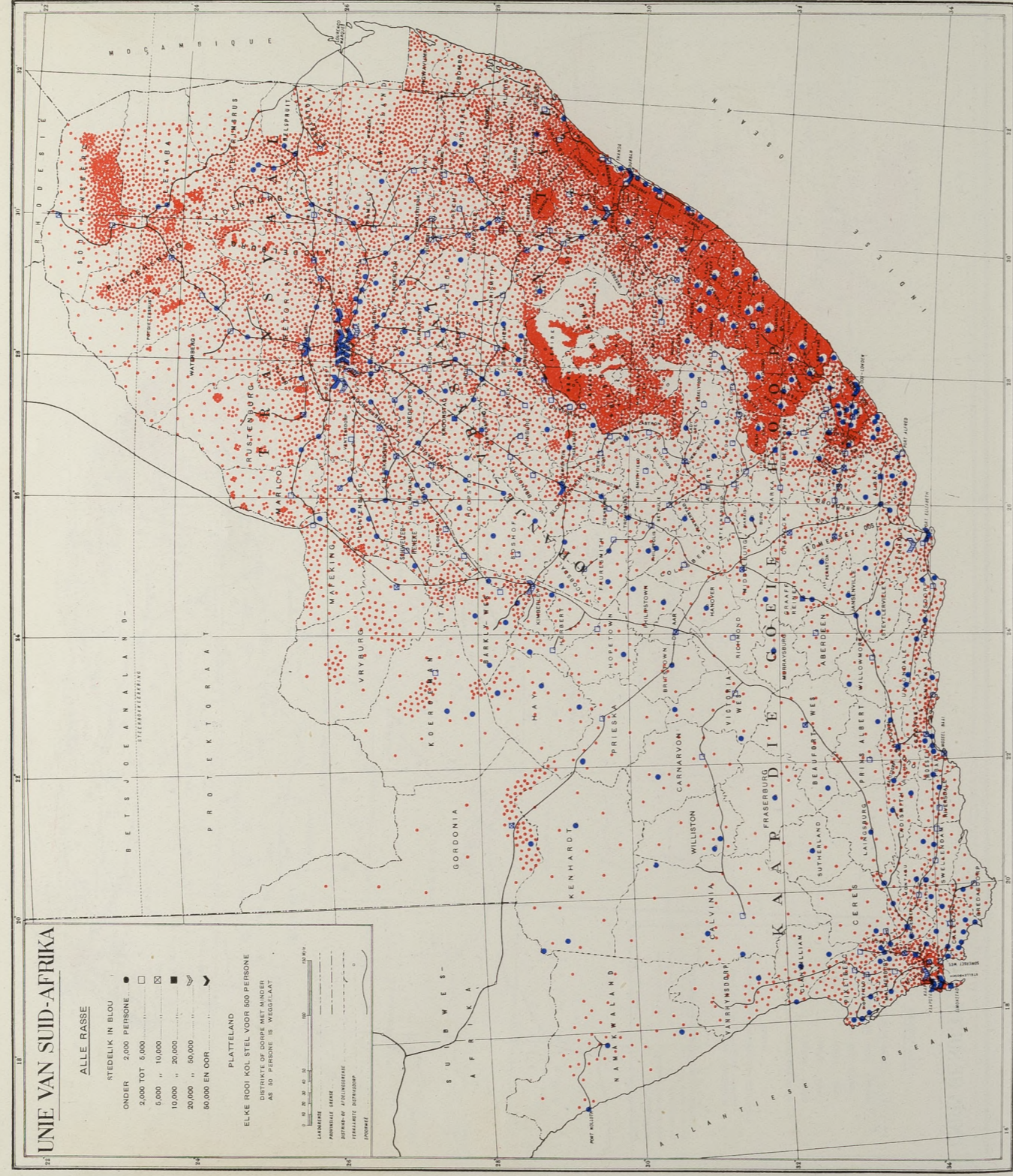
TABLE 19. POPULATION IN 1936—EXCLUDING THE NATURAL BORN IN THE UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA

Province	Total population		Population of European origin		Population of African origin		Population of Indian origin		Population of Chinese origin		Population of other origin	
	1936	% of total	1936	% of total	1936	% of total	1936	% of total	1936	% of total	1936	% of total
Transvaal	4,182,000	52.1	1,182,000	28.3	2,900,000	71.7	100,000	2.4	10,000	0.2	10,000	0.2
Orange Free State	2,200,000	52.1	1,100,000	50.0	1,100,000	50.0	100,000	4.5	10,000	0.4	10,000	0.4
Natal	1,800,000	52.1	900,000	50.0	900,000	50.0	100,000	5.6	10,000	0.6	10,000	0.6
Western Cape	1,200,000	52.1	600,000	50.0	600,000	50.0	100,000	8.3	10,000	0.8	10,000	0.8
Eastern Cape	1,000,000	52.1	500,000	50.0	500,000	50.0	100,000	10.0	10,000	1.0	10,000	1.0
North West	800,000	52.1	400,000	50.0	400,000	50.0	100,000	12.5	10,000	1.2	10,000	1.2
South West	600,000	52.1	300,000	50.0	300,000	50.0	100,000	16.7	10,000	1.6	10,000	1.6
Union total	7,982,000	52.1	4,182,000	52.1	3,800,000	47.6	1,000,000	12.5	50,000	0.6	50,000	0.6

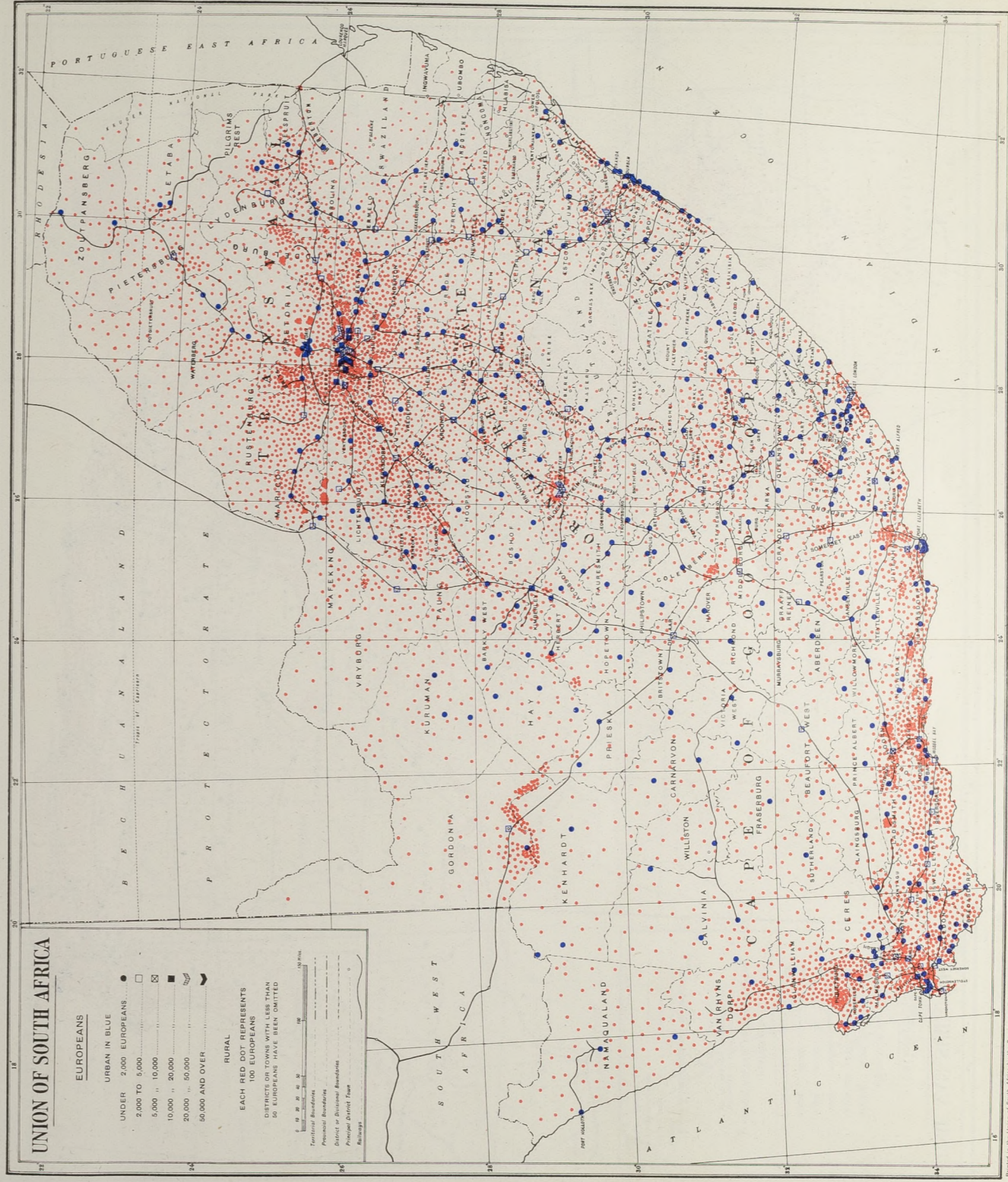
DISTRIBUTION OR DENSITY OF THE TOTAL POPULATION—CENSUS 1936.



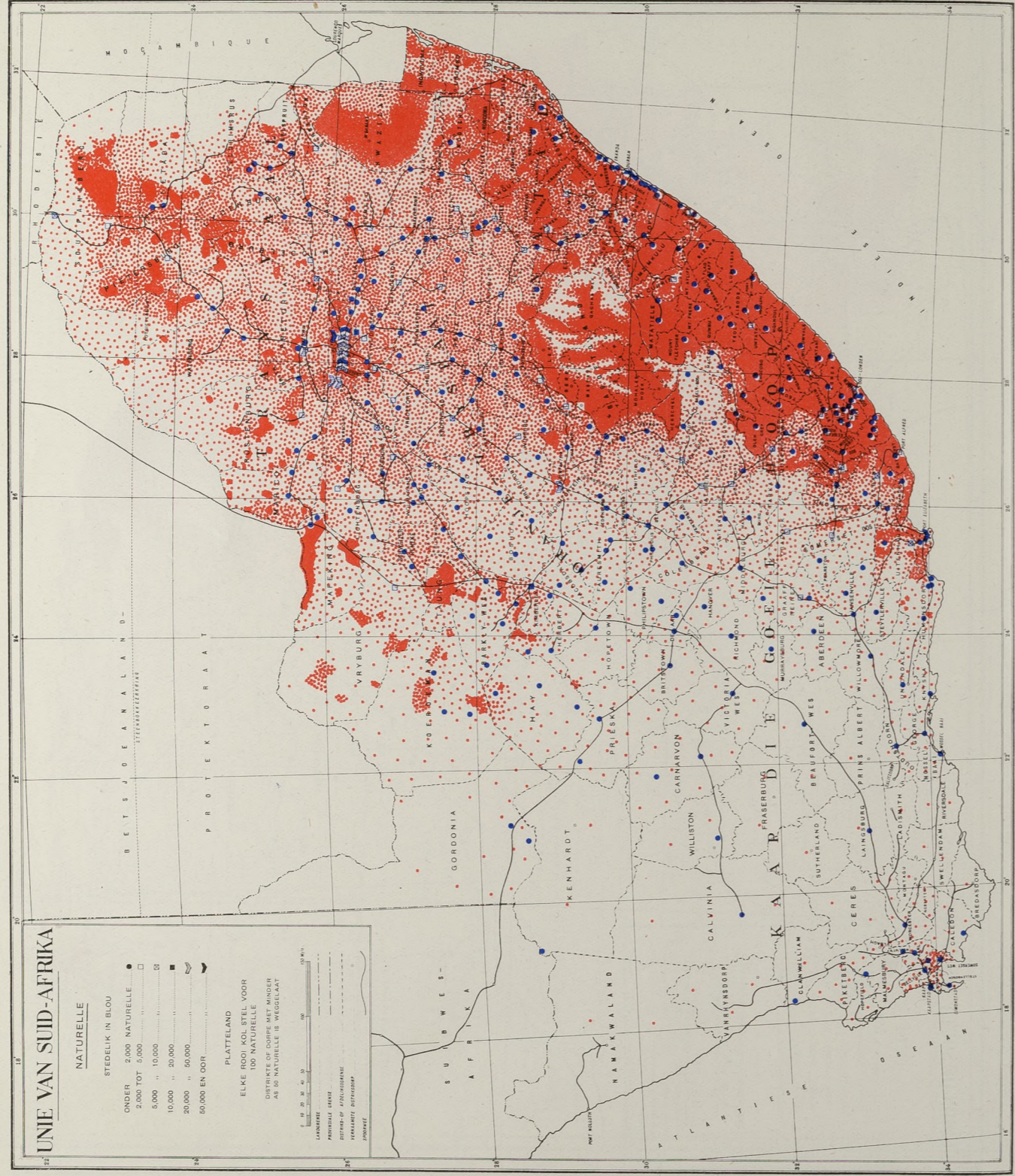
VERDELING OF DICHTHEID VAN DIE TOTALE BEVOLKING—VOLKSTELLING, 1936.



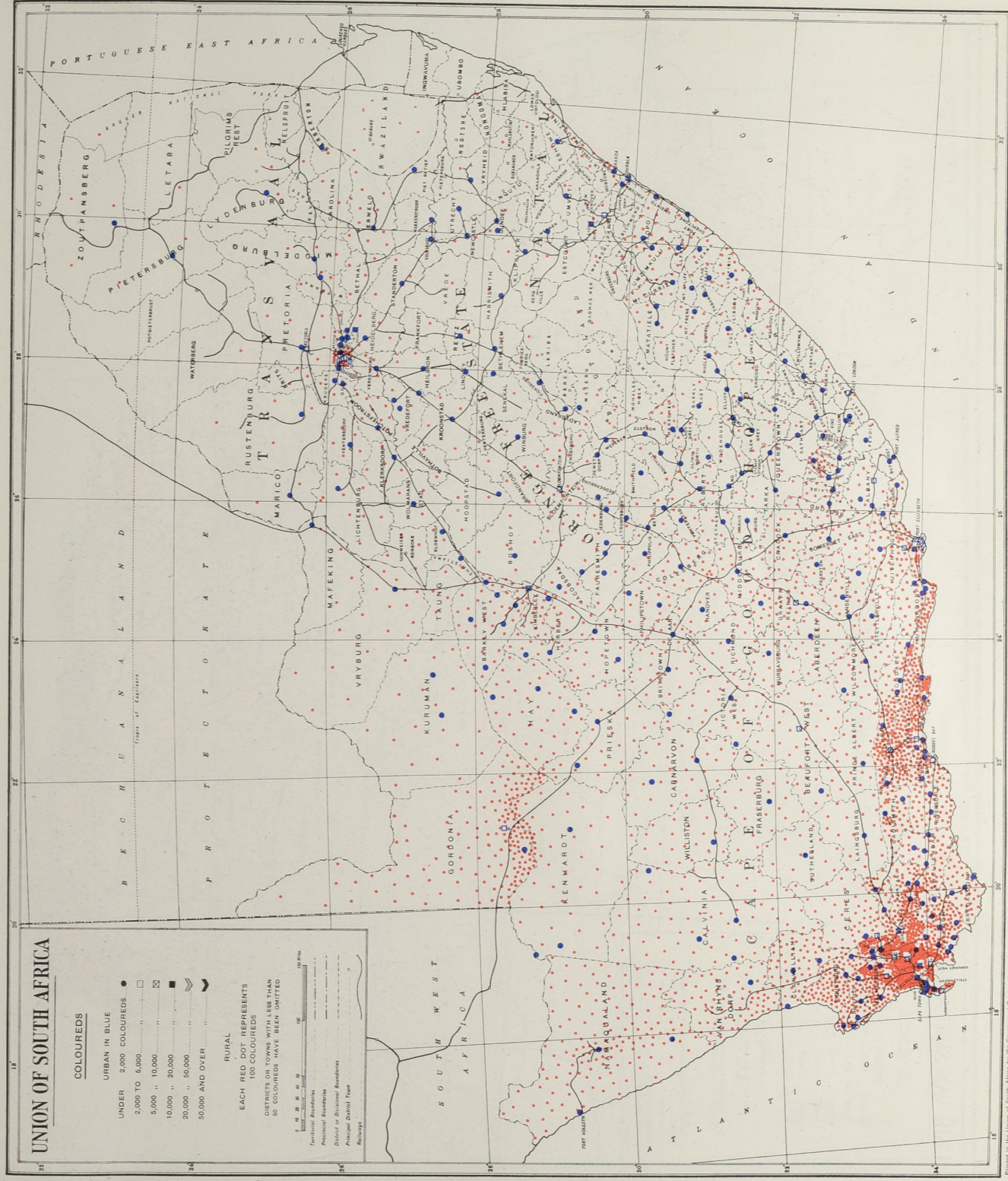
DISTRIBUTION OR DENSITY OF THE EUROPEAN POPULATION—CENSUS 1936.

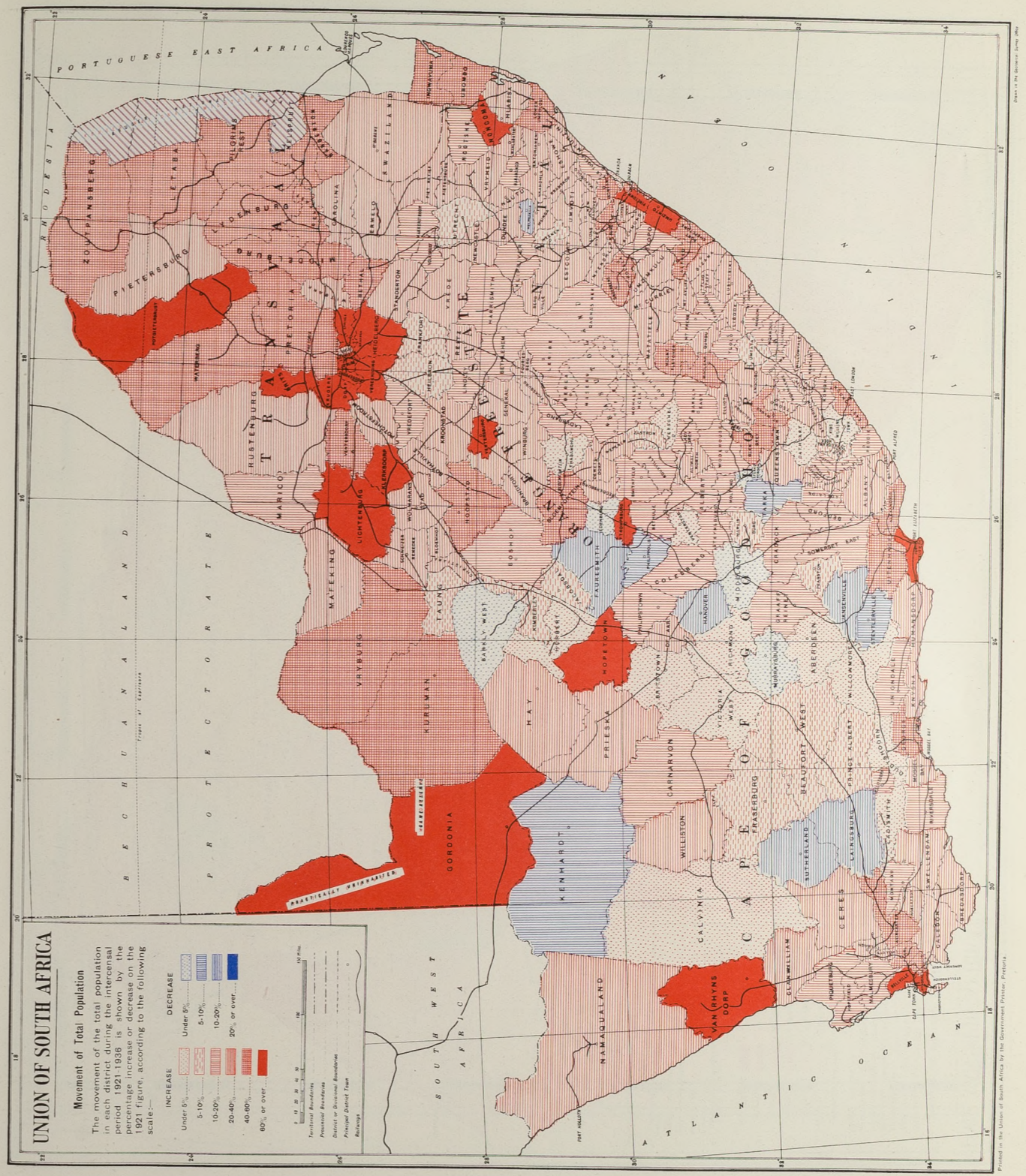
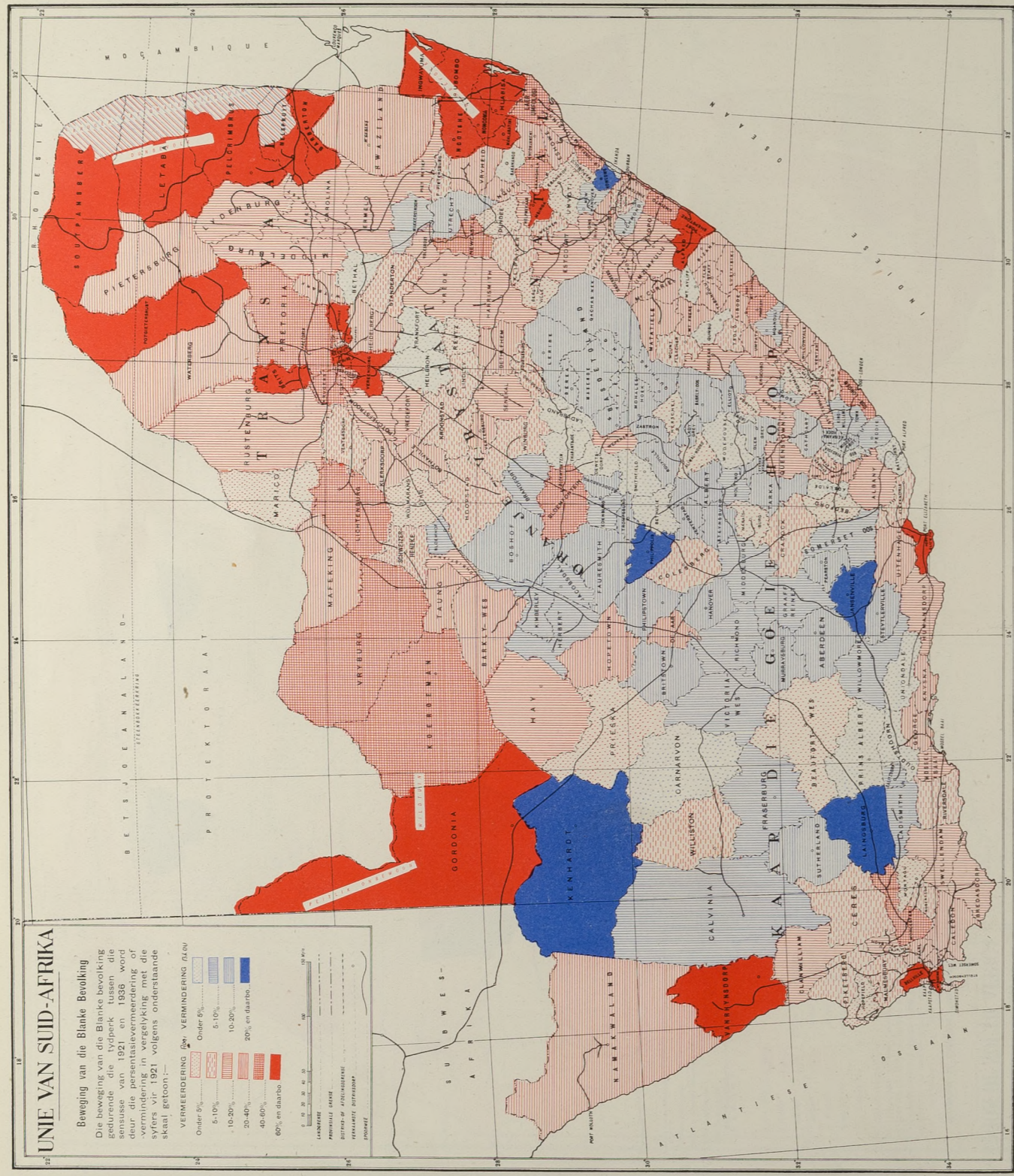


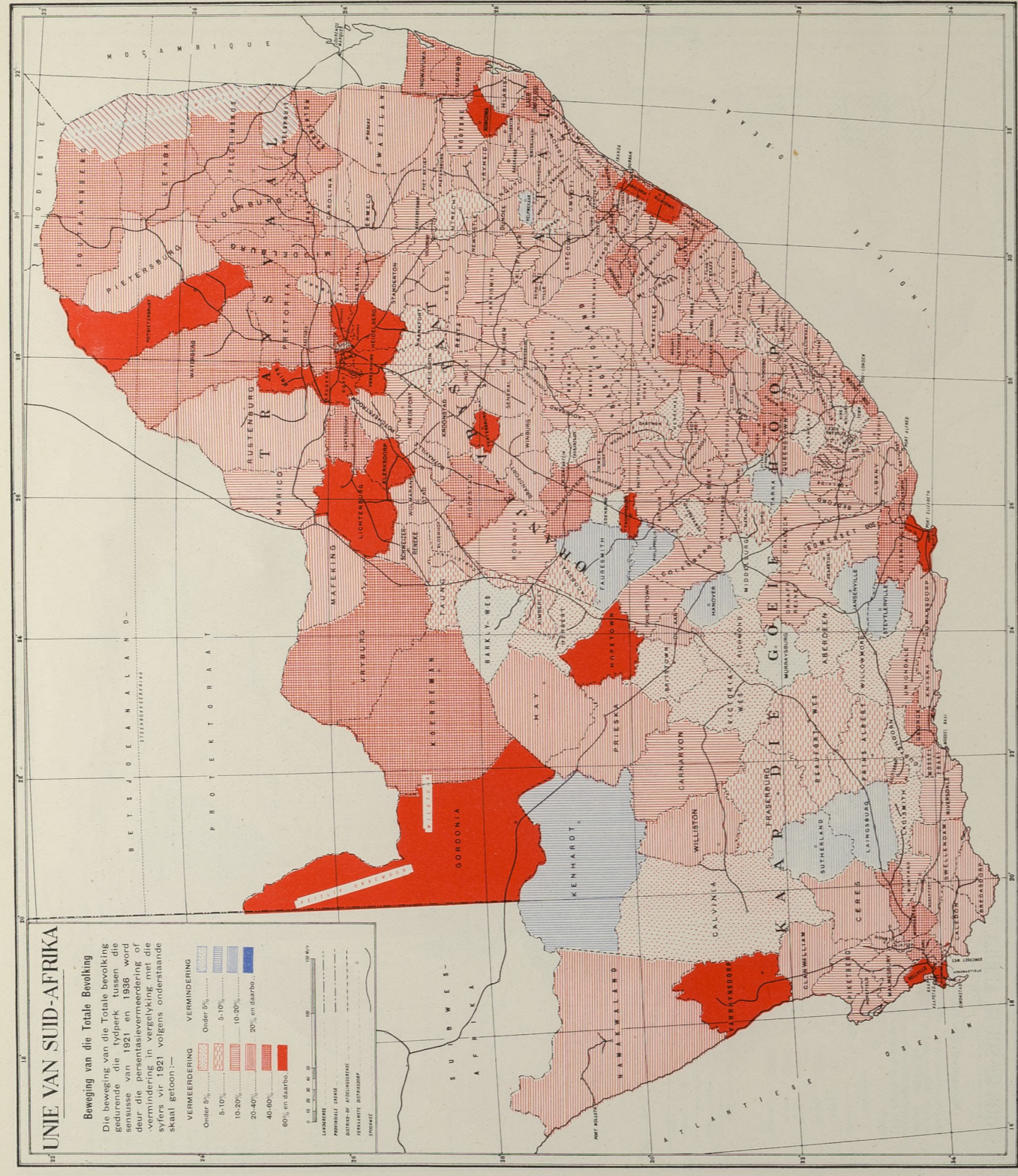
VERDELING OF DICTHEID VAN DIE NATURELLE BEVOLKING—VOLKSTELLING 1936.



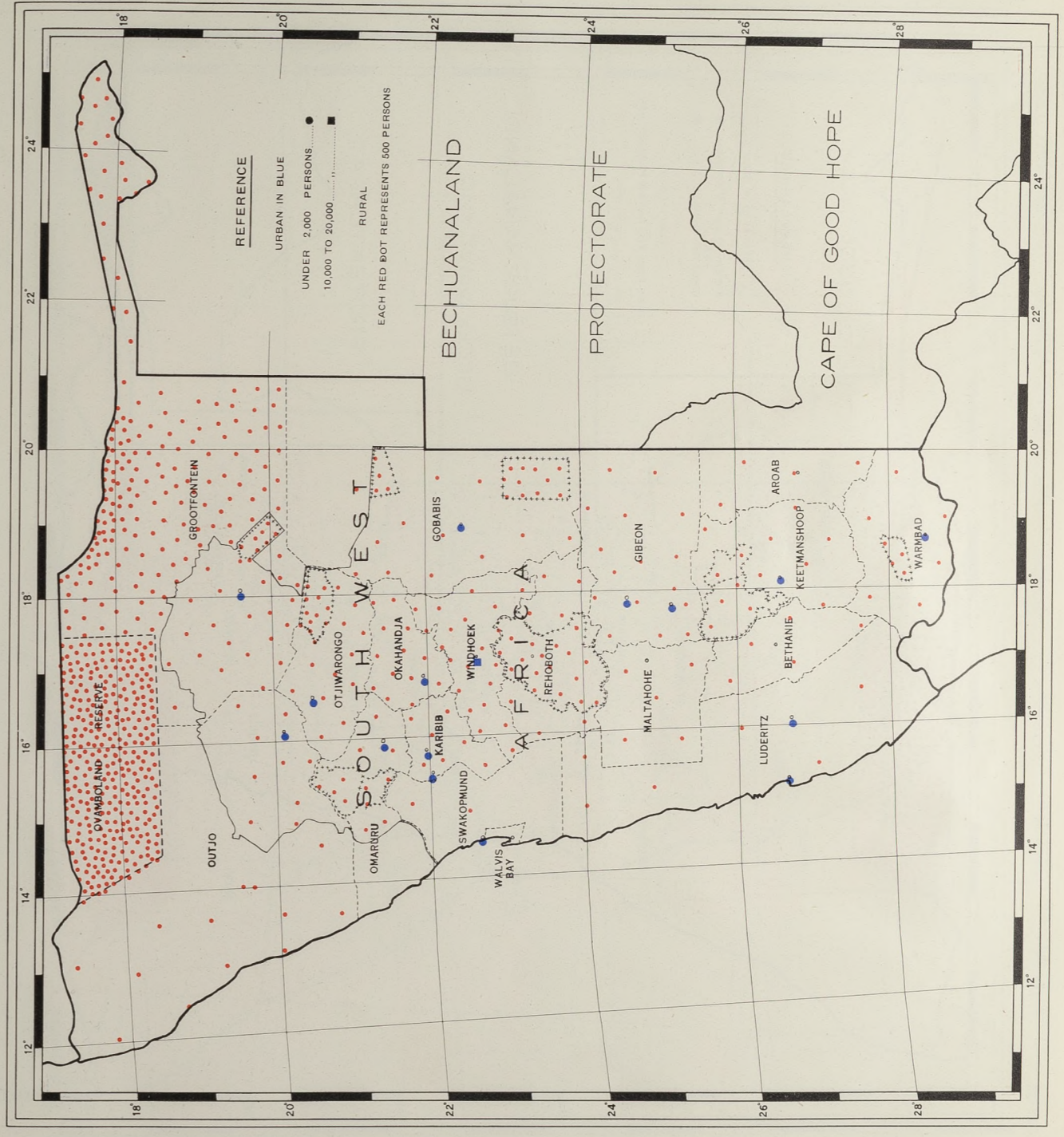
DISTRIBUTION OR DENSITY OF THE COLOURED POPULATION—CENSUS 1936.



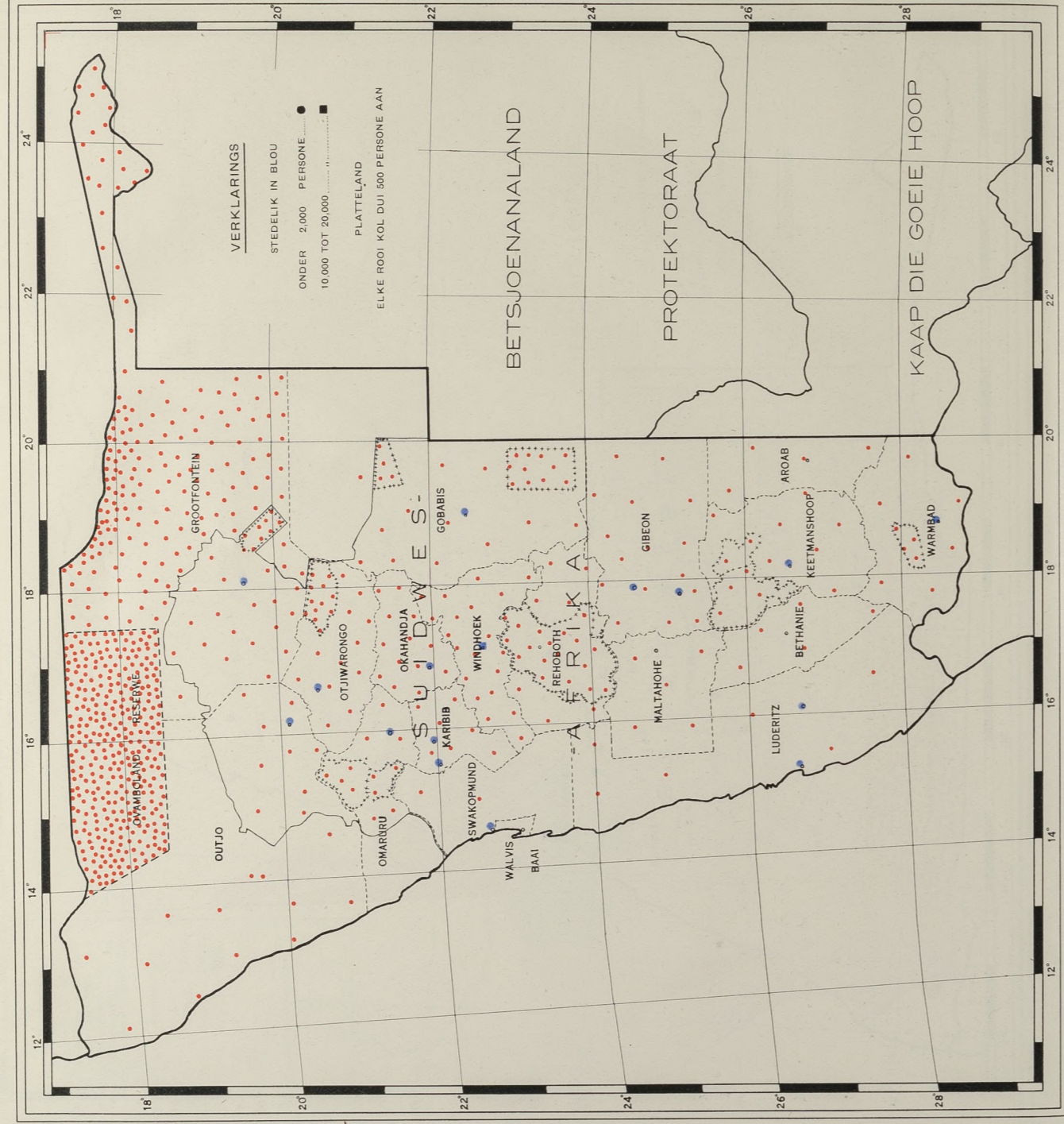




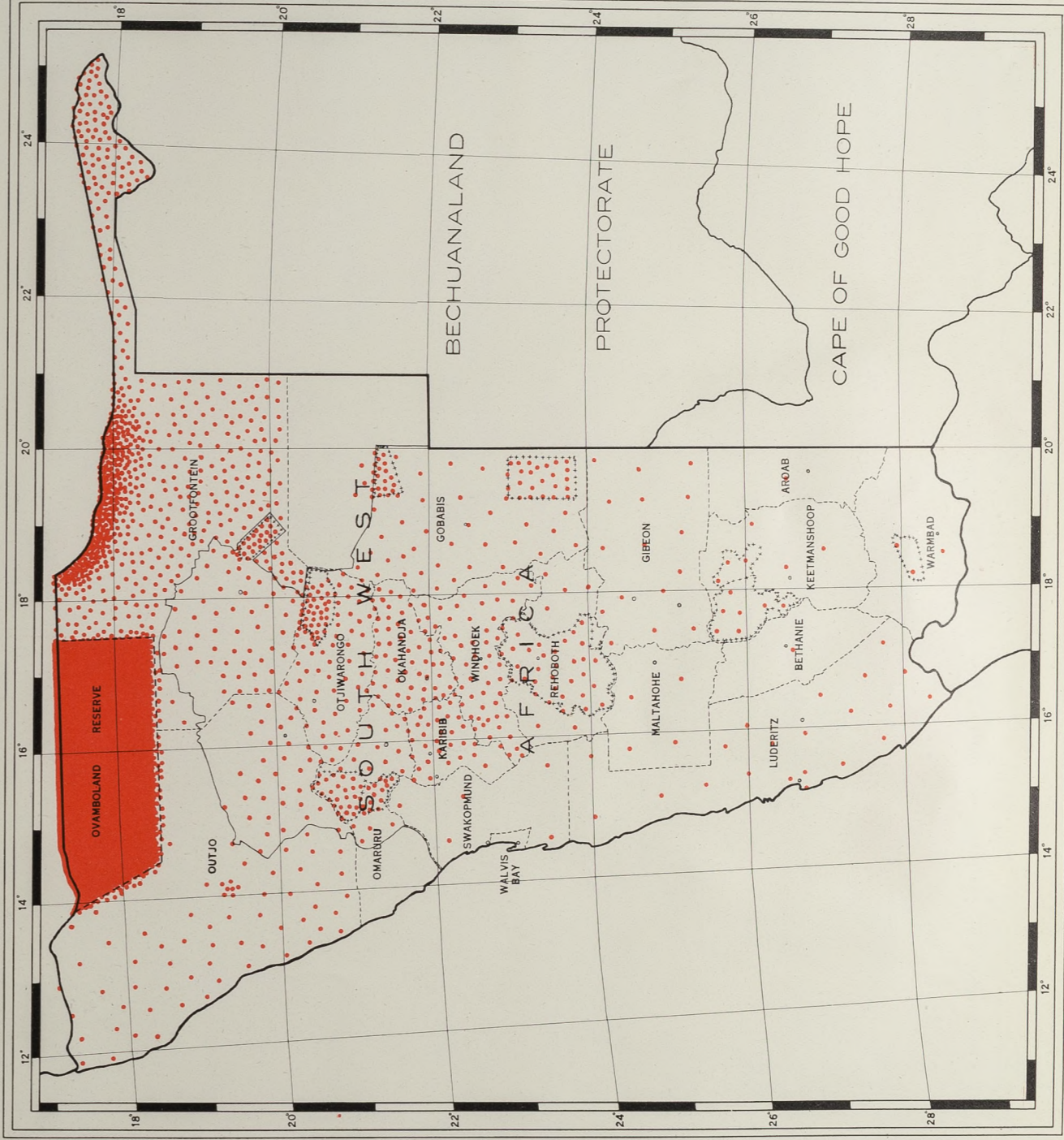
DISTRIBUTION OR DENSITY OF THE TOTAL POPULATION—SOUTH WEST AFRICA—CENSUS 1936.



VERDELING OF DICHTHEID VAN DIE TOTALE BEVOLKING—SUIDWES-AFRIKA—VOLKSTELLING 1936.



DISTRIBUTION OR DENSITY OF THE NATIVE RURAL POPULATION—SOUTH WEST AFRICA—CENSUS 1936.
ONE DOT REPRESENTS 100 NATIVES.



VERDELING OF DIGTHEID VAN DIE NATURELLE PLATTELANDSE BEVOLKING-SUIDWES-AFRIKA-VOLKSTELLING 1936.
EEN KOL DUJ 100 NATURELLE AAN.

